POPULAR SCIENCE

Three magazines in one

AUTOMOBILES · HOME & SHOP · MECHANICS

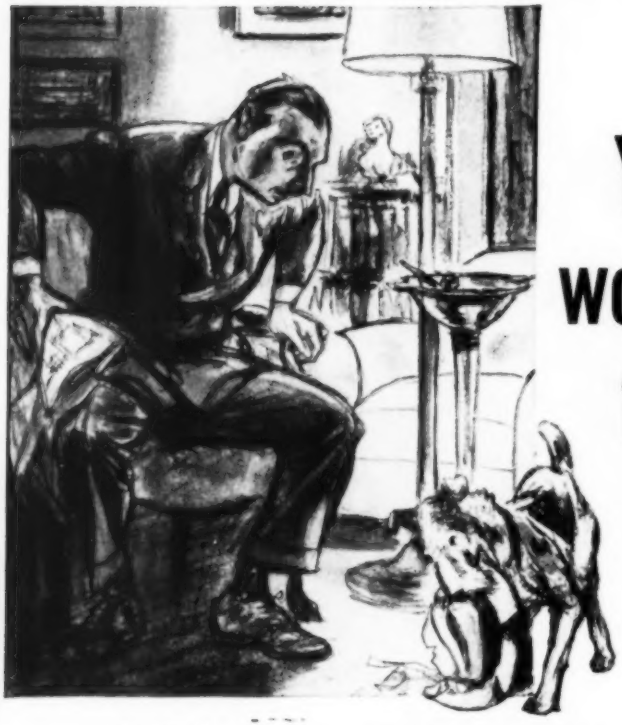
15¢

20¢ IN CANADA

MAY

Our Infantry's New Weapons

PAGE 64



You may worry about the dog

but here is one worry you can avoid

The unhappy discovery that Fido has ruined your hat is no more disturbing than that first chassis rattle, which is a blow to the pride in your car.

Chassis squeaks and noises telegraph a warning story that may mean worn steering crank bearings, tie rods and king pins.

You need a chassis lubricant that will stick to its job at those vital points which receive literally tons of road shocks in every mile.

Marfak is that lubricant. It's a special blend of heavy-bodied oils. It's cohesive and adhesive. It outlasts ordinary grease.

When you get a "Marfak job" you get Texaco's 40-Point Chassis Lubrication Service. Every point is covered by an expert trained in a special Texaco lubrication school.

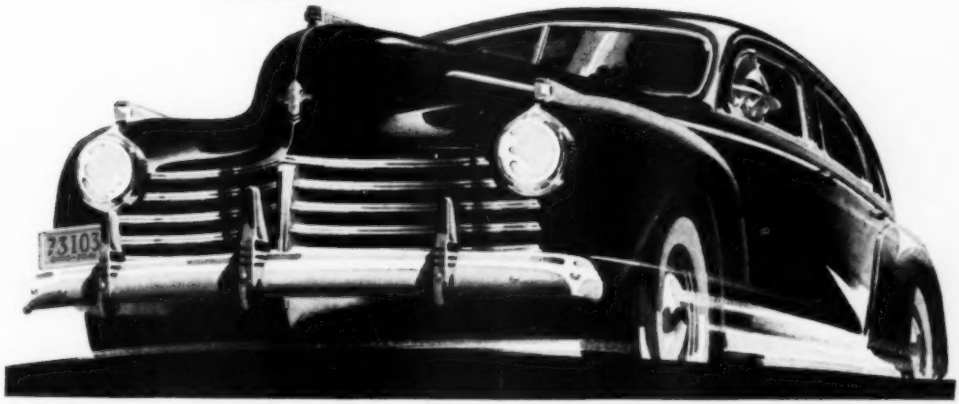
Leave your lubrication worries where you see this sign: "Let Us Marfak Your Car." At Texaco and other good dealers everywhere.

TUNE IN FRED ALLEN

Texaco Dealers invite you to enjoy Fred Allen in the full-hour program of the TEXACO STAR THEATRE . . . with Kenny Baker, Al Goodman's Orchestra and a great cast. Every Wednesday Night. Columbia Network. 9:00 E.S.T., 8:00 C.S.T., 10:00 M.S.T., 9:00 P.S.T.

TEXACO'S 40-POINT CHASSIS LUBRICATION SERVICE AT ALL TEXACO AND OTHER GOOD DEALERS

We took a honey of an engine and *ADDED* Fluid Drive!



Try it... See what a difference Fluid Drive makes!

CHRYSLER engineers might have said, "We've got the greatest engine in history in our new Spitfire. It's got thrills enough for anybody." But what they did do was to take that power-packed honey of an engine . . . and *add Fluid Drive to it!*

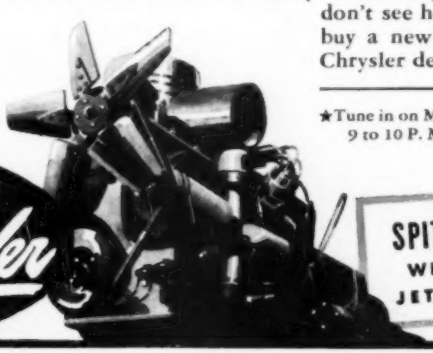
They knew that there is no substitute for *Fluid Drive!* They knew that *Fluid Drive* and Vacamatic transmission could add factors of smoothness, economy, driving ease and thrills beyond anything that could be put inside an engine.

The result is the greatest combination of *engine and drive* that the motoring world has yet seen.

You can drive for hours without touching clutch or gearshift. Glide up to traffic lights . . . put on the brake . . . stand still without touching clutch or gear lever . . . then slip away again simply by touching the throttle! Vacamatic transmission gives you the power you want when you want it.

Don't you owe it to yourself to try this before you drive any new car? Frankly, we don't see how you could possibly buy a new car without it! Your Chrysler dealer invites you!

★Tune in on Major Bowes, CBS, Thursdays, 9 to 10 P. M., Eastern Standard Time



BE MODERN
WITH FLUID DRIVE and Vacamatic Transmission
Buy Chrysler

SPITFIRE ENGINES
WITH MULTIPLE-JET CARBURETORS

POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872 MONTHLY VOL. 138 NO. 5

Mechanics & Handicraft

THE NEWS PICTURE MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS for MAY, 1941

News

Laboratory for Young Scientists..... 49
Pursuit Pilot 52
How Much Exercise Do We Need?.... 59
Infantry's New Weapons..... 64
First All-Diesel Freight Engine..... 73
Protecting Homes from Air Attack.... 77
Are Skyscrapers Bombproof?..... 81
1,000-Acre Salt Cellar..... 89
America's Five Favorite Hobbies..... 98
Research Brings You Better Clothes.... 105
Highballing the Hotshots..... 114
Community Cold-Storage Plants..... 122

Automobiles

Lessons from Stingiest Drivers..... 133
Handy Ideas for Motorists..... 138
Gus Wilson's Model Garage..... 140

Home and Workshop

Medicine Cabinet Contest Winners..... 146
House Screens and Their Care..... 149
First Aid for Typewriters..... 156
Modern Coffee Table..... 161
Basement Recreation Room..... 162
Aircraft Mechanic's Rolling Tool Box 178
Mirror Making 182
What a Judge Looks For in a Print.... 207
Make-Up for Home Movies..... 210

Departments

Our Readers Say—..... 14
With the Inventors..... 20
Here's My Story..... 96
Un-Natural History 121
Book Reviews 131
New Household Appliances..... 168
Radio Department 200

LIEUT. COL. A. M. PRENTISS, author of "How Homes Can Be Protected from Air Attack," was in the Chemical Warfare Service in the World War and has remained in that branch of the Army ever since, except for details to the General Staff Corps. His book, "Chemicals in War" is a standard work. In 1936 he visited eight European countries, where he gathered information on civil air defense.

EDITOR . . . . . Charles McLendon
MANAGING EDITOR . George H. Waltz, Jr.
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR . Arthur Wakeling

ASSOCIATES: Carsten Grande, *Art Editor;* Fred O. Newman, *News;* William Morris, *Photography;* Schuyler Van Duyne, *Automobiles;* Alden P. Armagnac, Edwin Teale, David M. Stearns, Harry Walton, *Group Editors;* B. T. Richards, *Copy Editor;* Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels, Stewart Rouse, Michael Cerniello, *Art Assistants.*

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1941, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan American Copyright Convention.

Single copy, 15 cents; Canada, 20 cents. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, $1.50; Canada, $2.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, $2.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address.

New All-Weather *Comfort*

1 Special rock wool insulation in cowl — an exclusive Body by Fisher feature.

2 Felt deadener cemented to dash backed by insulator of jute and fibre board.

3 Floor completely covered with felted pad.

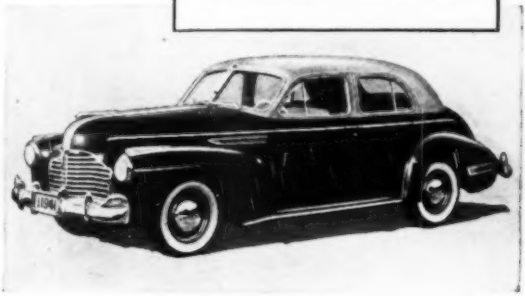
4 Jute pads for extra insulation of floor in front and rear compartments.

5 Felted pads cemented to roof, cowl, door, side, and trunk lid panels.

6 Trunk walls and wheel housings insulated with spray-on deadener, which adheres permanently to curved surfaces.

MOST motorists know the all-weather advantages of famed Fisher No Draft Ventilation. But that's only one of a number of features the new Body by Fisher provides to assure your complete comfort whatever the climate. Note, for instance, the wide variety of methods and materials used for insulation purposes—each scientifically adapted to its particular location in accordance with the most modern developments in sound and temperature control. Add this to the advanced styling, greater roominess and increased solidity of the new Unisteel Turret Top Body by Fisher—and it's easy to see why folks are saying, "Body by Fisher is '41's guide to better value," which leads you, of course, to a General Motors car.

"BEST BUICK YET" is the popular way to describe this 1941 beauty. And one reason for that is its sleeker yet roomier new Body by Fisher—shown here on the Buick SUPER 4-door Sedan. It's a wider, longer body with rear doors hinged at the front for greater safety and may be had in two-tone body colors, if desired, at no extra cost.



UNISTEEL TURRET TOP

BODY BY *Fisher*

GM GENERAL MOTORS

ON GENERAL MOTORS CARS ONLY:
CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · CADILLAC

Is Yours a Home-Hungry Family?

Answers to questions that will help you save money—facts about planning, financing, building, buying, etc.

Do you want to know how to own a home, how to be sure about the steps you take toward home ownership whether you buy or build? This 120-page book will guide you in avoiding mistakes and in saving money.

"How to Have the Home You Want" gives you sound advice on selecting property and neighborhood—facts about budgeting and financing—ideas on planning kitchens, bathrooms, other rooms—tips about equipment and decoration. Building authorities—editors, writers, architects, builders—say "probably the finest book ever prepared to help families buy or build homes wisely."

"How to Have the Home You Want" tells you about research in home construction—how the United States Gypsum Company has developed better, safer building materials to give your home added fire protection and comfort.

GET THIS 120-PAGE BOOK NOW! *Ask your local lumber or building material dealer or mail the coupon with 10c to cover mailing or handling.*

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PS-5, 300 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois

Please send me "How to Have the Home You Want." I enclose 10c (coin or stamps).

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

USG —where research develops better, safer building materials

Contents [CONTINUED]

Automobiles

Beads Brighten Traffic Lines	109
Dimmer for Dash Light	138
Buffer for Garage Wall	138
Slotted Cap Screws	138
Booster for Windshield Wiper	138
Key-and-License Holder	139
Handles Close Garage Doors	139
Umbrellas for Spark Plugs	139
Emergency-Brake Pilot Light	139
Spokes Dress Up Steering Wheel	143
Gauge Measures Enamel Thickness	143
Emergency Car Battery	143
"Trouble Kit" for Your Car	144
Saving Radiator-Hose Trouble	144
Extra Car Travels in Trailer	144

Aviation

Fly Yourself in a Rented Plane	85
Block Signals for Air Line	104
Huge Plane Gets a Shine	111
Plane Factories Run from Bombs	126
Camera Plane Snaps Big Area	129
Glass Cloth for Plane Fabric	130
Air-Raid Suits of Fireproof Cloth	132

Facts and Ideas

Landlubbers "Navigate" a Ship	62
Whittled Animals in Trailer Zoo	63
Animated Models of Dinosaurs	71
Model Navy Yard of the Past	72
Magic Lanterns Train Army Men	86
Pilot Makes Guns in Spare Time	88
Streamline Boat for Old Man River	110
A Home to Your Order in 50 Hours	112
Prowling Cars Trap Radio Spies	120
Army Mules Still Carry Guns	129
U. S. Tries Alaskan Crabbing	130
Quick-Freezing for Bakeries	132

Inventions

Sunshades Protect Bathers' Eyes	88
Mechanical Rock Picker	128
"Foot Gloves" Keep Out Cold	128
Roll Speeds Stencil Cutting	132

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited contributions, and cannot guarantee the return of such material or insure against its loss. Contributions not accompanied by sufficient postage will not be returned. In presenting numerous stories of new products of applied science, Popular Science Monthly does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. To avoid liability for patent infringement, readers should investigate before making, using, or offering for sale any of the devices, machines, or processes described; Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility. The use of Popular Science Monthly articles for stock-selling schemes is never authorized.

READY WHEN NEEDED

This country has the best telephone equipment in the world and there's plenty of it.

There's plenty of it for the every-day needs of millions of telephone users—with something to spare for emergencies.

For the Bell System has two things of special importance these days. It has experienced, adequate manufacturing facilities and a dependable, nation-wide distributing organization.

Both are handled within the Bell System by Western Electric. This has been a good policy for a generation. Never have its benefits been so clear as right now.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

THE BELL SYSTEM IS DOING ITS PART IN THE COUNTRY'S PROGRAM OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

Champions are giving dependable service in Uncle Sam's tanks, trucks, motorcycles, cars, and "mosquito fleet." In your own car, Champions give the same dependable performance.

Today the quality and condition of your spark plugs establish to a greater degree than ever before the performance and economy you get from your engine.

Champion's Sillment* seal not only prevents gas or compression leakage which causes overheating, and results in rough, uneven engine performance, but in so doing assures that smooth, economical engine performance which the maker built into it.

Check up on your spark plugs at regular intervals and replace them every 10,000 miles with Champions—the spark plugs champions use—for maximum performance and economy.

No other spark plugs have the patented Sillment seal which keeps Champion Spark Plugs permanently free from troublesome gas or compression leakage *common to ordinary spark plugs.*

You're always ahead with Champion!
SPARK PLUGS

Contents [CONTINUED]

Craftwork

Wall Bracket Turned in One Piece.. 170
Bud Vase Shaped Like Treble Clef.. 171
Novel Kitchen Memo Holder..... 172
Lathe-Turned Walnut Candlesticks.. 172
Nickel-Silver Charm Bracelet..... 173
Stand for Pottery Ash Tray..... 173
Fly Swatters of Tooled Leather..... 174
Cake Server or Cocktail Tray..... 175
Bird House with Sunken Bath..... 176

Home Building

Medicine Cabinet Contest Winners.. 146
Proper Care of House Screens..... 149
New Removable Window Sash..... 152
Flexible Asbestos Wall Board..... 152
Modern Two-Way Window Ventilator 153
$1000 House Planning Contest..... 153

Miscellaneous

Machine Cleans Twist-Pile Rugs... 153
Gas Range Has Extensible Top.... 168
Nondrip Milk Bottle Cap..... 168
Rolling Scrub-Pail Carriage..... 168
Serving Tray Held Like Palette.... 168
Indented Shaker Mixes Thoroughly.. 168
Lapboard Holds Sewing Supplies.... 169
Window-Type Air Conditioner..... 169
Device Lifts and Turns Roasts..... 169
Butter Measurer and Steak Meter... 169
Refrigerator Interiors in Color..... 169
Oscillating Steam Engine, Part II... 193
Science Stunts in Physics..... 196
Fun with Photochemistry..... 198

New Shop Ideas

Mechanic's Rolling Tool Box..... 178
Base for Flexible-Shaft Tool..... 180
Heat Lamp Dries Inked Drawings... 180
Soap Seals Leaky Blowtorch Plug... 181
Vibrationless Motor Mount..... 181
Quick Way to Widen a Crack..... 181
The Secret of Mirror Making..... 182
Forming Loops on Stranded Wire... 192
Block Grips BX for Sawing..... 192
Cutting Metal Disks on a Jig Saw.. 223
How to Tap Aluminum Alloys..... 223
Preparing Rubber for Patching..... 223

Outdoors

Cruising Sailboat, Part III..... 184
Games for Our Combination Court.. 188

What about I.C.S. students who are drafted?

MAYBE you've learned that only with *proper training* can you hope to get ahead on your job — maybe you've often said, "Some day I'll take an I. C. S. Course, and really amount to something!"—but because of the draft, you've decided to put it off. *Don't do it!*

If you're drafted, you'll be encouraged to continue your I. C. S. studies — for the U. S. Army, like business and industry, needs trained men—*and pays them well!* Furthermore, you will have real training by the time your term of enlistment is over, and you'll be ready to step into a bigger, better-paying job than you have now.

Figure it out for yourself — training pays in peace-time or war-time, in army or civilian life. Mail this coupon *right now* for information on low-cost I. C. S. Courses in your line of work. *The I. C. S. Limited is headed for Success — climb on!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

CELEBRATE 50 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AMBITIOUS AMERICANS

1891 ★ 1941

BOX 7612-K, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Agriculture ☐ Air Brake
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Architecture
☐ Auto Engine Tune-up
☐ Auto Technician
☐ Aviation ☐ Boilermaking
☐ Bridge Engineering
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Chemistry
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Concrete Engineering
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Fire Bosses
☐ Foundry Work
☐ Fruit Growing ☐ Heating
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ House Planning
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Machinist
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Mfg. of Pulp and Paper
☐ Marine Engines
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mine Foreman
☐ Navigation
☐ Patternmaking
☐ Pharmacy ☐ Plumbing
☐ Poultry Farming
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Public Works Engineering
☐ Radio, General
☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalmen's ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines
☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Telegraph Engineering
☐ Textile Designing
☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

BUSINESS COURSES

☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Business Management
☐ Cartooning ☐ Civil Service
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Commercial
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ C. P. Accounting
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship
☐ French ☐ Grade School
☐ High School ☐ Illustrating
☐ Lettering Show Cards
☐ Managing Men at Work
☐ Railway Postal Clerk
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering ☐ Spanish
☐ Traffic Management

HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name.....*Age*.....*Address*.....

City.....*State*.....*Present Position*.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England

LOST!

58,279 PIPE SMOKERS

When last seen were blindly groping for a "different" pipe tobacco!

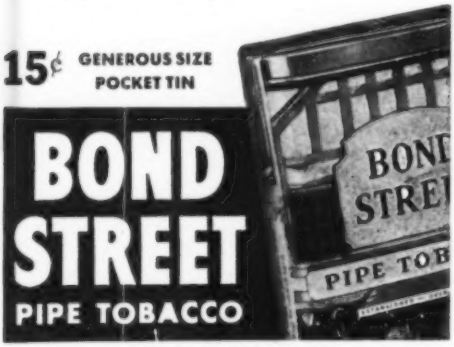
Once they try BOND STREET—the truly *aromatic* blend—most hard-to-please pipe smokers are set for life! That applies to a high percentage of exacting smokers.

Yet—by applying that figure to readers of this magazine—we know there are 58,279 pipe smokers who *still* have this delightful discovery to make. That's why we urge you to try it.

BOND STREET is rich-tasting—bite-free—leaves no pipe odor in the room. It contains a *rare aromatic tobacco not hitherto used in a popular priced mixture.* Even the ladies like its aroma!

Buy a tin—today!

15¢ GENEROUS SIZE POCKET TIN



A Product of Philip Morris

Contents (CONTINUED)

Photography

How Salon Prints Are Judged..... 207
Make-Up for Better Home Movies.. 210
Winning Funny-Photo Entry..... 214
Sound Recording for Home Films... 215
Polarizing Filter Set by Sight..... 215
Three-Intensity Enlarging Bulb.... 215
Coffee Maker Is Filtering Aid.... 216
Grid Helps to Focus Enlarger..... 216
Rubber Protects Cork Stoppers.... 216
Prefocusing a Movie Projector..... 216
Midget Photo Lamp Freezes Motion 231
Box Makes 35-mm. Strip Prints.... 231

Radio

Versatile Car, Boat, Plane Radio.... 200
Disk Aligner Tunes Loop Antenna.. 200
Record Checks Turntable Speed.... 201
Tone Guard Kills Record Noises.... 201
Pocket-Size Test Oscillator..... 201
Power Pack Operates Battery Sets.. 202
Midget Radio Has Two Detectors.. 204

Shop Data File

Mounting Work on Faceplates..... 180
Alignment of Lathe Centers..... 181
Electroplating, Part 2..... 192

The Handy Man

Screen-Door Handle for Dogs..... 152
Keeping the Home Shipshape..... 154
Heat Deflector Keeps Wall Clean.. .154
Antiproof Shelf Stands in Liquid.... 154
Loosening Tight Glass Stoppers.... 154
Holder for Hot Pan Handles..... 154
Vacuum Cleaner Attachment Rack.. 155
Silencing a Noisy Drain Pipe..... 155
Holder Keeps Thimble in Sight..... 155
Buttermilk Protects Paintings..... 155
First Aid for Typewriters..... 156
Old Stamp Rack Holds Cord Plugs.. 192

Woodworking

Coffee Table of Modern Design.... 161
Basement Recreation Room..... 162
Wiring the Home Workshop, Part II 164
Kit Builds Mosquito-Boat Model.... 224
Boat Plans Include Cabin Cruiser... 226

"What's a Road For?"

FOR a chicken a road is an obstacle to be crossed, but for a man it is a means for overcoming the obstacles of time and distance that tie him to one spot.

It is no accident that the roads that crisscross America form the greatest highway system in the world, that they carry more vehicles than those of any other nation. The roads are there because Americans are an adventurous people, seeking distant horizons and far places. They are there because America is a great continent with distances spanning one-eighth of the globe. They are there because no American is content to *be* less, to *do* less, to *have* less, for himself or for his family, than any other man.

But none of these things alone could have built those millions of miles of roads nor have put millions of automobiles upon them. The roads and the automobiles are there because American industry, interpreting the needs of a people and giving them shape and form, made possible roads that the people could afford to build and maintain, automobiles that the people could afford to buy and run.

For more than 60 years General Electric engineers, scientists, and workmen have helped American industry to satisfy the needs of this restless, robust, growing, active America. In creating More Goods for More People at Less Cost, they have made the dreams of fathers and mothers come true for America's sons and daughters. America lives better, through better things for living. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

952-119E1-211

GET MORE GAS MILEAGE

Make this test and prove it

With the rear wheels of your car jacked up, the motor started and the hand throttle set so speedometer registers 20 m.p.h. . . . use WHIZ MOTOR RYTHM, following simple directions, and watch that speedometer climb! Up she goes, quickly, to 22 m.p.h. or more! Proving more power. That's MOTOR RYTHM!

The unique tune-up that cleans, lubricates, and protects. Will not harm motor. Banishes carbon, gum. Saves on gas bills, repairs. Money back if gas mileage not increased.

If your Service Station, Garage, or Dealer cannot supply MOTOR RYTHM, send coupon below.

PS51

R. M. Hollingshead Corp.
Camden, N. J.

For enclosed $1.25, please send* me one quart of MOTOR RYTHM, enough for a complete tune-up. You agree to refund my money if I am not entirely satisfied.

*Postpaid in U.S.A.

Name .....
Street ..... State .....
City ..... Year .....
My car is a ..... (MAKE)

World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of Automotive Chemicals

Coming Next Month—

SUBMARINES are not like other warships, which must either outfight or outrun their enemies. How they stalk their prey, strike, and dodge the shattering depth charges is told by Rear Admiral Yates Stirling, leading naval authority, in an article that explains why these relatively inexpensive vessels are the trump card of the weaker sea power in any conflict.

RAY MILLHOLLAND knows machine tools and machine-shop work as well as his fictional character "Blue Chip Haggerty," whose experiences entertain millions of magazine readers. In "Charge of the Iron Brigade" he tells of the vital part that the machine-tool industry plays in our defense program and how it is meeting its gigantic task.

PICNICS WITHOUT ANTS are the reward of building an outdoor fireplace. Whether you are planning an elaborate open-air range or just something that will cook a hamburger, you will find some valuable tips in an article which not only takes you through the construction stage but launches you as an al fresco chef with advice on fuels, cooking tools, and culinary short cuts.

HICKMAN POWELL continues his story of the making of an American pursuit pilot, begun in this issue. Having taken you past the transition from a trainer to a fighter plane, he now initiates you into the fine art of dogfighting. After reading it, you'll have an even greater admiration for the youngsters who man our fast, hard-hitting P-40's.

STOP-AND-GO CHEMICALS that speed up or retard the activity of plants are among the latest and most amazing achievements of science. How these discoveries and developments are giving man new control over farm and garden crops is told in "Miracles of the Plant Chemist."

FIR PLYWOOD and knotty pine can now be finished in beautiful, even colors suited to the most exacting standards of craftsmanship. Home-workshop fans will want to know about the new products that make this possible, and how they are applied. Ralph G. Waring tells you how to put fir plywood and knotty pine among the materials available for your finest work.

WHY SPARK PLUGS NEED CLEANING

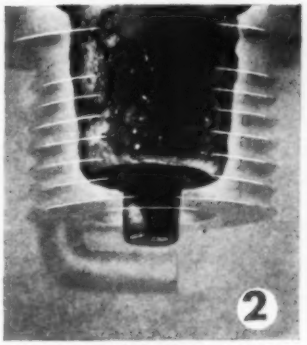
WHITE
Oxide Coating
Cleaning is possible

Oxide coating,—a residue of combustion, which collects on spark plug insulators,—is an electrical conductor when hot. When the engine is pulling hard, or turning at high speed, the temperature of the coating is high, and its conductivity at a peak.

Under these conditions, the spark plugs misfire because the oxide coating intermittently short circuits the current, and the fuel charges in the cylinder are not fired. The misfiring eliminates the heat source, and the temperature drops,—the oxide cools,—and the plug starts firing again.

"Jack-Knife Cleaning" Won't Do

Oxide coating (see pictures 1 and 2) cannot be scraped away. It adheres too tightly to the spark plug insulator. Yet, if not removed at 4,000 mile intervals, it can result in a loss of power as great as 21%, and a gas waste as high as one gallon in ten.



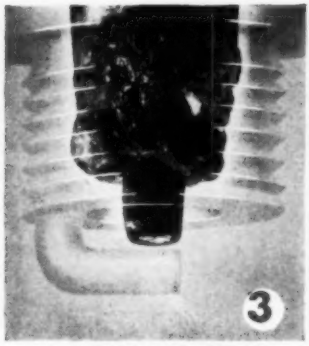
FUSED
Oxide Coating
Cleaning still possible

Registered AC Spark Plug Cleaning Stations (there are 60,000 of them) were established and equipped by AC because of oxide coating. They use a special AC cleaning machine which completely removes this coating in a few seconds. At 5c a plug, their service is a real economy.

Get Plugs CLEANED where you see this Sign

Remedy for Worn or Blistered Plugs

Of course, there comes a time when plugs are too blistered, as in picture 3, or too worn for further good performance. Usually this is around the 10,000 mile mark. Such plugs should be replaced to be sure of peak performance, best fuel mileage, and easy starting.



BLISTERED
Oxide Coating
Too late for cleaning

The QUALITY Spark Plug

More AC's are used as standard factory equipment than any other make of spark plugs

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • *General Motors Corporation* • FLINT, MICHIGAN

SCIENTISTS of the University of Chicago Medical School have succeeded in killing bacteria both by spraying them into a mist of propylene glycol, and by spraying the mist onto the bacteria. They hope next to show that the technique will stop the spread of diseases like influenza and colds in crowded places. The mist is odorless and unnoticeable, and retains its effectiveness for at least an hour and a half.

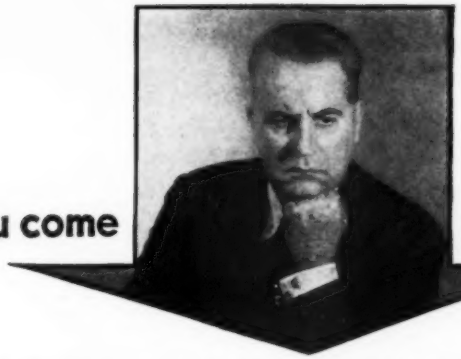
From the News Editor's Desk

THE BIGGEST OVEN-BAKING JOB in history is under way at a White River Valley, Wash., flood-control dam. Three huge oil burners will heat three drums of earth, which will be packed into the core of the dam. All together, 425,000 cubic yards of earth must have its moisture reduced to ten percent, at a cost of $300,000 for fuel oil alone. A special tent will cover the construction area to keep the earth dry after baking.

NO MATTER WHETHER ALCOHOL makes you high-spirited and talkative, or sullen and combative, inhalations of pure gasoline vapors will do the same thing. Dr. A. C. Cornsweet, psycho-physiologist of the University of North Carolina, tried it on himself, and found that to inhale either gasoline or alcohol produced similar symptoms. He isn't sure how gasoline vapors compare with alcohol in liquid form, however; he will have to try further experiments.

IS THE HAY TOO WET TO PUT IN THE BARN? Can the corn be cut and shocked? Any question regarding the amount of moisture in forage and grain crops may now be settled in twenty minutes. Robert Q. Parks, 25-year-old instructor in agronomy at Ohio State University, has invented a device which gives a direct reading of the moisture content of any crop. A chemical, calcium carbide, is added to a sample of the plant tissue, and the loss of weight produced by the reaction is then measured. The device is described as within the price range of any farmer, extremely simple in its operation, and capable of being operated from a fence post. The University's Research Foundation will license its manufacture.

FIVE YEARS OF EXPERIMENTATION at Georgia Tech have produced the decorticator, which may revive the flax industry as Eli Whitney's gin revolutionized cotton growing. The machine removes the wood from flax fiber, and chops the fibers in uniform lengths which can be spun with machinery now used in cotton mills. O. C. Falkovitch and Dan Smith now have the device in the final stages of development. If successful, it will eliminate the slow, unsatisfactory process of "retting," or soaking flax straw in water until the woody portion decomposes.

Have you come  to this point?

Once in almost every man's life there comes the time when he realizes, with the suddenness of a lightning flash, that he isn't getting anywhere . . . that, while time is flying, he is standing still, in a business way . . . with no promotions and a stationary income . . . and that all the while he is growing older, and older, and OLDER.

He may even realize that his failure is due to his lack of special ability, but—if he is like all too many men, he does nothing about it, accepts the whole picture as inevitable, perhaps feels a bit bitter about it, and goes on down.

But—*if he has the right metal in him*—he'll do what thousands of others have done in the last thirty-three years—men who found themselves going round and round in a back eddy—he'll begin at once to qualify himself for a better position (and for still bigger and better positions) by getting special training in his spare time *at home.*

That's the LaSalle way . . .
. . . learn while you earn

and almost inevitably, you'll get more and more money because you'll be worth more and more.

Dramatic life stories . . . stranger, many of them, than fiction . . . are told in thousands of letters in our files—of men climbing from the ranks of common labor to financial independence or professional ranking . . . of thousands lifting themselves from dead-end jobs of hopelessness to the path of rapid promotion and bigger money.

Right now . . . today . . . this very minute . . . there are thousands of well-paying openings for the men qualified to fill them; for there is a definite shortage of highly-trained men—the kind that know what to do and how and when to do it.

During the next ten years, *this shortage will be even greater*—due to rearmament, industrial expansion, and the absence of many men in military service. So—

NOW is the time for YOU to act . . . to say good-bye forever to discouragement, to a fixed low income, to your many money disappointments . . . by checking and mailing the coupon below. What it brings to you will cost you only a postage stamp, but it has been worth a fortune to thousands and CAN be to YOU.

LASALLE Extension University

Dept. 583-R
CHICAGO

A Correspondence Institution

Please send me your interesting 48-page book on the field indicated, and outline of low cost LaSalle plan—all entirely free.
Tell us which of the following programs of home-study training interests you most:

☐ Business Management	☐ Traffic Management	☐ C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants
☐ Higher Accountancy	☐ Law—LL.B. Degree	☐ Stenography—Stenotypy
☐ Modern Salesmanship	☐ Commercial Law	☐ Effective Speaking
☐ Modern Foremanship	☐ Expert Bookkeeping	
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Business English	

NOTE: If you are undecided as to the field which offers you the largest opportunity, write us a brief outline of your business history and education, and we will gladly advise you without obligating you.

Name..... Present Position.....
(Please print your name and address)

Address..... Age.....

Readers Say:

How Did Robin Hood Get Along Without Knowing Calculus?

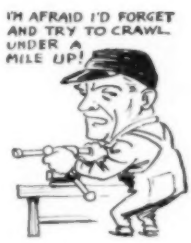
As an archery fan of long standing, I would like to know whether it is possible to calculate the speed of a shaft from a bow of given physical characteristics such as length, cross section and rate of taper of limbs, density, elasticity, etc. Does the draw and force required follow Hookes' law? From calculus I got the idea that there must be a certain cross section (round, oval, or otherwise) and rate of taper of limbs which would yield the greatest speed for a given volume of material. Is this so?—J. S., Corona, N. Y.

Perfect(ly Useless) Vacuum Is Easy To Produce

The subject of producing a perfect vacuum frequently goes the rounds. I would like to present my Grand Scheme for doing it. Usually you start off with a suitable vessel or container and proceed to evacuate the air that's in it with pumps and things. But not me. I'd do it this way: Bore a straight hole through a metal block, like the cylinder in an auto engine block. Fit a piston or plug in the hole. Superfinish the top of the piston and block to a perfectly flat, smooth surface. Next slide a smooth, flat, heavy plate onto the block to cover the piston and bolt this fast. Then move the piston down a distance (against external air pressure) and hold it there. A space is thus created which, if the piston fits closely enough, is airless. Almost any size vacuum could thus be made. The only trouble is, how the heck could you make any practical use of it after you made it? I dunno!—A. V., New York City.

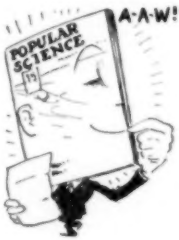
Gus Says: No, Thank You, Cars Are Cranky Enough

What about a model-airplane section? Let Gus Wilson do a little trouble-shooting on gas-model motors and straighten out some of the "bugs" that drive modelers nuts. You told how many fellows are interested in models, so how about a few pages for them every month? And tell why gas models go straight up and come straight down.—R. F., Chicago, Ill.



His Long-Intended Complaint Turned into a "Love Letter"

From time to time, since I started reading your magazine in 1938, I have thought of writing to you with some complaint or other. Then whenever I sat down to write, I found that somebody else had already expressed my thoughts. Ironically enough, this letter I am finally writing turns out to be almost a love letter, your magazine having improved so much in my estimation. First of all, I want to thank you for your homemade "audio telegraph," which I am going to attempt to build with the help of a friend. Then I come to your photography section, which is swell. The only improvement I can ask for in that is to make it larger.—A. A., New York City.



Our Home-Planning Contest Gets a Pat on the Back

I wish to congratulate you on the Home Planning Contest anounced in the February issue. This is without a doubt the finest, most constructive thing that has ever been done by any publication. I have been planning a home for years and intend to have a go at that first prize. My guess is that you'll be surprised at the number of people who will compete; and, I'll bet there'll be some mighty fine ideas submitted.—A. B. R., Philadelphia, Pa.

KNOWLEDGE
THAT HAS
ENDURED WITH THE
PYRAMIDS

A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

AMENHOTEP IV
Founder of Egypt's
Mystery Schools

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

Use this coupon for **FREE** *copy of book*

SCRIBE G. K. H.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book, which I shall read as directed.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

2 IMPORTANT STEPS TO

GIVE YOUR CAR A FRESH START

1 MOBILGLOSS—

It's double-acting—cleans and polishes. Rapid-acting solvents quickly remove grease, grime, and traffic film. Back comes the original color and lustre of the finish. Just a few minutes, and your car looks fine.

2 MOBIL UPPERLUBE—

Contains complex alba compounds—the oiliness elements of the richest petroleums. Reaches upper cylinders as a mist—produces an adsorbed film on the metal surfaces which guards against scuffing and undue wear at starting, and at other times when the regular oil supply may be inadequate.

Buy Where You Buy Mobiloil or Mobilgas

SOCONY-VACUUM

MOBIL SPECIALTIES

Mobilgloss • Mobil Stop-Leak • Mobil Radiator Flush
Mobil Hydrotone • Mobil Handy Oil • Mobil Upperlube
Mobil Window Spray • Mobilwax • Mobil Spot Remover

BY THE MAKERS OF MOBILOIL

Readers Say:

Here's One That Will Put Droplets on Your Brow

HERE is a problem that might interest some of the readers of "Our Readers Say": If there are two droplets in a drop and three drips in a droplet; if there are four driplets in a drip and five sprinklets in a driplet; if there are six sprinklets in a sprinkle and seven dewlets in a sprinklet; if there are fifteen foglets in a dewlet; how many foglets are there in a drop? The way I figured, there are 12,600 foglets in a drop; I am fairly sure this answer is not right, though it might possibly be.—R. H., Portland, Ore.

He's Keen for an Article on Razor Honing

A GOOD article for your magazine would be the do's and don't's of honing and stropping a straight razor. At least, I would certainly like to know how.—W. H. H., Roanoke, Va.

We suggest that W. H. H. get his favorite barber to give him a lesson in razor sharpening.—Ed.

If You MUST Be Formal, You Can Wear That Tie

OPERATORS of shop machines needn't remove their ties as F. A., of Dunmore, Pa., warns. I attend a shop class in high school and the safety rules given me state that the tie should be tucked securely into the operator's belt. It is not necessary to remove it. However, F. A.'s letter was interesting just the same.—L. H., New York City.

Precision-Built HOMES

DESIGNED BY ENGINEERS
STAY "NEW" LONGER

READY FOR OCCUPANCY IN 30 DAYS

Your Precision-Built Home is *your* home—built to your specifications—any size, any type. You work with your own architect—or from our architect-designed plans. In appearance, your finished home looks just as it would if built by ordinary construction.

But all the way through, there are important and highly desirable *differences.* Every joint is a tight joint, machine-perfect. Your walls and ceilings are *permanently crackproof.* Your home is doubly insulated—cooler in Summer, warmer in Winter; your heating bills are reduced 25%. Homasote means a quiet house; the material has a strong sound-deadening effect. Homasote is the oldest and strongest insulating board on the market; weatherproof and permanently moistureproof.

Walls and ceilings are built in large units—no unsightly batten strips. You enjoy the basic economies of pre-fabrication, yet your home is a completely individual home. You employ local labor and quality materials bought from your local lumber dealer. Your home is eligible for F.H.A. Insured Mortgage Loan.

$4,000,000 of architect-designed Precision-Built Homes have already been erected. *Without obligation,* write today for Bulletin No. 86. Get the full facts about this new and finer, *engineered* way to build your own home. HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton, N. J.

Weatherproof
HOMASOTE
Insulating and Building Board

CORONA

NONE FASTER NONE BETTER!

Corona Speedline portable typewriters represent the outstanding values, dollar for dollar, among portables. All have famous Floating Shift—standard key boards, and many other features that make typing easier and faster.

See your dealer for free home trial.

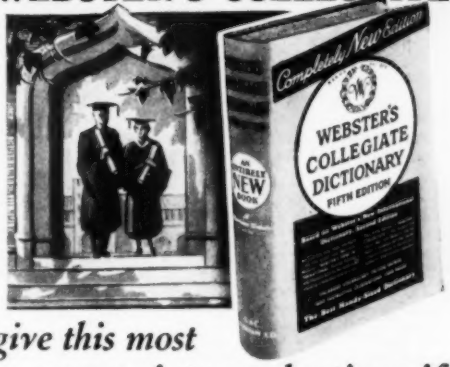
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

L C Smith & Corona Typewriters Inc Desk 5
721 E. Washington Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
I am thinking of buying a Corona. Please send me free illustrated booklet.

*Name*_____ *Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE



give this most appropriate graduation gift

THIS handy, desk-size dictionary, containing *all* the most commonly used words, is not only a quick-reference authority on the spelling, pronunciation, meaning and use of words, but also an invaluable checking source for facts. 110,000 entries; 1,800 illustrations; 1,300 pages; $3.50 to $8.50, depending on bindings. Purchase of your bookdealer, or from the publishers. Write for New Quiz and Picture Game—Free. G. & C. MERRIAM CO., 665 Federal St., Springfield, Mass.

THE BEST HANDY-SIZED DICTIONARY

BUILD THIS MODERN BEDHEAD!

FREE PLANS and Working Drawings

TO THIS bedhead just add box springs and mattress or a studio couch, and you have the latest in sleeping luxury. You can build the bedhead yourself, with headboard and cabinets for books, radio and reading lights.

For utmost in durability, beauty and economy, use ⅛" Tempered Presdwood,* the Masonite* wood-fibre hardboard. This marble-smooth board is grainless, moisture-resisting and cannot splinter to tear bed-linen. Properly used, it will not warp, chip, split or crack.

Your Masonite dealer has a display featuring special sized pieces of Tempered Presdwood at very reasonable prices. Masonite Corporation will be glad to send *free* plans and working drawings for the bedhead . . . for use with single, double or twin beds, or studio couches. Mail the coupon below.

**Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "Masonite" identifies all products marketed by Masonite Corporation.*

COPYRIGHT 1941, MASONITE CORPORATION

MASONITE
TEMPERED PRESDWOOD

THE WONDER WOOD OF A THOUSAND USES

Sold by Lumber Dealers Everywhere

MASONITE CORPORATION, *Dept. PS-5*
111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send FREE plans for the Masonite Bedhead and FREE sample of Masonite Tempered Presdwood.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

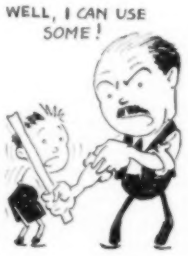
*City*_____ *State*_____

(If you live in Canada, write Masonite Company of Canada, Ltd., Gatineau, Quebec.)

READERS SAY:

Wanted: A Practical Use for Waste Venetian-Blind Slats

WHILE working in the Venetian-blind industry, I have seen literally millions of lineal feet of painted slats thrown away. In making a blind, at least two extra slats are added to allow for rejects, and are afterwards discarded; it does not pay to use them again in blinds, because of the difficulty of matching colors and sizes. The slats are ⅛" thick, 2⅜" wide, and from 10" to 40" long. Perhaps one of your readers can suggest some practical use to which these slats could be put.—J. L. Z., New York City.



Here's News! A Movie Actor Actually Reloads His Gun

W. P. O., of Port Angeles, Wash., says that he has never seen an actor in a western movie reloading his gun. *I have*, and I would like to suggest that he see "The Westerner," in which Gary Cooper is plainly seen loading his gun during the gun battle in the theater with Judge Roy Bean. Such realism should prove interesting to W. P. O., as it did to me. —W. J. D., Rochester, N. Y.

He Doesn't Find a Headache in a Tankful of Problems

AS AN avid reader for 12 years, with an even gross of your invaluable issues, I frequently try the problems sent in by readers. I must be just the opposite of J. M., because these problems have never yet given me a nervous breakdown or even a headache. H. J. A. Jr.'s little problem about the tank took about three minutes of solving and five minutes of wondering what I did wrong to make it so easy. I got 4.285714 minutes or, to be more exact, 4 2/7 minutes, which H. J. A. Jr., can carry out to as many decimal places as he wishes. Many thanks for an excellent magazine. I hope I can be with you for many more dozens of years.—W. R. S., Princeton, N. J.

she does the rhumba on the neon

One night, not long ago, a new dancer appeared on New York's Broadway. Crowds gathered, and laughed, and applauded. She was the newest creation of Douglas Leigh, outdoor sign king famous for his neon fantasies. *Popular Science on-the-screen* shows how the engineers have combined movies with the photo-electric cell to give this gal of the "electric signs that move" real oomph. Don't miss it, gentlemen!

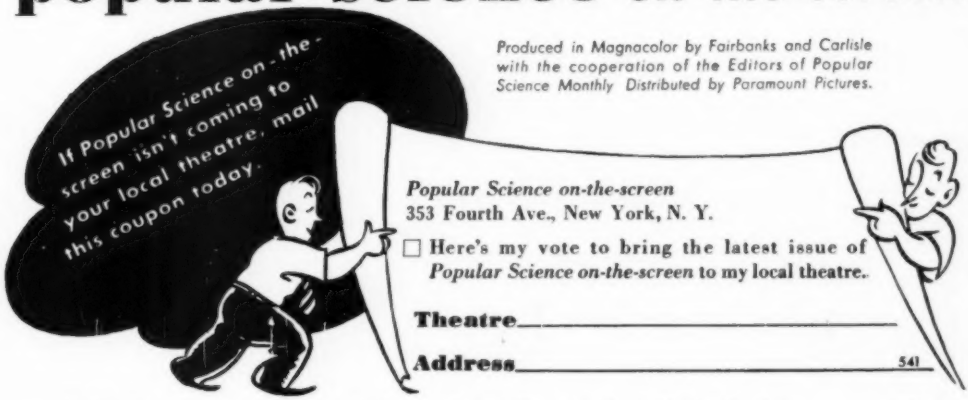
community postman . . . at 125 m. p. h.

Imagine living in a town so remote that even the railroads overlook it . . . but getting your letters by airmail! Not fantastic at all . . . for Uncle Sam's mail service plans to reach these outlying districts with hedge-hopping, non-stop flights that will drop mail by parachute, and pick it up with the flying postman's version of the fishhook . . . all at 125 m.p.h. *Popular Science on-the-screen* tells this dramatic, breath-taking story.

. . . and don't miss the whimsical, sophisticated spoofing of Professor Oakes. In his usual rib-tickling style, he now considers that subject not so humorous to those who have it . . . hay fever!

popular science *on-the-screen*

Produced in Magnacolor by Fairbanks and Carlisle with the cooperation of the Editors of Popular Science Monthly. Distributed by Paramount Pictures.



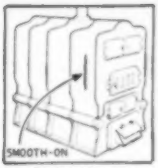
Popular Science on-the-screen
353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

☐ Here's my vote to bring the latest issue of *Popular Science on-the-screen* to my local theatre.

Theatre_____

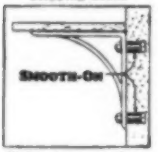
Address_____ 541

Here's a real necessity in every household



Sealing Cracks

Stopping Leaks



Tightening Loose Parts

If you consider a hammer, screw driver and pliers to be necessities in your home, so is a can of Smooth-On No. 1, because Smooth-On is also essential to keep the mechanical equipment of your home and auto in good condition.

Smooth-On will frequently enable you to avoid an expensive repair job or the cost of a replacement part for your heating system, water system, automobile, and household fixtures, utensils and tools, because Smooth-On stops leaks, seals cracks, and tightens loose metal parts.

Smooth-On is easy to use, because this many-purpose iron cement requires no heat, no dismantling of parts, and no special tools. It is economical, because a few cents worth will do most repair jobs, and the unused part of the can does not deteriorate. The results are lasting, because Smooth-On hardens like iron, and has been proven by 45 years on the market.

Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾ oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. cans from your hardware store or, if necessary, from us. For your protection, insist on Smooth-On, used by mechanics and repair men since 1895.

FREE

40-Page Repair Handbook, with 170 diagrams and simple instructions for dozens of money-saving repairs to equipment around the home, on the auto, and in the shop. This handbook will be a revelation as to the many ways you can reduce the upkeep costs that total a large amount every year. Your copy sent free if you return the coupon.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58,
574 Communipaw Ave.,
Jersey City, N. J.

Please send Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....

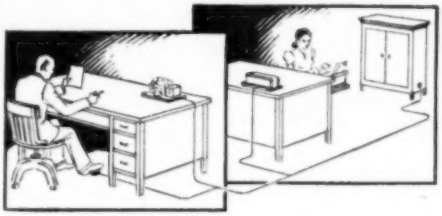
Address.....

5-41.....

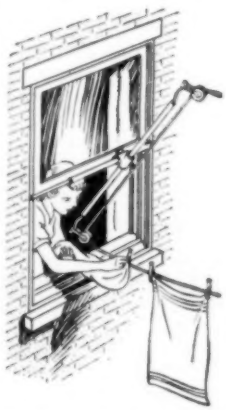
Do it with SMOOTH-ON

With the Inventors

TOTALING 1,000 pages and including 46 drawings, an application for a recently granted patent covering an office dictation system is believed to be the longest ever filed with the U. S. Patent Office. Under this plan, any person in a company, an office building, or even a whole city, dictates his correspondence to a microphone on his desk.



An electric connection leads to a central station resembling a dial telephone exchange, where his voice automatically is recorded on one of a number of magnetized steel cylinders. At the receiving end, batteries of typists transcribe the dictation of all "subscribers," and the recording cylinders are then magnetically wiped clean for reuse. Refinements of the staggeringly complex mechanism enable a user to dial for any part of a letter he wants played back to him, to erase and correct mistakes, and to talk without interruption while records are shifted. . . HANGING OUT THE WASH on an apartment clothesline becomes less hazardous with the invention of a tilting support, pivoted to the outside of the window frame. When its lower end is drawn inside the opened window, clothing may be attached or detached conveniently, without requiring a housewife to lean out dangerously far. The hanger bar, which carries a pair of pulleys, is then returned to its upright position. A thumb screw permits it to be locked either slantwise or perpendicularly. . . . THE FIRST Pat-



(Continued on page 22)

INVENTORS

for Quick Action

SEND TODAY

MAIL COUPON NOW
TO CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
BEFORE U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Clarence A. O'Brien, 1E2 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your Free 48-Page "Patent Guide" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Please write or print plainly)

Get Free "PATENT GUIDE" - 48 Pages
on How to Obtain PATENT and Market Inventions

WE GIVE SPECIAL ATTENTION TO MILITARY INVENTIONS

Due to the essential nature of inventions which might be considered of value to the National Defense, we are giving special attention to such matters, even to the extent of assisting in submitting your invention to the proper authorities.

If you have invented something, if you are interested in inventing something, you need our new 48-page "Patent Guide" that gives the entire Story of Patents. It tells you for the first time about new phases of invention, how others succeeded, how the patent laws protect you, how to market your invention, where to obtain finances, how to form a company, partnership, or arrange for royalties from your invention's sale.

Be Sure To Protect Your Rights

The U. S. A. is the greatest open market for new inventions in the world. Here commercial striving is so keen that the unprotected invention, if it has public acceptance, is quickly "eyed" and may become the prey of eager competition. Worthwhile manufacturers will not bear the production costs and sales expense of promoting a new invention unprotected by patent. A good, strong patent not only opens the road to marketing your invention but closes it to would-be chiselers who may seek to reap the rewards of your creative efforts.

Free Form For Recording Invention

When you send for our FREE "Patent Guide," we include, also Free, our specially prepared "Record of Invention" blank, on which you can quickly make and date a sketch and description of your invention. This "disclosure" as it is called, may be absolutely invaluable as evidence for you, should your rights ever be contested. Be sure to get it and use it.

Let Us Help You With Your Patent

During the past twenty years we have helped great numbers of inventors secure their U. S. Patents. We know the pitfalls and how to avoid them. We have trained, experienced patent draftsmen and registered patent attorneys ready to serve you—and each one, when he undertakes to handle your case, realizes that he is personally responsible to contribute the fullest individual effort possible.

Get This Free Book Mail Coupon Now

Know exactly what you should do to secure a Patent—what must be done every step of the way—how the Patent Law protects you—what we, as Registered Patent Attorneys, can do for you. Mail the above coupon NOW for our 48-page "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" Form.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY before U. S. PATENT OFFICE
1E2 ADAMS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

"CATCHING-ON TO METALCRAFT"

Many a man gets the idea that making things out of metal is a tough job. "You can't nail the parts together," he'll often say.

But you *can* solder them—and soldering is just about as easy as driving a nail when you use Kester Metal Mender. This solder has its own flux sealed in the core—to insure perfect soldering results.

Next time you build some equipment—brackets or lamp bases, candlesticks, ash-trays, model trains, or cookie cutters—make 'em out of metal and Kester Metal Mender will help you make 'em right.

The same thing goes for repairing all kinds of metalware . . . auto parts and pumps, faucets, pipes, down-spouts, and a thousand other things. *Kester Metal Mender is the solder that saves you money!*

Mail the coupon now for a generous free sample and the "How-To-Use-It" Booklet.

KESTER
METAL MENDER

Kester Solder Company, 4253-5 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me free sample of Kester Metal Mender and "How-to-Use-It" Booklet.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

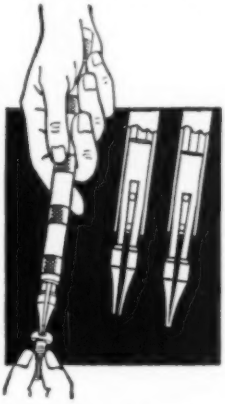
*City*_____ *State*_____

Mail the Coupon Now

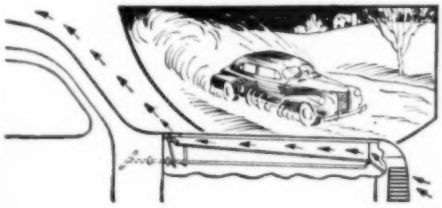
With the Inventors

(Continued from page 20)

ent Office Building, purchased by the U. S. Government in 1810, was the only public building in Washington not burned by the British in 1814. Ironically, it was destroyed by fire in 1836 . . . BY GRASPING A SCREW that it is to drive, a new screw driver makes insertion easy in hard-to-get-at places. When the screw is pressed against the blade, as at left in the illustration, two separable sections of the bit expand as its slotted center is forced back upon a pair of pins in the handle. This gives a firm, resilient grip upon the screw slot until the screw is seated. The other two views show the blade end in expanded and closed position, respectively. Credit for the ingenious invention goes to Walter G. Runge, of Oakland, Calif. . . .



DUST, MIST, AND FLYING INSECTS are diverted from a car's windshield in a scheme devised by Floyd C. Martin, of Jamestown, N. Y. Part of the air entering the radiator grille passes through ducts just beneath the top of the engine hood, and emerges from outlets in an upward stream past the windshield. This air current forms a barrier against particles that otherwise would adhere to the glass, so that the driver is assured of a clean windshield and clear vision. The air outlets may be opened or closed at



will by a convenient hand lever mounted in the cowl. . . . JOINT INVENTORS are entitled to a joint patent. Neither of them can obtain a patent of his own for a device jointly invented by them. . . . FITTING AN APPLIANCE PLUG into a concealed outlet, by the

(Continued on page 24)

INVENTORS

THIS is the time of year when ambitious, forward-thinking men *look ahead*, lay plans for the future that may mature into profitable reality. Last year the record-playing attachment for radios became a reality and sold like "hot cakes" at a low popular price. Women's clothes were almost revolutionized by the introduction of the "house coat." The "electric nurse"—a guard against kidnappers—hit the market with a bang. Portable air-conditioners went up in value, down in price. The gearless hydraulic transmission has become a practicality. Farmers saved thousands of dollars with electric fencing.

Every year brings new inventions. There will be more in 1941. Smart men will plant the seeds of invention into the fields of industry, and reap the harvest when it is ripe. So do your spring "idea planting" early.

Where We Can Help

"Planting," as you know, is not all there is to it. It takes watering, weeding, thinning, and pruning to make things grow right. Here is where we can help you: Through more than forty years—good times and bad—this organization of experienced searchers, expert patent draftsmen, skilled patent attorneys, and faithful clerical employees has helped inventors at every step. Our prompt and skillful service has taken literally thousands of crude ideas—many of them sketched with a pencil stub by the light of an oil-lamp—and marched them through to the final, formal grant of a United States Patent.

The minute your letter of inquiry, or coupon, comes to this office, a highly trained group of 40 men and women—occupying nearly the whole floor of a big office building—swings into action to serve you. Convenient fees can be arranged.

Many Small Ideas May Have Large Commercial Possibilities

The man who tinkers for years with a big industrial machine, costing thousands of dollars, isn't necessarily the most successful inventor. Think today of markets in the mass . . . of a hundred million people spending nickels and dimes for matches, safety pins, soap dishes, can openers and other household necessities. Think of something NEW and BETTER that the millions will want. LOOK AROUND. See what they're buying at Woolworth's, Kresge's, Walgreen's. Look around your own home, your own neighborhood. Often a small, practical invention is worth more than a complicated machine.

Get These FREE Books

These illustrated Free Books tell you real facts: How the patent laws protect you. Why you need the protection of a U. S. Patent. What a competent registered patent attorney can do for you. What kind of sketch or model is needed. How to make a proper disclosure in order to establish your claims. How some successful inventors have secured financial assistance. They show 115 different mechanical principles. These books may help you. Send **today.** They come to you without cost or obligation.

VICTOR J.
EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

MAIN OFFICE: 430-E VICTOR BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Pittsburgh Office—514-C Empire Bldg.
Los Angeles Office: 736-C Security Bldg.

Rush by return mail FREE copies of your books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention" also important EVIDENCE OF INVENTION FORM.

Name .....

Address .....

City or town .....

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

You can complete this simplified High School Course as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High School education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially.

College Entrance

During the past 19 years, our High School graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Course also prepares for teachers' certificate and pre-professional examinations.

Business—Industry

To get and hold a good position in Business today you must be able to write clear, accurate letters and reports—do figuring involving Algebra and Geometry—talk intelligently on matters requiring a knowledge of Geography, History, and Economics.

In Industry—Mechanical and Engineering lines—you must have at least an elementary knowledge of Physics and Chemistry—be able to figure quickly and accurately—know something of Mechanical Drawing and blueprints—and be able to talk and write accurately and clearly on both your work and ordinary topics of conversation.

Our High School course meets the preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.

Don't Be Handicapped—Complete Your Training Now

Be a High School Graduate! Prepare yourself for promotion in Business and Industry—for the Professions, College Entrance and social success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to you! Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploma. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life. Start your training NOW!

COURSES APPROVED BY THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL WASHINGTON, D. C.

17 Other Courses

Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers, and Business Men helped prepare our special instruction material, which is used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy and Province of Manitoba, Canada. We offer you quality training at home for the best paying lines as listed in the coupon. No obligation. Write TODAY.

Mail coupon for information about line that interests you

American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

American School, Dept. H-546, Drexel at 58th, Chicago
Tell me how to train for line checked. No obligation.

☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSE	☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Accounting & Auditing	☐ Drafting & Design
☐ Architecture & B'lding	☐ Liberal Arts
☐ Automotive Engin'ring	☐ Private Secretary
☐ Business Management	☐ Hi'erAc't'g (C.P.A.)
☐ Aviation	☐ Mechanical Eng'r'g
☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Radio & Television
☐ Electrical Refrigerat'n	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Air Conditioning	☐ Business Law

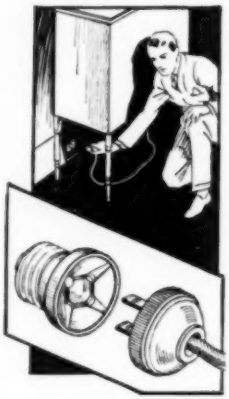
Name .....

Address .....

With the Inventors

(Continued from page 22)

sense of touch alone, is made easy by R. O. Bone, of Kansas City, Mo. In a wall plate of his design, both horizontal and vertical slots are provided for insertion of the plug. When the prongs are held against the recessed face of the outlet, and turned slightly, they are automatically guided into one or the other of these pairs of slots. The inventor has also adapted the design to a screw-base connector, as shown in the lower part of the illustration. . . THE TERMS "Patent applied for" and "Patent pending" have no legal standing. An inventor is not protected by the patent law until his patent is actually issued. . . A HAMMER with a V-shaped, undercut slot in its head serves as a holder for starting a nail or tack, in a design worked out by J. T. Lane of Los Angeles, Calif. After an initial sideward stroke, the hammer is slipped away from the nail and used to drive it home in the usual way. By making it unnecessary to hold the nail with the other hand, the hammer facilitates work under many conditions, especially when a nail is to be driven in a place out of easy reach. In addition, short brads and tacks may be inserted without likelihood of mashing a finger or thumb. . . . BABY CAN'T BE PRICKED with a safety pin of new design, according to its Astoria, N. Y., inventors. In the unlikely event that it comes loose from clothing, it automatically closes. Unlike an ordinary safety pin, this one is comparatively rigid throughout, ex-



(Continued on page 26)

INVENTORS

Learn How To PROTECT and SELL YOUR INVENTION

GET NEW FREE INVENTION RECORD

Newest FREE Patent Book Now Ready

It's fresh from the press—this NEW FREE BOOK—packed and jammed with latest facts about patents, inventions and the modern inventive market . . . newly written, newly published and copyrighted, disclosing the latest developments in modern patent practice. Learn about today's demand for inventions, how modern inventions are sold, how your patent protects you, facts about royalties and the modern method of merchandising new devices, etc. Book contains latest information on patents every inventor should have.

Request your FREE COPY NOW

The demand for this new free book is so great that our *first printing is going* fast. Send us your request *today* and we will arrange to mail you copy of book "How to Protect Your Invention" at once. Take no action about your invention until you receive and read this new book; but act at once in filling out the coupon below and mailing it to us for your FREE copy.

TAKE FIRST STEP

By all means make an accurate, dated record of your invention on the "Invention Record" form you receive with our FREE BOOK and mail it to us immediately. This form, sent *free*, will enable you to establish the date of your invention should need for this evidence arise. This step costs you absolutely nothing, yet it may be vital to your success.

OUR SERVICES TO YOU

As Registered Patent Attorneys before U. S. Patent Office, we are especially equipped by training to handle your patent case with skill, thoroughness, competence and promptness. We are located right here in Washington—we make personal calls at the Patent Office, and we give personal attention to your individual case. Send coupon at once requesting our BOOK and INVENTION RECORD form—both free—know how the Patent Laws protect you, and what steps to take to secure patent protection and sell your invention.

INVENTIONS FOR DEFENSE

RUSH *Your Army, Navy or Aviation Invention to us for special precautionary advice and aid. Write*

McMORROW & BERMAN
Registered Patent Attorneys
142-H Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McMORROW & BERMAN

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS BEFORE U.S. PATENT OFFICE

PATENT PROTECTION

142-H Barrister Building
Washington, D. C.

Send me your new FREE book, "HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION" and specially prepared "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Write or print name clearly)

INVENTORS
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
SEND FOR FREE BOOK

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U. S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 51-C, New York City
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 51-C, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PATENTS
PERSONAL SERVICE

My *Personal* service assures strictest confidence on all your patent problems. Send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and $5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for *FREE* copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DON'T MISS HALF THE FUN IN LIFE!

Learn your favorite instrument without a teacher

NOW IT'S easy to learn music at home, without a teacher. It's fun to learn this new, fascinating way, in your spare time—and imagine the fun it will be, in just a short time, to sit down and play most any piece you wish for your admiring friends at parties.

You don't need any special talent or previous musical experience to learn. The U. S. School of Music's fascinating, print-and-picture method is easy as A-B-C, yet it assures you of professionally thorough training. From the very first lesson, you learn real tunes—without old-fashioned, monotonous exercises. First you are told what to do—then a picture shows you how to do it—then you do it yourself and hear it. It's like playing a game—and it's so easy you can't go wrong. Best of all, this quick, easy key to pleasure and popularity costs you only a few cents a day, whatever instrument you choose.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Mail coupon today for Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample explaining this fascinating method in detail. Mention your favorite instrument. Instruments supplied when needed—cash or credit.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 85 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. School of Music, 85 Brunswick Bldg., N.Y.C.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below. (Do you have instrument.....)

Piano	Accordion	Trumpet	Banjo
Violin	Saxophone	Trombone	Ukulele
Guitar	Mandolin		Other Instrument

Name.....

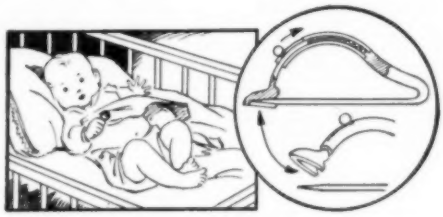
Street.....

City.....State.....

With the Inventors

(Continued from page 24)

cept for a guard member that sheathes the point. To insert the pin in a garment, this sheath is retracted by a small knob. It then snaps back again of its own accord, when



released, under the pressure of a coil spring in the hollow, curved back. . . . NOT EVERYONE MAY KNOW that the U. S. Patent Office has an official seal of its own. Its design, symbolizing "America, agriculture, and industry," consists of an American eagle surmounting a stack of grain, a plow, a scythe, a blacksmith's hammer and anvil, and a gear wheel. . . . AN ALARM WRIST WATCH that thumps its wearer, with a small hammer, awakens him without disturbing others sleeping in the room. By rotating the frame containing the crystal, the alarm is set to any desired hour. When it goes off, its spring-actuated mechanism does not ring a bell, but releases a plunger that gently snaps against the wrist. An additional advantage pointed out by the inventor, Solomon Axelrod of New York City, is that the watch can be used for telling time in the dark. This is done by turning the alarm set until the alarm operates. Raised numerals can be felt with the fingers, and the alarm is then reset to the proper time. . . . If you have created a new, original, and ornamental design for a chair, a dress, or any other article of manufacture, you are entitled to what is called a "design patent." This runs for 3½ years, seven years, or 14 years, at your choice, and the fee is $10, $15, or $30, depending on the period of protection.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

Degree in 2¼ years

B. S. Degree in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. World-famous for technical 2¼ year courses. Also short diploma courses (36 weeks) in Surveying, Drafting. Non-essentials eliminated. Tuition, living costs low. For ambitious, earnest students. Special Preparatory Department for those who lack required high school work. Students from all parts of the world. *58th year.* Graduates successful. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar. *Write for catalog.*

551 COLLEGE AVE., ANGOLA, IND. **ENGINEERING**

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All cases submitted given personal attention.
Form "Evidence of Conception" with instructions for use and "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
(Patent Law Offices)
413 Bowen Bldg. **Washington, D. C.**

Inventions Wanted
Patented or Unpatented

We have been successfully selling inventions, patented and unpatented, since 1924. Write us, if you have a practical, useful idea for sale.

Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 3, Barrister Building **Washington, D. C.**

BECOME AN EXPERT

ACCOUNTANT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $2,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. About 20,000 Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 583-H, Chicago
A Correspondence Institution

Your Choice of Aviation Careers at **SPARTAN** *SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS*

Superior training and equipment for your career in Flying, Mechanics, Engineering, Radio, Meteorology or Instruments. Approved by U. S. Gov't. **$475,000 expansion program assures many advantages**—15 modern airplanes, latest aircraft engines; six private practice fields; new Instrument Technician Department; 24 modern buildings, completely equipped shops, laboratories; comfortable dormitories, new cafeteria. **New semester starts July 7. Write for free catalog.**

CAPTAIN MAXWELL W. BALFOUR, Director **Dept. PS-51** **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

Same simplified method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Wash Tubbs," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "Secret Agent X-9," and many others. Earn while learning. Rush 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability) and full details. (State age.)

THE LANDON SCHOOL, Dept. 190-MM, National Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. War stopping imports causes biggest demand ever. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.

I Jumped My Pay from $18 to $50 a Week!

Here's How
by S. J. E.
(NAME AND ADDRESS SENT UPON REQUEST)

1 "I had an $18 a week job in a shoe factory, but desired to make more money and continue my education. I read about Radio opportunities and enrolled with National Radio Institute."

2 "The instruction I received was so practical I was soon able to earn $5 to $10 a week in spare time servicing Radios. This paid for the N. R. I. Course and led to service work paying for my college education."

3 "Radio servicing permitted me to attend school and work evenings and week-ends. Upon completing the N. R. I. Course I was made Service Manager at $40 to $50 a week, more than twice my former wage."

4 "Later the N. R. I. Graduate Service Department sent me to Station KWCR as a Radio Operator. Now I am Radio Engineer of Station WSUI and connected with Television Station W9XK."

5 "The N. R. I. Course took me out of a low-pay shoe factory job and put me into Radio at good pay; enabled me to earn funds for a college education. There's a promising future for thoroughly trained Radio men."

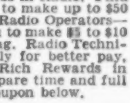
FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN TRAIN AT HOME TO

BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN

GET THE FACTS—MAIL COUPON. The defense program, increased number of Radios in use, new developments in Broadcasting are increasing the opportunities for good jobs in Radio. Find out how I train ambitious men and young men to make up to $50 a week in good jobs as Radio Technicians and Radio Operators—to start successful Radio businesses. I train you to make $5 to $10 a week fixing Radios in spare time while learning. Radio Technicians, when drafted, are getting in line quickly for better pay, better ratings in Military services. Read "Rich Rewards in Radio." This 64-page book points out Radio's spare time and full time money-making opportunities. Mail the coupon below.

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1EP3
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

MAIL NOW FOR BIG BOOK *Free*



Mr. J. E. Smith, President
Dept. 1EP3, National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.

Mail me FREE without obligation, your 64-page book "Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesmen will call. Write Plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Get the THRILL of building it yourself

Get the THRILL of building it yourself! There's a lot of he-man thrill in a short-wave radio of your own. But the biggest thrill is putting this magic Voice-of-the-World together YOURSELF. Our new FREE radio catalog No. 82 features a wide selection of Build-it-Yourself kits and items designed to make that thrill come true. But that's not all. This big 196 page book also contains thousands of other items — tubes, accessories — everything you need in radio. And at real money-saving prices. Don't miss it!

WORLD'S FINEST RADIO CATALOG FREE!

Why wait? Begin now to save on everything you need in radio. This catalog points the way. Mail the coupon for your FREE copy.

Lafayette Radio 20th ANNIVERSARY

NEW YORK, N. Y. 100 Sixth Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL. 901 W. Jackson Blvd.
ATLANTA, GA. 265 Peachtree Street
BOSTON, MASS. BRONX, N. Y.
NEWARK, N. J. JAMAICA, L. I.

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.
Dept. 9E1 - 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
or -100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Please Rush FREE Catalog No. 82.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

INVENTORS Get PATENT FACTS

Free Books Answer Questions— Tell How to Get Protection

Your ideas may be worth money! Get *facts first* and save time and money. Competent advice on patent procedure is essential to good results. Our 66 years' experience enables us to explain everything you need to know about protecting and commercializing your idea. Prompt, confidential service and results. *Mail coupon today for free patent booklets and Special "Certification of Invention" form (covers first important step).*

C. A. SNOW & CO.
Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875
215 SNOW BLDG., WASH., D.C.
Please send me the free books and form mentioned without cost or obligation.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....

← MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKS

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

Earnings of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Swedish Massage run as high as $40 to $70 per week but many prefer to open their own offices. Large incomes from Doctors, hospitals, sanitariums and private patients come to those who qualify through our training. Reducing alone offers rich rewards for specialists. Write for Anatomy Charts and booklet —They're FREE.

The College of Swedish Massage
30 E. Adams St., Dpt. 570, Chicago

INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED MEN IN

Electricity

Prepare at Bliss for a better place in vital industries and national defense. Learn fundamentals of theory and practice. Course complete in *one school year.* Apply them in testing, drafting, machine shop, wiring, control.

Experienced instructors. Modern shops and laboratories. Highly successful placement record. Bliss graduates are in demand. Comfortable living quarters. Spacious campus. 49th year begins Sept. 24. Ask for *Free Vocational Chart.* 105 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN TWO YEARS

B. S. Degree courses in engineering: Electrical, Civil, Chem., Mechanical, Radio or Aeronautical. 1 yr. Mech. Drafting. Approved by Civil Aeronautics Authority, participation in Pilot Training Program. Large industrial center. Prep courses without extra charge. Earn board if desired. Low tuition. Enter June, September, December, March. Write for Catalog.

631 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.
INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

AVIATION APPRENTICES

AIRMINDED YOUNG MEN INTERESTED IN TRAINING FOR ENTERING THE WELL-PAID FIELD OF AVIATION AS APPRENTICES.
Write immediately, enclosing stamp.

MECHANIX UNIVERSAL AVIATION SERVICE CO.
Wayne County Airport, Box 857, Dept. H5 Detroit, Michigan

EARN A DEGREE AT HOME

From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning
Employers Now Demand College Graduates With Degrees

88 Degree Courses in Arts; Sciences; Philosophy; Education; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Law; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics; Agriculture; Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Mining, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering. Founded 1908. Chartered.
McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate College, 4610-A Sheridan Road, Chicago

AUTO-MECHANICS & WELDERS

Auto Mechanics and Welders are in big demand. Complete courses in arc and acetylene welding, body and fender bumping, spray painting and metal finishing. Pay after graduation plan. Special low rates. Write today.

FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL
3720 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

New Catalog

—OF BARGAINS IN MILITARY, Outdoor and Sport Goods, Clothes, Shoes, Boots, Blankets, Tents, Firearms, Boy Scout Supplies, etc. Send 10c for copy to be redeemed on first order.

A AND N SUPPLY CO.
4784 Lester St.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
EST. 1868

SEND NO MONEY! — Save Money!

TRANSPARENT 60 Days' Trial! ROOFLESS PARTIAL
We make **FALSE TEETH** for you by **MAIL** from your own mouth-impression. **Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction.**
FREE Free impression material, directions, catalog.
$6.85 to $35
Professional Model **U.S. Dental Co., Dept. 5-42 Chicago, Ill.**

Be an ARTIST!

—Train at Home in Your Spare Time

FREE BOOK gives details

The fascinating field of Art offers commercial opportunities to men and women. **COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING, ILLUSTRATING** all in one complete course. Learn to draw step-by-step. Trained Artists are capable of earning $30, $50, $75 a week. Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit—" describes course. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training—State age.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL of ART, Studio 135T
1115—15th St., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

42nd YEAR **ENGINEERING** DEFENSE COURSES

Short, Intensive Defense courses in Aircraft, Sheet Metal, Mechanical, Structural, Architectural Drafting; Electricity; Power Plant; Arc, Aircraft Welding. **One and Two-Year** courses in Aeronautical, Electrical, Mechanical, Structural, Architectural, Civil Engineering. **B.S. Degree 3 Yrs.** Low tuition and living costs. Part-time work for room and board. Thousands successful graduates. Extensive equipment. Theory and practice. Non-essentials omitted. No home study courses. Catalog free.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE
1003 Indiana Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

AN AVIATION CAREER

OFFERS YOU GREAT FUTURE!

Demand for trained aircraftsmen is increasing and already exceeds supply. Curtiss-Wright Tech, Aviation's foremost school, is located on Grand Central Air Terminal in heart of the aircraft industry and specializes in training MASTER MECHANICS and AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS. (No flying involved.) Graduates are obtaining immediate employment. Write for details NOW. Dept. PS-5

Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Glendale (Los Angeles) California

---

THERE'S MONEY IN **CARTOONS!**

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS **at home** that you may SELL! Course contains **26 lessons** and **over 600 illustrations.** All *for Only. . .* **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Studio S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Regain Perfect Speech, if you

STAMMER

Every stammerer should have the new 287 page book "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction". Sent free to stammerers. It describes the Bogue Unit Method for the scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 40 years—since 1901. Endorsed by physicians. Write for full information. No obligation.

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 975 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.

NEW WAY TO CHOOSE A CAREER

LET SCIENCE PICK A JOB FOR YOU!

TODAY, getting a job or choosing a career is no longer a hit-or-miss task. Science can now accurately determine for you, in advance, just what type of work or profession you are best suited for. Send your name on a penny postcard for **FREE** booklet **FREE** explaining this new proven way to greater success.

Vocational Guidance Associates, Dept. 25, Tucson, Ariz.

Correspondence Courses In **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** LOW AS **$25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.
RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Experiment kits furnished.
FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-29, Lincoln, Nebr.

DRAFTING-TRACING

YOUNG PEOPLE, today demand in this Field is unlimited. WE offer You a STANDARD SYSTEM exactly as used in the offices of large Corporations, at cost you can afford. PROFIT by the experience of the best brains in AMERICA. DRAFTING comes first in all Mechanical development. TRACING is the entering wedge in securing a paying position and places you in line for rapid advancement. WHY NOT get into the field of success through the Drafting Office where all Mechanical Design originates and in a Field in which Machines cannot replace you. ACT NOW send ONE DOLLAR BILL for complete copy.

THE DUNLAP ENGR'S LTD. P. O. Box 58 Lockport, N. Y.

PLASTICS

Airplanes and automobiles are only two of the many important fields in which plastics are now used. You'll see plastics in architecture, streamlined trains, furniture, radio, packages . . . virtually every business and industry is turning to plastics.

A knowledge of plastics will be of direct value in many industries, where men trained in plastics are constantly creating new ideas for broader uses of these materials . . . developing entirely new lines of business.

TRAINING FOR *You*

Now—you can start training in plastics—at Plastics ITI or in your own home. This comprehensive training embraces all phases of plastics, including the development of your own creative ideas.

Plastics ITI

If you are interested in training for this new and fascinating field, write for complete information to

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

194 S. ALVARADO ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
194 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Please send information on Plastics ITI training for plastics careers. I am interested in ☐ 1-year engineering course ☐ Resident day course ☐ Combination Home Study and Resident Training ☐ Home Study course.
Years High School ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4. College ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE *when writing to advertisers.*

FOREMEN— SHOPMEN:

WIN BIGGER PAY !!

Train for the Better Jobs

Business—your employers—want to promote you and pay you more if you can do more. Competition, government regulations, labor problems, increasing pick-up, defense orders, and new processes have complicated their problem—their only solution is more efficient management all down the line—more capable foremen, general foremen, supervisors, superintendents. This means opportunity for you—if you can fill the bill.

Thousands of ambitious men have found in LaSalle training in "*Foremanship*" or "*Industrial Management*" the help they needed to step up their knowledge and ability quickly and surely. Practical, built out of actual experience, these courses can be taken in your spare time and at moderate cost. They enable you to do your present job better and prepare you for the job ahead.

Investigate these courses. Ask for one of these free 48-page booklets. The coupon will bring it to you by mail, promptly and without obligation.

I'd like to know about your training courses and see if one of them fits me. Please send me free booklet on

☐ Modern Foremanship

☐ Industrial Management

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

Present Position.....

Dept. 583-MF

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

CHICAGO **ILLINOIS**

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE *when writing to advertisers.*

Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop

MONEY-MAKING PROJECTS. Make color-glazed concrete lawn, cemetery pottery without molds or cores. New patented method. $5 homemade equipment makes 2,500 designs, sizes. Use only sand, cement, cheap materials. Statuary, giftware, novelties. Plastics. Imitation marble, granite gravestones, markers. Tiles, walls, floors. Guaranteed basement waterproofing. MAKE MONEY with these projects. Operators wanted everywhere. No experience needed. *Men:* Send 10c TODAY for illustrated booklet, colorplates, details.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
Dept. 7, 11 W. 26th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

Earn a Degree at Home
From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning
Employers Demand Degree Men For Key Positions

68 Degree Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering; Arts; Sciences; Philosophy; Education; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Agriculture; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics. Founded 1908. Chartered.

McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate College, 4610-B Sheridan Road, Chicago

LEARN to WRITE SIGNS & SHOWCARDS

BE THE SIGN AND SHOW CARD MAN IN YOUR TOWN

Have your own business, profitable every month of the year. Everybody needs signs. Start at home. Be your own boss. Interesting, light, pleasant work. Experience unnecessary. The quicker you start, the sooner your profits begin.

New Method of Personalized Instruction

Learn at home, with personal help and suggestions from expert teachers. Start earning after first few lessons. Write today for full information.

FREE 16 PAGE BOOK

MICHIGAN LETTERING & POSTER SCHOOL
2023 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FOLLOW THIS MAN

Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job! Running down dangerous Counterfeit Gang. Telltale finger prints in murdered girl's room.

Free *The Confidential Report Operator No. 38 made to his chief. Write for it.*

Earn a Regular Monthly Salary

YOU can become a Finger Print Expert at home. In your spare time, at small cost. Write for confidential full report and details. Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave.
Dept. 1365 **Chicago, Ill.**

628 p. CATALOG, 9000 NOVELTIES

Rush 3c. 628 pages, 4000 illustrations, 9000 novelties. Radios, cameras, optical goods, jewelry, books & seeds, hobby kits, live animals, guns, joke goods, magic, sport items, musical instruments, puzzles, wigs, auto & bike accessories, watches, knives, rubber stamps, smoker's novelties, fortune telling articles, religious articles, archery, fencing, etc. **(DeLuxe Cloth Bound Catalog, 15c.) JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 111-D, Detroit, Mich.**

Printing Hobby

Pays Its Own Way. Print Your Own

stationery, movie titles, greeting cards, church work, etc. **Print for Others; Money in it.** Junior press $8, Senior $15. Sold direct only. Raised printing like engraving too. Easy rules. Write for catalog & all details. **Kelsey, Inc. H-33, Meriden, Conn.**

5¢ EACH LITTLE BLUE BOOKS

Send postcard for our free catalogue. Thousand of bargains. Address: **HALDEMAN-JULIUS CO.,** Catalogue Dept. Desk M-538, GIRARD, KANSAS.

Get into the BAKING BUSINESS

Bakers make good money! Now 7th Industry in wages! Nearly depression-proof. New home study Baking Course qualifies you. Common school education sufficient. If you're ambitious, write for FREE BOOK, "Opportunities in Baking." **National Baking Institute, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1365, Chicago**

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

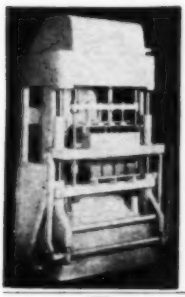
Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads and Fish.** Save your hunting trophies; decorate home and den. **MAKE MONEY.** Mount and Krome-tan for others. Big spare-time profits. **INVESTIGATE TODAY.**

FREE BOOK with 160 game pictures, 48 pages. Hunters, get yours! It's **Now Free.** Send postal card **TODAY — This Minute!** State your **AGE.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY: Dept. 3395, Omaha, Nebr.

YOU Can Own One of the 374 Local Plants

You can easily and profitably manufacture Brikcrete — the modern building unit that has **everything!** Permanence, beauty, strength, light weight, color, insulation. All the values needed in today's low cost housing program, including a price advantage that cuts masonry construction to price levels of frame. Uses are unlimited.



Modern Building Material

BRIKCRETE

Opportunities are open in 374 territories, for the exclusive manufacture of Brikcrete, using local low-cost materials and labor. Profits up to 150%, with large and growing market, liberal territory, franchise-protected. Exclusive **high-speed oscillation** machinery sold on easy payment terms. Lifetime opportunity for men with ambition and modest capital. Write today for free "Brikcrete Book."

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.
4675 Division Ave., S.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

AVIATION SCHOOL

PIA GRADUATES SUCCEED

P.I.A. personalized leadership training assures success for the young man seeking a career in Aviation. U.S. Government Approved courses. Master Mechanics Aeronautical Engineering, Airline Radio and Control Tower Operations, Instruments (U.S. Approved Repair Base). Actual practice in well-equipped shops, "live" planes. Expert instructors. Exclusive $1,500,000 Airport. Send for illustrated catalog. **Dept. PS-1**

August G. Becker, Director
P. O. Box 968, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS

New York Electrical School

Established 1902

Ask for free illustrated booklet

40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

WELDING ACETYLENE & ELECTRIC

HUNDREDS OF JOBS WAITING

for welders—in shipyards, aircraft and tank industries. Big U. S. Defense Program needs skilled men in all parts of country. Pays big money. Get practical shop training at Michigan's Oldest and Largest Trade School, 17th year. Day and night classes. Many students pay expenses by working part time. Unlimited training period at no extra charge.

FREE CIRCULAR

Wolverine School of Trades, 1410 W. Fort, Detroit, Mich.

HIGH SALARIED FUTURE IN AVIATION

EIGHT huge plane plants under construction now will need trained men by summer. C.S.A.I. is preparing technical instrument men for these positions now . . . also for instrument and plane manufacturers and airlines.

Choice of 2 courses . . . Both based on airline and manufacturers' requirements. Enroll now . . . be set by fall. Day and night classes being formed at once. Write for catalog and full details.

Chicago School of

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

Dept. PS-5, Municipal Airport **Chicago, Illinois**

Please send me your latest catalog and full details of your aircraft instrument courses.

Name .....

Address .....

START $1260 to $2100 YEAR

Thousands Appointments each year

Prepare immediately for Examinations

MEN—WOMEN

32 Page Civil Service Book —FREE

Mail Coupon Today— SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. R246
Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE **32-page** book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars telling how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address .....

AIRCRAFT WELDING ENGINEERING

DEFENSE INDUSTRIES Offer Outstanding Opportunities to properly trained **Commercial Welding Engineers** (1 year), **Welding Technicians** (5 months), **Aircraft Welders and Arc Welding Operators** (3 months). Learn By Doing. Earn Part Expenses—Write for free 64-page illustrated Book—"Dawn Of A Giant Industry." Mention course desired.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
PS-541, N. BROADWAY & E. STATE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

EASY TO BUILD BOAT KITS

KAYAKS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, INBOARD RUNABOUTS & DINGHIES

"U-Mak-It" cut to fit parts for quick home assembly. Complete with Hardware—Everything You Need Plus Simple Illustrated Building Instructions. No Experience Necessary. Easy as A-B-C. Save up to 50%. Enjoy Building Your Own.

SEND 10c POSTAGE

Today for 2 Interesting Illustrated Catalogs Showing Latest Kits of Lightweight Marine Plywood Construction. Largest Selection We Ever Offered.

KAYAK BOAT CO., 152R—East 129th St., New York, N. Y.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN Photographic Equipment

OF FINE QUALITY, AT BIG SAVINGS, BY SIMPLE HOME WORKSHOP METHODS

SHOWS HOW TO MAKE ALMOST EVERYTHING THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER NEEDS

Everything for taking better pictures—Tripods, filter holders, lens shades, film adapters, range finders, backgrounds, reflectors, lighting equipment, synchronizers, etc., etc.

Everything for the Darkroom—How to make a darkroom, sink, trays, safe lights, ventilating systems, etc., etc.

Everything for Processing the Negative—Solutions, tanks, washers, dryers, retouching desks, storing and filing equipment, etc., etc.

Everything for Processing Prints, Enlargements and Transparencies—Printing frames and boxes, exposure meters, formulas, washers, squeegee-plate racks, trimming boards, mounts, frames, Enlarging cameras, easels, viewer for transparencies, and much more.

DOZENS OF IDEAS FOR IMPROVING THE EQUIPMENT YOU NOW OWN.

This homemade enlarger runs on a tongued-and-grooved slide, fastened to the wall. The focusing is done by means of two small pulleys and fishline

WHY not use your ability with tools to make your own photographic equipment at BIG SAVINGS? Let one hobby pay for another! Right in your home workshop are tools, and many of the materials required, for making almost EVERYTHING you need in photography through every stage of developing and printing right down to retouching, tinting and mounting.

This amazing new book tells you—shows you—*HOW!* You can make an enlarging camera, developing tank, solutions and trays, printing box, safe light, print washer—EVERYTHING—easily and at a fraction of what you would ordinarily pay for such things. And everything will be of high quality, capable of turning out really "professional" results. Here's an interesting pastime that saves you BIG MONEY too.

Everything Made Easy. Published by Popular Science

In clear descriptions, vivid photographs and working drawings, POPULAR SCIENCE's great staff of homecraft experts shows you every step for making hundreds of photographic articles. Nothing is left to chance. You are told what materials are needed, and where to get them. You are given detailed working drawings with accurate measurements and photographs of the completed job. Many of the items have appeared in POPULAR SCIENCE and have been acclaimed by thousands of readers. Others are BRAND NEW, prepared exclusively for this book. Everything is practical, workable, and well within the ability of the average homecrafter. The volume is a masterpiece of book making with 334 pages, over 400 photos and diagrams, bound in handsome library cloth.

EXAMINE IT FOR 10 DAYS

In anticipation of a huge success for this book we have made a sensationally low price of only $2.95 plus 5c for postage and mailing. YOU NEED SEND ONLY $1.00 NOW with the coupon and we will ship your copy post-paid *for 10 days examination.* Then either return the book and we will refund your dollar, or pay our phenomenally low price of only $2.95 plus 5c postage at the rate of only $1.00 a month. We expect this marvelously helpful book—the only one of its kind—to sell out fast; so act at once if you want a copy!

Mail This Coupon Today

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 51
353 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York

☐ Enclosed is $1.00. Please send me postpaid a copy of HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, for free examination. I will either return the book in 10 days for a refund or I will send you $1.00 in 30 days, and another $1.00 in 60 days making a total of $3.00 which is payment in full.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you send $2.95 in full payment now! We pay all delivery charges. Money refunded if not satisfied.

AVIATION
WANTS CAREER TRAINED MEN

TRAIN AT LINCOLN

LINCOLN PREPARES YOU

For a REAL position in Aviation . . . **for a lifetime career,** instead of just an emergency job, this Lincoln School, 21 years teaching Aviation, offers you three big career courses: **Aeronautical Engineering; Government Approved Flight Training; Government Approved Mechanics Training.** Lincoln's Career Trained Men are taking the choice positions . . . making real money . . . advancing rapidly. Thousands more men wanted in next few years. A lifetime opportunity awaits you. **WRITE TODAY for complete information.**

LINCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
635 Aircraft Building — Lincoln, Nebraska

BE A SUCCESSFUL *Photographer*

America's largest photographic school offers you the **full time** personal attention of some of the country's leading photographers. Individual, practical instruction. No classes. Start any time. Resident or home study courses. FREE book gives details.

N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 West 33 st., New York, N. Y.

LEARN AVIATION
IN LOS ANGELES Nation's Aviation Capital

Huge increases in Los Angeles aviation activity. We cannot supply the demand for graduates. Career training offered for Airline Piloting, Engineering, Mechanics, Drafting, Production Mechanics and Instruments. Low cost 4 to 24 months courses. One of America's most modern equipped and strategically located schools, fully approved by U. S. Government for Ground, Flight and Master Mechanics training. Write for free new 64 page catalog. State Age.

CALIFORNIA FLYERS
SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS—Dept. PS-5
LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

THINK

The Thinking Alphabet is a tested short-cut to a keener mind, better speech, stronger personality, quicker advancement, higher earnings. **Free** Mind Power test and Booklet.

Self Advancement Institute, 99A Fern St., Philadelphia.

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered college. Individual help. Write for FREE book. **COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 20-A E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.**

MONEY IN RABBITS—CAVIES

WE BUY and put you in touch with other markets. Catalog and copy of magazine 10c. Or send 25c for Book Catalog and Price List and Year's Subscription to the AMERICAN SMALL STOCK FARMER.

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., BV922, Pearl River, N. Y.

BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

for autoparts, reflectors, faucets, bicycles.
No tanks necessary. Free particulars.

GUNMETAL CO., AVE. F, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME—EARN MONEY

EASY — PLEASANT — PROFITABLE
FREE Write for 1941 Catalog and Instruction Sheet NOW.

W. A. BICKEL&CO., 137 N. Marion, Dept. F-51, Oak Park, Ill.

TYPEWRITER 1/3 PRICE

STANDARD OFFICE MODELS
1/3 MFRS. ORIG. PRICE
Easiest Terms as Low as 60¢ A WEEK
All late models completely rebuilt like brand new. **FULLY GUARANTEED.**
No Money Down - 10 Day Trial
Free price-smashing catalog shows all makes in colors. **FREE COURSE IN TYPING INCLUDED.** See catalog before you buy. **SEND NOW.**

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCH.
Dept. 507, 231 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

10c A DAY

MECHANICS

KNOW YOUR CAR

You Need this Book JUST OUT!

NEW FLUID DRIVE FULLY EXPLAINED!

Ask to See it!

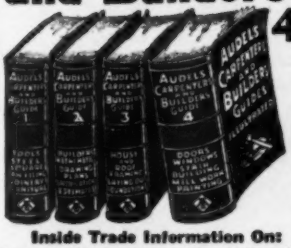
Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE. This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics: 1—basic principles, 2—Construction, 3—Operation, 4—Service, 5—Repair. Easily understood. Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs. Diesel Engines fully treated, fully illustrated. **To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.**

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK
Please send me postpaid AUDELS NEW AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If I decide to keep it, I will send you $1 within 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until purchase price of $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it to you promptly.

Name .....
Address .....
Occupation .....
Reference ..... P. S. M.

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information On:

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. H.O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name .....
Address .....
Occupation .....
Reference ..... PSM

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE *when writing to advertisers.*

NOW.. a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

WELDS BUMPERS, FENDERS, CYLINDER BLOCKS, BODIES, FRAMES, ETC. Does Farm, Factory and Home Repairs

Works off 110 volt electric light circuit. For this unheard of price you can get the marvelous Dynamic Super-Charged Welder complete—ready to plug into light socket. The Dynamic does both metallic and carbon arc welding. You can also solder and braze on the lightest material.

for Only $19.75 RETAIL

EASY PAYMENTS

Without previous welding experience you can make for yourself as much as $5.00 on a repair job that can be done in less than one hour. Many welders make as much as $15.00 to $20.00 a day. The Dynamic Welder is light and easily portable.

Works on Iron, Steel, Tin, Brass, Copper and All Other Metals

With our free instructions you can in no time do finished repair jobs. **BIG PAY IN BOOMING WELDING INDUSTRY** Once you have the Dynamic outfit, you are all set in this profitable field. In a year a Dynamic Welder costs you Less Than 6c a Day. Write for FREE particulars TODAY.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 2226-RE, Silverton Road, Chicago, Illinois

AGENTS WANTED! Get our big profit plan and 10-day trial offer. Send for it TODAY.

LEARN TO SHOOT STRAIGHT WITH BENJAMIN

MADE IN U.S.A.

.22 .177 BB

HARD ACCURATE SHOOTING WITH CHAMBERED AIR

You can use new model **BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES WITH LEVER HAND PUMP** anywhere, for practice firing or just plinking, around the home or camping, fishing, hunting, etc., at lowest cost. **Shooting force is adjustable** with **amazing maximum power and accuracy**—no recoil or forward lunge to disturb your aim. **Bolt Action-Hammer Fire-Hair Trigger-Safety Lock-Hand Pump.** Single Shot BB with 1 lb. shot $8.50; Single Shot Cal. .177 or .22 rifled—with 500 pellets $10.00; BB 25 Shot with 1 lb. shot $10.00. Also a complete line of **BENJAMIN GENUINE COMPRESSED AIR PISTOLS** from dealer or factory. **Write Today.**

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 893 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

FACTORY-TO-YOU

PUT THIS NEW 1941

15-TUBE RADIO-PHONO

COMBINATION CHASSIS IN YOUR PRESENT CABINET

UP TO $25 TRADE-IN (on Many Models)

SAVE UP TO 50%

ONLY $22.95 COMPLETE RADIO-PHONO CHASSIS with TUBES and SPEAKER

HOME RECORDER FREE

30 DAYS TRIAL

EASY TERMS

Write for FREE catalog today. Dept. 58MM MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION, Cincinnati, Ohio

LEARN Radio SERVICING—8 WEEKS OPERATING—5 MONTHS (INCLUDES SERVICING)

PREPARE FOR BETTER PAYING JOBS

In Radio Broadcast, Aircraft Radio, Police Radio, Commercial Radio Stations, Ships, Radio Shops. Full training for Radio Operators' Government License Exams. Also practical shop training for Radio Service Opportunities, Sound and Television. **LEARN BY DOING,** not books or lessons. You don't need advanced education or experience to learn Radio by Coyne modern shop training methods, on real Radio Equipment. **FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE** for life. Many earn while learning. Hundreds of Coyne graduates are holding good Radio Operating and Servicing jobs after a few short months of practical training in Coyne Shops. **I'll finance your tuition.** Mail coupon today for free book and payment plan.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., COYNE RADIO SCHOOL
Dept. 51-4H, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Send free book and full details of easy tuition payment plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MAKE BIG MONEY at HOME!

NEW INVENTION

Electroplates by Brush

FREE SAMPLE and BOOKLET EXPLAINS ALL

New, patented invention makes possible big earnings AT HOME. Replate auto parts—worn articles in homes, stores, hotels, restaurants, etc., with durable, sparkling, new coat of metal—with stroke of brush. Easy, simple, quick. Genuine Gold, Silver, Nickel, Cadmium, etc. Everything furnished. Outfit complete, ready for use. No shop required. Clear from $2 to $5 an hour in lifetime business. Small investment starts you in business. Steady repeat. Machine can pay for itself in week. Send TODAY for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated BOOKLET how you can have a life income from a business of YOUR OWN built upon satisfied customers. Act at once!

WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY
225 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 2-M

"They Made the Grade" ...SO CAN YOU!

ARTIE SHAW and his drummer NICK FATOOL

Big names in the musical world, like **ARTIE SHAW** and **NICK FATOOL**, are usually associated with **GRETSCH DRUMS**, because they know that these famous instruments have led the drum world for 57 years. A money-making career may be awaiting you as a star drummer in a big band... but start with the *best*, a GRETSCH, chosen above all other drums by dozens of the greatest drummers in America.

Send penny postcard for literature and FREE photograph of your favorite drummer; also full information about EASY-PAYMENT PLAN and FREE trial. Give street number; address Dept. PS-52.

The FRED. GRETSCH MFG. CO.
Musical Instrument Makers Since 1883
60 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

EASY TO PLAY ★ EASY TO PAY

GRETSCH also offers SUPER VALUES in Guitars, Saxophones, Trumpets, Trombones, Accordions. Send for FREE catalogue. Mention instrument.

BIG PROFITS TENNIS and **RESTRINGING** BADMINTON RACKETS AT HOME!

It's easy—and profitable restringing Badminton, Tennis rackets at home. No experience needed. **SAVE** on your own Badminton, Tennis strings.

BRAND NEW CATALOG!

FREE! Write for new FREE money-saving Catalog of strings, re-stringer's tools. Don't buy *any* strings or equipment till you get our Catalog! *Hurry! Hurry!* **H. E. WILLS CO., 1047 W. 47th St., Dept. PS-51, Chicago**

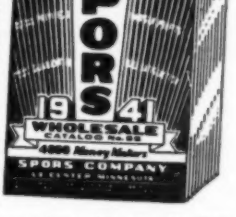
FREE! WHOLESALE CATALOG

4000 OPPORTUNITIES

Household goods, display card items, wearing apparel, cosmetics, foods, jewelry and toys are a few of the thousands of articles shown in this exciting catalog, for salesmen, agents and dealers.

260 PAGES

Chock-full of interesting money makers. Sales Ideas that may increase your earnings $2 to $15 a day and thrilling values galore. Each and every item sold under a money-back guarantee. Get your copy by sending for it today.



SPORS CO. 341 RICE LE CENTER, MINN.

Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in June issue copy should be in our office by April 8th. June issue on sale May 1.
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY

ADVERTISING

MAIL-ORDER or agent ad reaching 1,000,000 families throughout United States $14.00 inch. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list, ratebook, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-SP West Jackson, Chicago.

LEARN Advertising at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1741, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 149 newspapers, $6.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago.

DISPLAY Advertising, 205 newspapers agate line $1.47; Fidelity Advertisers, K-3838 Washington, Chicago.

20 WORDS in 10 magazines, $2.00. Goodall, 628 Montgomery, San Francisco.

AGENTS WANTED

DON'T be a job hunter. Start your own business on our capital. No hard times; no lay-offs; always your own boss. Hundreds average $3,000 to $5,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit, 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, dignified, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. E-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

AMAZING Offer! I'll send you Absolutely Free big assortment of actual, full size foods, household products worth $5.00, and show you how to earn money in spare time, without experience. Zanol, 2285 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW kind of man's shoe zips on and off. Salesmen wanted. Big pay every day. Complete shoe line and sales training sent free. Write sales division of manufacturer, Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. CC-20, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

GOOD Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also make money applying initials on automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco," 727 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

NEW, Novel Cosmetic Bracelet complete with secret compartments containing Lipstick, Powder, Rouge, Puffs, Mirrors. Sensational! $1.00 seller! Write: Gifthouse, Box 2008-F, Miami Beach, Fla.

SELL startling new combination Home Health Exerciser and Reducing Massager. Send 10c for $1.00 Credit Coupon and sales plan. Olympic System, Dept. B, Waterville, Maine.

AGENTS: Opportunity make money; book containing 127 successful business plans; home-office; send for free introductory booklet, Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York.

GOOD Paying business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Ill.

FREE! Mexican Curios, Novelties. 100% profit! Marquezi, Apartado 1176, Mexico City.

REVOLUTIONARY Tieless shoelace sells instantly. 300% profit, samples 10c, Mercer, 307-A East 105, N. Y.

STOP! LOOK! READ!

These Classified Ads, under more than 110 headings, are full of interest to everyone. *Popular Science* invites you to read them carefully and to answer those whose offers interest you. Our advertisers will treat you fairly and courteously.

$15 DAILY! No canvassing. Make, sell quality cosmetics, flavors, remedies, specialties. Materials cheap. 1000% profit. Employ agents yourself. Albert Willcox, Nicholls, Ga.

AGENTS' Buying Guide reveals first-hand manufacturers of thousands new, fastest sellers. Amazingly low prices now. Folder free. Glass Publishing Co., Ellwood City, Pa.

NEW! (DeLuxe) Electric Gas Lock, push-button control from dash. Fits all cars. Guaranteed. Fast seller—a money maker. Dealers, Distributors, write Snap-Up, Ashland, Ky.

BIG Money taking orders; shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear, pants, jackets, sweaters, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

WILL you give us 5% first $600 you make? Afternoons free! Work home! $1,000 month reported (exceptional — fulltime). Expect surprise! National-3, BX1240, San Bernardino, Calif.

YOU'LL like resilvering mirrors, tableware, making chipped glass nameplates, signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 910, Marion, Ind.

EARN $10-$15 daily applying beautiful silver and goldlike Sign letters. Cost 1c. Free samples. Modernistic Sign, T-2000 Lincoln, Chicago.

FREE water and our concentrates make 72 products. We supply labels, bottles. Enormous profits. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

LOWEST prices in America. Free Samples. New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Window Sign Letters. Atlas, 7941-R Halsted, Chicago.

WE pack products under Your label. Cleaners, food products, etc. Big profits, low prices. Sample Free. Bepco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

AGENTS—300% Profit selling Gold Leaf letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 North Clark, Chicago.

SENIORS! Easy money taking Graduation Card orders. 35% comm.ssion, plus bonus. Outfit free! Printery, 1407 Howard, Pittsburgh, Pa.

445% PROFIT. Year round sellers. Not sold in stores. Agents distributors get details. Hub Specialty Co., Box 1005, Yakima, Wash.

REPAIR chipped porcelain or enamel like new. Guaranteed. No experience needed. Kit costs $9.50, returns over $200.00. J. Oren Barker, Distributor, Deansboro, N. Y.

STARTLING New Novelty! Liberal commissions! Recorded Easter, Birthday, Mother's Day Greetings etc. Investigate! Ray Turner, 211 W. Hill, Champaign, Ill.

SENSATIONAL Revolving Colorful Motorless Window Display. Every merchant a prospect. Sells for $2. Geller, 1532-S University Ave., N.Y.C.

ENGRAVED name plates, number plates, Signs, profits large. Brett Bros., Elmwood Ave., Winthrop, Mass.

AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

RADIANT Heating—How to figure, design and install this newest development in homes, shops, etc. 10c stamps brings 44 page illustrated technical bulletin. A. M. Byers Co., 1501 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIQUES, RELICS INDIAN GOODS

SPECIAL 99c each:—Catlinite Pipe, Spearhead, Bayonette, Plummet, Pendant, 15 Birdpoints, Pestle, Gempoint—catalogue (Photographs of most) 10c—Fossils, Antiques, Blunderbusses, Pepperboxes, Coins, Curiosities. Museum, Rutland, Ill.

INDIAN relics. Confederate bills, coins, gems, crystals, minerals, curios; catalog 52 illustrations 5c, 100 ancient arrowheads $3.00, Tomahawk head 50c, H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Ark.

SWORDS, Rapiers, Daggers, Pistols. Catalog 10c. Robert Abels, 860½ Lexington Avenue, New York.

ASTROLOGY

THE New Economics, 20 Church of Light authorative writers. Mimeographed. Sample, 25c. The Rising Star, 3004A East 13, Wichita, Kansas.

CHARTS read—questions answered. Scientific methods used, moderate fee. Edna Scott, 814 W. 43 Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

BOOKS published at lowest cost. M. E. Stone, 47 W. 42nd St., New York.

AUTOMOBILES

PROFESSIONAL Midget Racers, two-passenger roadsters. Midget motorcycles, motorscooters. Guaranteed motorcycle wheels, parts, plans. New Handbook catalog—125 illustrations, plans—20c. Midwest, Box 1959-BK, Chicago.

SUPERCHARGERS $3.00. Guaranteed mileage increase 20%; power 10%. University of Detroit test. Any car; give make, year. Wrench installs 15 minutes. John Hanley Manufacturer, 5719 Loraine, Detroit, Mich.

INCREASE the horsepower of your Ford V8 from 85 to 128 HP—without supercharging. Send $1.00 for detailed, simple instructions. Power Associates, P.O. Box 501, Wilmington, Del.

BUILD This powerful, inexpensive supercharger for any automobile. Adds up to 8 horsepower. Complete plans 35c coins. Box 43, Dept. 7, E. San Diego, Calif.

CHANGE automobile motor into air compressor. Instructions $1.00. Tuck Garage, 73 Shirley, Pontiac, Mich.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GARAGE owners and mechanics only purchase direct at full factory discount Triple-X alloy Self-Locking Piston Rings. Nationally distributed. Guaranteed performance. Stops oil pumping. Saves gasoline. Re-boring unnecessary. Write for sample and details. Triple-X Co., 3801 S. Racine, Dept. 134, Chicago.

CONVERT your car to burn Diesel oil. Save up to 70% fuel costs. Cheap installation. Wonderful performance. Proven factory method. Different and better. Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3. Harrington Company, 201-204 Manchester Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

FUEL oil conversions — For automotive, marine engines. Write for free literature. Houston & Logan, 2112 Addison, Berkeley, California.

BARGAINS—Welders, compressors, battery chargers, car washers. Liberal trial, terms. Write Hobart Equipment, Box P-313, Troy, Ohio.

NITERIDER, Chexar, all latest novelties for your car. Catalog surprising novelty, dime. Universal Specialties, Aurora, Ill.

SAVE 10%. Gas and Oil. 50c trial can. Wilco, 104 Sherman Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.

CONVERT Cheap gasoline into Super Fuel! Complete plan, 50c. H. Devereaux, Box 212, Battle Creek, Mich.

REFINE Used oil without cost. Particulars. C. Gerwin, Fairview, Oklahoma.

AVIATION

AVIATION wants more Lincoln Trained men for positions as Airline Mechanics, aeronautical engineers, airplane factory mechanics, commercial pilots. This Lincoln Government Approved School of Aviation placing graduates in fine big pay positions. Opportunities for many more. Courses from 6 weeks to 2 years prepares for immediate employment. Reasonable rates. Write Today for information. Lincoln Aeronautical Institute (Inc.), 2105 Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

AIRPLANE and Engine Mechanics: New book, authentic examination, questions with answers, covering Airplanes, Engines and Mechanic C.A.R. Two books in one —only $3.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Quiz System, Dept. PS, 1435 Flower St., Glendale, Calif.

AIRMINDED Young Men interested in training for entering the well paid field of aviation as apprentices see MUAS ad page 26.

LEARN to fly free. Folder, dime. Ohmeyer, Box 391B, Hempstead, N. Y.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON lifetime storage batteries for light and power. Eliminate acid battery diseases. Long guarantee. All kinds rebuilt generating plants, motors, and miscellaneous articles at bargain prices. Free interesting literature. W. Hawley Smith Company, Croton Falls, N. Y.

REBUILD Auto Storage Batteries—use old battery parts; no machinery or equipment required; average cost 50c. Also chemical revive run-down batteries without rebuilding. Process, instructions, formula, $1.00. Victor Race, 223 E. 21st St., N. Y. C.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

1000 TELUHOW Plans. Explained, useful, interesting, simple. For Homecrafters of all ages. Classified, illustrated list 10c. C. A. King, E. Kingston, N. H.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

BUILD a Boat by the Welch System. It's inexpensive; interesting and profitable. Everything for building, equipping or repairing boats. Use "Welch Ready Cut Parts". Send 10c for catalog showing boats of many types; boat hardware; propellers; Marine paints; Boat Finishing materials and Marine motors. Welch Boat Co., Sta. E-9, Milwaukee, Wis.

GENUINE new Evinrude and Elto outboard motors now as low as $26.50 (plus small transportation charge). Down payment as low as $6.00. Fifteen advanced 1941 models to choose from. Write for catalogs, boat directory and handy Boat-&-Motor Selector—all free! Address, Evinrude Motors, 4605 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW Type electric outboard motor made from auto generator. Uses car battery. Complete plans 10c. LeJay Mfg., 523 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

BOAT Blueprints and full size cut-to-shape paper patterns, $3.75 up. Latest designs, all type pleasure boats, 8—38 ft. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. (Book "How to Build Boats," $1.00; Marine Hardware catalog, 10c). Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Station A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE Power. Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco Parts and Kits. Complete Catalogue 25c (coin). Osmithson, 3648-P Lawrence St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KAYAKS, Outboards, Rowboats, Duck Boats, Weldwood ready-cut kits. Catalog 1. Cre-Craft Boats, Millburn, New Jersey.

OUTBOARD Motors. Used and Rebuilts. Save money. Used parts. Bargain list free. Crandall-Hicks, 955 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

MARINE Conversion Parts for all auto engines. Buy here and save. Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams St., Boston, Mass.

FORD Marine, conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Engineering Co., Dept. A, Newark, N. J.

FOLDING Boat plans, catalog 10c. Foldcraft, PS 4015 Oketo, Chicago.

KAYAK Blueprints—Deluxe models, details 10c. Viking Kanoes, Merrick, N. Y.

ESKIMO Boats, Seaworthy, Light, Kits, Complete. Marko Boats, Atlanta, N. Y.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

CHEST-Developer, pocket size. Future aviators, sportsmen, flat-chested persons, improve chest-measurements, breathing-capacity, figure and health quickly and safely using Pulmonator while reading, typing, knitting. $1.25 prepaid. A dime brings instructive illustrated folder. Pulmonator Works, Box 5520, Metropolitan Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Courses. Special Offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Dept. 6, Reading, Pa.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS! Books! Books! No matter what you want in the book line I can fill your order. If you can not find the books you want send 25c in silver for my book catalogue today. Levi Bryant, 3106 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SANSICCHI'S Romantic Diary (Ruthbella) privately published. Deluxe, illustrated —$2.00. "Ivory Tower" trial issues, 25c. Poets Corner Press, 146-AB, Palisades Park, N. J.

5c BUYS back-dated magazines. Catalog 10c (refunded), listing magazines, booklets, art studies, books. Cicerone's Magazines, Dept. P, 863 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

SNAPPY books, pictures, novelties, etc. Where to get. We tell you. List only 25c. Esse, 5000-A Cordella Ave., Baltimore, Md.

STEREOSCOPIC (three dimensional) Art Photos. Particulars for stamp. Oddity House, St. Petersburg, Fla.

PRETTY Girl art photos, books, novelties. Big assortment $1. Catalog 10c. P. S. Braun, 353 W. 47th, Chicago.

10 BEAUTIFUL Art Photos, $1.00. Shutt Sales, Beach City, Ohio.

BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own machine tools. Equip your shop at big savings. We furnish Castings, materials, blue prints for milling machine, shaper, band saw, and 21 other metal- and woodworking tools. Send 10c for new 1941, 32-page, illustrated catalog. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Dept. S-4c, Box 116, Station A, Los Angeles.

AUTOMOBILE Mechanics: Earn extra money at home by using your spare time building tractors with second-hand automobile parts. Write for information. Nolan's Machine Shop, East Wareham, Mass., Cape Cod.

BUILD power Scooters, midget cars. We supply tires, wheels, motors. Lowest prices. Send 10c for plans, etc. Bild-Ur-Own Devices, Dept. 5B, 536 North Parkside, Chicago.

MIDGETS—Racers—Motorscooters! Catalog plans, parts, 10c. Latest list 100 used motors, midgets, many parts, 20c. Shipps Midgets, Box 543-K, Zanesville, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTERS, Midget cars! Easily built. Complete plans and literature on wheels, tires, motors, transmissions, etc., 10c. Honsaker, Masontown, Pa.

BUILD streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans 25c. Roger Underwood, 4617 Johnson Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties and utility products in Plastex and marble imitation. ½c material makes regular 10c store seller. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. War stopping imports causes biggest demand ever. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Plastex Industries, Dept. S., 1085 Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BUILD your own Business. Popular Science Classified Ads will introduce your products into over 600,000 homes every month. These small ads have built big businesses for many men starting in the mail-order field. Send us a description of your products. We will prepare advertisements and submit them to you for approval. Address Class. Adv. Dept., Popular Science Monthly, 353-B Fourth Ave., New York.

IF you have some spare room—basement or garage—where you can do light work, we can offer you a profitable proposition casting Metal Ashtrays, 5 and 10c novelties, toy autos, etc., for firm of many years standing. No experience necessary as we furnish full instructions with molds. Spare or full time. For details write: Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York City.

OWN and Operate a general appliance repair shop. Small capital establishes you in profitable steady repeat business. Complete, illustrated course enables mechanically inclined men to have lifetime business. All phases of general appliance repairing, how to secure business, etc., covered. Send today for free literature. Christy Supply Co., Dept. 204, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

WANTED—A Product—A manufacturing client with excellent facilities wants a product requiring large metal stampings. The product could be new or an established product needing production capacity. All replies confidential. Wolf & Co., Inc., 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Management Engineers.

$—EARN Easy Money—$. Full time or part time. No Experience Needed. Easy instructions tell how to take and Finish nice photos in Two Minutes. Sell for 10c, costs 1½c. Lots of fun too. Greatest photographic invention. Only $62 for Complete Outfit. PDQ Camera Co., D-109 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.

ANNOUNCING new home study course in commercial baking. Good field. Nearly depression proof. Common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" and requirements. National Baking Institute, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1744, Chicago.

START home business making statuary; plaques; art goods; novelties; souvenirs; concrete pottery; garden furniture; artificial marble flooring. Liquid marble. Make your own flexible molds. Amazing profits. Valuable folder free. Creative Publishers, PS-5, Glencoe, Ill.

ESTABLISH profitable "Fixit Shop" repairing chips on porcelain stoves, marble, bricabrac, baths. All colors. Easily applied. Costs 1c per patch. Sells readily to hardware, plumbing, antique stores, movers. Complete kit $5.00—Special $3.00. Cleavon Porcelane, Maywood, Calif.

START your own Advertising Business. No capital required. Full or part time. Your opportunity is in a proven, local advertising service. Send $1.00 for complete details. Bernard Seid, 1424 Bryant Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals. Stucco-rock. Cement Artistry. Wishing-wells. Spin concrete pottery. Benches. Garden Ornaments. Cold-glaze concrete-paints, marbling. Sample 10c. Hollywood Cement-Craft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood, Calif.

MAIL Order business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique —not penny-catching schemes. Free details. Nelson Co., 500 Sherman, Dept. 407-E, Chicago.

GOOD Paying Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures by hate method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Ill.

300 MONEYMAKERS—25c. Mailorder Directory — 15c. Professional mailorder magazine—10c. Kraft Publications, Syracuse, N. Y.

MAKE color-glazed concrete pottery, statuary, gravestones, tiles, walls, floors. Basement waterproofing. Booklet, color plates 10c. National Potteries, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAKE beautiful things for the home. Sell to stores. To friends. Make Money. Mold making outfit instructions $1.00. Not satisfied, return; $1.00 refunded. Arts, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

WILL you give us 5% first $600 you make? Afternoons free! Work home! $1,000 month reported (exceptional—fulltime). Expect surprise! National-4, BX1240, San Bernardino, Calif.

EARN money at home raising "Snow-King" Mushrooms in cellar, shed. We buy all crops! Guaranteed materials furnished. Book Free. United, 3848CN Lincoln, Chicago.

BABY-SHOE Metallizing makes you money! Simple! Novel! Eager market. Small investment. Fine profits! Free particulars. Novelty Metallizers, Box 933S Church Street Annex, N. Y.

MEN—Women, operate "Specialty Candy Factory" home. All or spare time. Opportunity for steady income. (Our 32nd year.) Booklet free. Ragsdale Candies, Drawer 14, East Orange, N. J.

WANT to make money with your own home business? Then write: P. O. Box 36, Sta. 'N', New York City.

FOOLPROOF Rubber, mold making, plaster casting, tremendous market, large profits, 24 page instructive catalogue free. Plastic's, 711 Neely, Muncie, Ind.

FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a Collection Agency-Credit Bureau. Free folder. Write, Cole & Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

127 WAYS to make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York.

RAISE chickens in attic, spare room or basement. Enormous profits. Details free. Oshkosh Homecrafters, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

ESTABLISH a business without your own capital. Finance your idea, good-will patent. Free booklet. Hale Associates, 902C Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia.

MAKE artificial marble. Moldless pottery. Rubber molds. Floors, tiles, novelties. Extraordinary samples 3c. John J. Payn, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE — 200 clever mailorder, homework, local business, agency offers—all snappy moneymakers. Lewis Co., 828-A Carpenter, Oak Park, Ill.

SWISS Music Box Works—$1.25 to $2.10. Suitable for many novelties. Mermod Manufacturers, 147 West 46th St., New York.

INVENTION Finance Magazine. 80-N Wall Street, New York. For inventors. Free particulars.

WHERE to buy at lowest wholesale prices. Information free. Yorena, Box M-312, Bayonne, N. J.

HOW and where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

MOLD novelties, statuary, souvenirs. Valuable instructive booklet 10c. Rapido Service. Edwardsville, Ill.

MAIL and distribute circulars; wonderful opportunity. Miracle Factories, Conshohocken, Pa.

MAKE, Sell Luminous Paint. Literature free. Gordon Laboratories, 1265-L Broadway, New York.

RAISE Angora Rabbits—wool brings $5.00 pound. Valuable booklet 10c. Grinstead, Carrollton, Ill.

WANTED—Typists and Writers. For Home Work. Good returns. Dime brings details. J. J. Vogt, Monclova, Ohio.

TURN Tin cans into money—instructions 25c. Chaney, 1130 East 16th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

RECAST old Batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, St. Paul, Minn.

RAISE your Income with raised Gold. Specialty Service, 4 Grant Ave., Allston, Mass.

FREE literature describing many money-making plans. A. Flury, 1602 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa.

$50.00—$100.00 weekly using sawdust. Details dime, deductable from order. Clement, 843 Arthur, Rochester, N. Y.

SOAPMAKING. Profitable home business. Machinery unnecessary. (Stamp). Posera, DE-4545 Bartlett, Milwaukee.

HANDY men—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

YOU, too, can earn more. Send your name to Elsmor, Box 26, Flushing, N. Y.

WRITERS:—Dime brings good paying job. Richmond, 504-F Broadway, Sterling, Ill.

MAKE genuine rubber molds. Details free. June, 101-A Beech, Holyoke, Mass.

BUSINESS SERVICE

NEW YORK Mail Address for business or personal purposes. Increase your prestige by receiving and sending mail from a Broadway New York address. Only 2c a day. World-Wide Service, 648 Broadway, N. Y. C.

FOR Outright Sale—100,000 original letters of agents and mail order buyers. Sample letters and advertisement clippings Free on request. Reiffe, 160-D Monroe St., N. Y.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Personal handling of your various requirements here. Reasonable charges. Wolarik, 1926 'M' Street, N. W.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FOLLOW the shrewd buyers who for 30 years have been writing Bass for camera bargains—still or movie. Used Cine-Kodak B, F:3.5 lens, $22.50. Simplex Magazine, F:3.5 lens, $22.50. Filmo 75, F:3.5 lens, $31.50. Foth Derby, F:3.5 lens, $12.50. Voigtlander Bessa, rangefinder coupled, F:3.5 lens, Compur Rapid shutter, $48.50. Thousands of bargains listed in free Bass Bargaingram No. 242 Still Cameras—No. 245 Cine Cameras. Write for your copy. Money back guarantee. Bass Camera Company, Dept. SP, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

MAKE money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1741, Chicago.

OIL coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Previous experience unnecessary. Send for free information and requirements. National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1744, Chicago.

LEARN Advertising at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 1315 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 1741, Chicago.

CANDID Camera Fans—Load and save. Use a King Loading Tool, the best darkroom loader for 35mm. cartridges. Stainless steel, unbreakable, positively fastens film. $1.25 postpaid. Henry G. Kind, 8th & Broadway, Lorain, Ohio.

WHY bother with lengthy developing, reversing, and fixing processes when you can obtain pictures in 1 minute with Straco Direct Positive Photographic Cards? Your camera is your darkroom. Write: Straight Dry Plate Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure and profit. Prepare at home. Common school education sufficient. Write for information and requirements. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1725, Chicago.

AMATEUR Contact Printer with Built-in Timer, adjustable masks many other features only $4.45, postpaid; or send $1.00, pay postman balance. The Raybar Company, PS-5, P. O. Box 890, Boston, Mass.

SPEED-O-COPY groundglass focusing attachment for Leica, Contax, Argus C-2 and C-3. Send for literature. D. Paul Shull, Dept. PS-5, 240 So. Union Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CAMERA Repairing, Bellows made to order, shutters repaired. Bellows made to fit, all standard cameras! United Camera Co., Inc., B-1515 Belmont, Chicago.

ENLARGER $1.59. Enlarges eight times size of small negatives. Guaranteed. Paramount Sales Company, 89 Dudley St., Boston, Mass.

BUILD your enlargers, spotlights, slide-projectors, Condensing lenses, parts, plans sold. Photo-Hall, Box 12, Kingsbridge Sta., N. Y. C.

CAMERAS, Projectors, films. Lists free. (Art sample, 10c.) Box 108, Lefferts, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMERA Club Printing. New designs for Salon and Award Labels. Colonial Press, Dept. S, Attleboro, Mass.

NEGATIVES: Reproduced from works by famous art photographers. Instructions, assortment, $1.00. Herman, 3306 Fifth Ave., Evansville, Ind.

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

HAVE your own money making business. Learn show card writing, sign painting. Write for details. Begley Specialty, 1472PS Broadway, New York.

CHALK TALK STUNTS

LAUGH producing program. $1.00. Illustrated catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

CHARTERS

DELAWARE charters; complete service $35.00. Submitted forms. Chas. O. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Del.

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemicals for industrial, analytical, and experimental laboratories. Complete supply service for students taking correspondence school chemistry courses. Send 3c postage for free 44 page catalog. Dept. M26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FREE: 40 page catalog of chemical and laboratory supplies for amateur chemists. Woliensak microscopes and supplies, scientific books at big discount. J. C. Winn, Dept. JC-18, 124 West 23 Street, N. Y. C.

HANDBOOK for Chemical experimenters, illustrated, 50c. Experiment booklet and chemical catalog, 15c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

25 TEST Tubes, 4½", resistance glass 30c; Ground Glass Stoppered Bottles 15 cc. 55c; 72 Microscopic Slides 49c; Complete 1.25; Scientific Exchange, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Chemistry catalog. Supplies at 5c. Equip complete laboratory. Kemkit Scientific Corporation, 397B Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Five colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 126 Liberty St., New York City.

CATALOG 3000 Illustrations 10,000 prices. Sent for 50c. Laboratory Materials, 7317 Vincennes, Chicago.

FREE Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, microscopes, telescopes. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

CHEMICALS in 5c quantities. Catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Medford, Mass.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis $2.50. McCutting Sons, Campbell, Cal.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagoner, 2640-P Broadway, N. Y.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

PUPPIES, all kinds; free details! Book, 104 photos recognized breeds 25c. Royal Kennels, Chazy, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

AVIATION needs instrument men. Ever-increasing numbers of great airliners and mounting thousands of military planes mean more and more jobs—and greater opportunities—for trained instrument technicians—with aircraft plants, airlines, instrument manufacturers, and Civil Service repair bases. Prepare for this interesting, well-paid, lifetime calling—your choice of four intensive training courses—one all home study. Write American School of Aircraft Instruments, Dept. S, Glendale, Calif.

LEARN a good trade now. Big demand for welders and mechanics. Complete, practical courses in arc and acetylene welding, auto and aviation mechanics, body and fender bumping, spray painting, metal finishing, etc. Low rates. Pay after graduation plan. Write today for big, illustrated catalog. Michigan Trade School, 3756 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

NEW opportunities in Air Conditioning, Electric Refrigeration and Auto Body-Fender including Metal Work, welding, painting. Many trained men earn up to $35-$50 weekly. Start preparing now. Get Free facts. Utilities Engineering Institute, 1314 Belden, Dept. 315, Chicago.

USED Correspondence Courses and educational books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for free catalog listing 4000 bargains. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

MEN Wanted—Auto-Diesel Mechanics. We pay your railroad fare to Nashville. Let us train you to be an expert mechanic and help you get a good job. The cost to you is small. For free booklet write Nashville Auto-Diesel School, Dept. 269, Nashville, Tenn.

CORRESPONDENCE courses and educational books, slightly used. Sold, Rented, Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete details and bargain catalog free. Write Nelson Company, 500 Sherman, Dept. E-203, Chicago.

TIRE Regrooving for an assured income. Earn $1.00 an hour! Complete home instruction course plus Free regrooving tool. Send for Free particulars now. Moro Regrooving Institute, Box 2124, Sta. H, Cleveland, Ohio.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technic taught in your own home. Practice outfit supplied. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 494-B, Elkhart, Ind.

MEN—Women. Get Government jobs. $105—$175 month. Prepare for 1941 examinations. Particulars free. Franklin Institute, Dept. R34, Rochester, N. Y.

LEARN Auto Finance business. Inexpensive home course. Nebraska Finance Co., Lincoln, Nebr.

DESIGN of Gearing simplified. $1.00. Mackenzie, 79 Washington, E. Orange, N. J.

WANT a Super-Memory? Write "CU." Info Company, Box 1122, Chicago.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

HIGH Speed—½ horse, heavy duty, alternating motors $9.75; equipped with 6 ft. ball bearing flexible shaft $22.00. Butler Electric, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

FLUORESCENT Lamps—Buy direct from manufacturer. Lowest prices beat all competition. Big money—new field. Lexington Co., 1940 N. Clark, Chicago.

HEALTH Lamp: Dual Ray Ultra-Violet Infra-Red. AC-DC. Sun-Tan Vitamin "D" $3.90 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago.

FREE 1941 Catalog, 1000 farm electrical bargains. LeJay Manufacturing, 823 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago.

ELECTRIC Fence Units $2.75. 6 volts. Wholesale Fence, Hales Corners, Wis.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

BARGAIN ½ HP. rebuilt motors, 60 cycle, 1 phase, 110 volt, 3600 rpm., like new, guaranteed. $8.25. Send check to Erie Electric Motor Co., 121 Church St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ALTERNATING, ½ horse, 110 volt, induction motors. Rebuilt, guaranteed $7.25. 20 inch Exhaust Fans $17.00—Wilmot Auto Supply, 2247 St. Paul Ave., Chicago.

AIR Compressors 1¾x1¾ $6.00; 2x2 $7.00; 2½x2 $8.00; Electric drills ¼ in. $5.95. Free Folder. National, 1915 S. State, Chicago.

MOTOR Winding data, diagrams, winding lessons. Particulars, stamp. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

BARGAINS—Welders, electroplating, motor generators, guaranteed, liberal terms. Write Hobarts, Box P-315, Troy, Ohio.

FARM MACHINERY

BUILD Powerful Tractor of Used Parts—Buick motor, Fordson tractor axel. Starter, lights. Pulls regular equipment. Drawings, instructions $1.50. L. C. Zellers, Route 1, Rochester, Mich.

FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

JUST Out! Strouts Catalog—72 pages of farms, country homes, rural business opportunities; 1200 new bargains described in states east of the Mississippi; write today for this money-saving time-saving guide. Free. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

MORE New Farm Land. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, list of typical bargains. Specify state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

SEE The Highlands of Louisiana. Choice cut-over land selling on liberal terms. Descriptive book sent upon request. Long-Bell Farm Land Corp., 874 R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

40 ACRES, near White River, unimproved; poultry land, $190; $5 down, $5 monthly. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 269 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

FENCING

BALL Bearing fencer easily made from auto coil. Complete plans and catalog 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, 923 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES & MICROSCOPES

LENSES—Suitable for field glasses, telescopes, etc. Diameters 10MM. to 53MM. Various focal lengths including negative eyepieces. Slight imperfections as small chip on edge. Quality assortment of fifteen —$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. American Lens Co., 324 North Mayfield, Chicago.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars; bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 5 West 27th St., New York.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new Free book, "How to Protect Your Invention", and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorrow and Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-B, Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Take first step toward protecting your Invention—without obligation. Secure "Record of Invention" form and 48 page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor"—Free. Time counts! Write today. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 1E2A Adams Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT your idea—New, useful ideas often very valuable. Two books—free—tell how to apply for patent protection—give six basic ways to sell your invention. Experienced patent counselors. Fees reasonable; deferred payments. Write today. Victor J. Evans & Co., 432-E Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Unpatented inventions now salable with positive safeguards under patent laws. New, low-cost procedure. Complete details, free. American Patents Corporation, Dept. 12, Washington, D. C.

WE locate buyers meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 3A-11236 South Fairfield, Chicago.

INVENTORS: Send for free copy my 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 768, Washington, D. C.

HAVE you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-A, Washington, D. C.

PATENT, Trademark, drafting, searching. Complete inventors service. Edward Corcoran, Chandler Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CASH for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

LET me help? Formulas, Development, Consultant Chemist, Box 74, Claymont, Dela.

FORMULAS, All kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog free. Kemico, 500, Parkridge, Ill.

ANY Formula supplied $3.00. Duncan Institute, Ortega Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

EVERY Business must buy. Printing, advertising specialties, book matches, etc. Take orders for the pioneer line—1000 necessity items at 50% price saving. Free deals. 40% advanced commission, bonus. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. David Lionel Press, 312 So. Hamilton, Dept. 45, Chicago.

ADVERTISING Book Matches offer liberal earnings—full, spare time. Experience unnecessary. Factory direct. Low prices for fine quality, quick deliveries, help get orders; Faster repeats. All business firms prospects. Free outfit, instructions. American Match & Printing Co., Dept. 75, 4632 So. Trumbull Ave., Chicago.

YOUR ad in this Classification will reach productive sales-getters for your products or services. Rates on request. Popular Science Classified, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SALESMEN Attention — Make money in your spare time selling calendars, pencils and advertising novelties. Highest rate commissions paid at once. Orders taken now for December delivery. Write to Elliot-Wilson Co., Calendar Division-C, Asbury Park, N. J.

SELL new big book match line—$1.50 business cards, sales books, gummed tape, stationery, etc. Big daily commissions. Experience unnecessary. Free Outfit. Write today. Regal Match, 2134 VanBuren, Dept. 75, Chicago.

FACTORY establishes local dealers in own business. Pays advance profits—no "down" payments, capital, or experience necessary. Winona Monument, Winona, Minn.

SELL to every business, absolute necessities, over 2,000 items. Lowest prices. Beats competition. Commissions advanced. Experience unnecessary. Samples free. Federal, 301-CK So. Desplaines, Chicago.

SALESMEN, Distributors; Marvelous Magnetic Brush, excels vacuum cleaner. Also 200 brushes, mops, chemicals. Highest commissions. Neway Brush Works, Hartford, Conn.

MAKE more money selling Red Comet Fire Control Products. Write today for Free facts. Red Comet, 744 Comet Bldg., Littleton, Colo.

CALENDARS—Beautiful complete line, all sizes including Jumbos. Samples Free. Start now be the first in the field. Fleming Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

SELL Bargains! Novelties, Paper Specialties, Greeting Cards! Big Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, C-438 No. Wells, Chicago.

BLADES—Big profits. Best quality. Factory prices. Postpaid. Ace Blades, Buffalo, N. Y.

HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

KNIFE Throwing secrets exposed! Illustrated book tells all. $1.00 postpaid. F. Dean, 1294 E. San Fernando, San Jose, Calif.

FASCINATING, educational, amateur gem cutting. Portable, low priced machine. Free information. The Johns Co., Sappington, Mo.

MATCHBOOK Albums; Free illustrations, price list. Adams Sales, Dept. 40, State Tower, Syracuse, N. Y.

TEN Year Accumulation stones removed from jewelry. 200 assorted $2.00. B. Lowe, Box 525, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Bray, 1127 Jackson, Easton, Pa.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

22 LAWN Ornament Patterns 25c. Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf Riding Snail, Spaniel, Flower Girl, 10c each, 3 for 25c. 25 Novelty Patterns 30c. All 56 Full Size Patterns $1.00 Postpaid. Strother, Box 383-CL, Belington, W. Va.

WOODWORKERS — Get Harold Hunt's newest Bargain Catalog. Fascinating wood projects. Valuable instructions. Big values in rare woods, veneers, inlays, all supplies. 148 pages—20 in colors. Mail 10c to Craftsman Wood Service Co., 2729-P Mary, Chicago.

NEW 1941 Pattern and Supply Catalog finely illustrating 500 articles. Lawn ornaments, silhouettes, plywood novelties, decal transfers, letter patterns, homecraft hand tools, stencil boards, etc. Write Wo-Mel Shop, Ashburn, Ga.

MOUNT beautiful reflecting house numbers on wooden frames for lawns. Big profit selling them. Sample number, instructions, 10c. Superior Specialties, Box 102-B, Springfield, Ill.

GET Free Leathercraft instruction pamphlets, prices of leathers, tools, projects. Make extra money—gifts. Leather samples 5c Wilder & Co, 1038 Crosby, Dept. A-5, Chicago, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFTSMEN: Send 10c for handbook and catalogue of tools and supplies. E. A. Sweet Co., Inc., Leathercraft Division S-10, 148 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

FAST-SELLING Walnut, plastic novelties, furniture. Knockdown kits easily assembled. 40-page Illustrated Catalog 10c. Woodcraft Service, Plainview, Minn.

80 PATTERNS, 20 lawn ornaments, 20 silhouette, 20 novelties, 20 lawn ornaments, 30c each set, all for $1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

ANTIQUE Firearms catalogue 10c (photographs of most). Heikes, Rutland, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED

SIMPLE, practical inventions wanted by manufacturers, patented or unpatented. For information write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-C, Washington, D. C.

NEW, Modern method quickly sells meritorious inventions. Write today to Invention-Service Company, Professional Arts Bldg., Hagerstown, Md.

SMALL inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for free circular. S. Hull, 7829-M Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

INVENTION Finance Magazine. 80-N Wall Street, New York. For inventors. Free particulars.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH for Inventions—Patented or unpatented. Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

INVENTIONS developed, patented, marketed. Patent Promotion Specialists, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. C.

LEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Legal matters. Wm. Cocke, Amer. Atty., 1736, ElPaso, Texas.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

WRITE for Free, big 1941 Tractor Parts Catalog, all makes. Tremendous savings. Satisfaction guaranteed. Central Tractor Wrecking Co., Boone, Iowa.

THE New Shebel Saw Filer produces saws that have no equal. Send for full information. A. P. Shebel, 726 S. 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DRILL Grinding Attachment, price $8.85, to be used with bench grinder. Literature on request. Tractor-Lite Co., Sidney, Iowa.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

HOUSE of 1000 Mysteries! Famous coast to coast! Professional Magic! Tricks! Joker's Novelties! Two big catalogs combined into one Giant Edition! 600 illustrations! Only 10c. Vick Lawston, Dept. P-67, Queens Village, N. Y.

LOOK! Catalog 500 amazing pocket-parlor tricks 10c. Be popular. Mystify friends. Earn money entertaining clubs, parties. Catalog Professional Stage Magic 10c. Send today! Lyle Douglas, Station A-1, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for 1941 catalog. Holdens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New York.

HOLLYWOOD Special! Magicians button, catalog, ghost illusion and free trick for 25c. Magic House of Charles, Box 888S, Hollywood, Calif.

BOOKS; Magic, Tricks, Novelties; Catalog, several samples 25c. Easterncity, 32-We Randolph, (No. 816), Chicago.

PROFESSIONAL Mind reading easily learned! Write Bond, Box 15, Frannie, Wyo.

MAGICIAN'S Headquarters. 216-page illustrated catalog, 25c. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia.

ILLUSTRATED Magic Catalogue 15c. St. Louis Magic, 6360 Delmar, St. Louis, Mo.

TRICKS—Novelties, catalog and samples 10c. Ess-Jay, 5019-R Winthrop, Chicago.

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GOLD Ore, six specimens 25c. Miner, 710 Federal, Denver, Colo.

MISCELLANEOUS

CORRESPONDENCE courses and educational books, slightly used, Sold, Rented, Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete details and bargain catalog Free. Write Nelson Company, 500 Sherman, Dept. E-204, Chicago.

BIBLICAL Dietary Formula for World Peace and Everlasting Life revealed by Doctor. Darwin's (monkey) Theory reversed. This 100 page Unique Book only 12c (coin). Deerbos, Box 41, Sta. A, Bklyn., N. Y.

DEAFNESS, Why? Good hearing without mechanical aids. No drugs. Relieving deafness. Johnsone, Sta. C, Vancouver, Canada.

PERSONALIZED Buying service gives tremendous savings to individuals. Jewelry, watches, clocks, electrical appliances, radios, etc., at wholesale savings up to 50%. What do you need? Confidential price list available. Harry Sault, 5722 Warrington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

DRUG Sundries, specialties, supplies, etc., mailed directly by manufacturer. Send for free mail-order catalog, saving 75%. Mail-Order, Dept. 5A, Box 231, Hamilton, Ontario.

WOULD you like to see how the famous Weck Razor (not sold on street corners) works? Then just send a stamp for illustrated booklet; it Shows How. C. O. Olson, Grandy, Minn.

RAZOR Blade Bargains! 25 double edge 25c; 25 single edge 35c. "Free shaving cream with each 100 Blades". Guaranteed, postpaid. (No stamps). Fillman Sales Co., Allentown, Pa.

5c BUYS back-dated magazines. Catalog 10c (refunded), listing magazines, booklets, art studies, books. Cicerone's Magazines, Dept. P, 863 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

MONK'S Sandals—hand made in Mexico, all leather, send size and dollar. Hemisphere Trading Comm., 55 E. Wacker, Chicago.

RECEIVE gigantic mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Howard, 396 Broadway, New York.

LUCKY genuine Four-Leaf Clover key tag chain 25c. Weinman, 3721 Pine Grove, Chicago.

GENUINE Four Leaf Clover key ring. Be lucky. Only 25c. King Novelties, Box 187, W. New York, N. J.

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

THRILLING novelties, photos, books. Big assortment $1.00. Catalog 10c. E. G. Specialties, W. Carnegie, Pa.

CHRIST is coming; get absolute proofs. Scheall, 263-Y, Duluth, Minn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

POWER Models, steam, gasoline, electric, for railways, ships, Metals, accessories, 84 page catalog, 35c. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selley, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 804, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PIRATE Pistol—full size—firecracker cartridges—plans 10c, kit 50c. Lore Manufacturers, 8123-11th Ave., Bklyn., N. Y.

THOUSANDS ship fittings, hundred kits, catalog 10c, Polk's, 429 Seventh Ave., New York.

ILLUSTRATED catalog 40 Engines, Castings, Supplies 25c, Refunded, Howardco, P-2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

IMMENSE Mini-Train railroad catalog! 52 pages, Send 25c. Vanden Boom's, 3827 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

BRASS gears and model supplies. Catalog 3c. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BE a professional scrapbooker. Big fees. Unlimited opportunities. Can be done at home. No competition. No capital needed. Write to Scrapbookers Guild, 59 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

INFORMATIVE Interesting 68 page Mail-trade magazine. Wholesale Directory 500,000 articles 10c. Tipton Publications, Moulton, Iowa.

ENJOY opening large quantities of mail. Your name on numerous mailing lists. Only 25c. Stamps accepted. Hill Bros. Supply Co., 191-N Arthur, Minneapolis, Minn.

YOU'LL like resilvering mirrors, tableware, making chipped glass nameplates, signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 920, Marion, Ind.

BOOKKEEPERS—Profitable accounting work for bookkeepers. Ralph Lee, Vicksburg, Mich.

EARN money addressing envelopes, circulars, typing. Information 10c. None free. Ace-PSMA, Box 1123, Birmingham, Ala.

ANGORA Woolers from winners. Money makers. Reasonably priced. Art Lewis, Route 1, Spokane, Wash.

METHOD to invent new ideas. $1.00 brings complete details. E. Schultz, 6263 Evaline, Detroit, Mich.

FREE Folio moneymaking opportunities now ready. Hub Specialty Co., Box 1005, Yakima, Wash.

AMATEUR Cartoonists, earn big money copying comics for advertisers. Comic-Ads, Argyle, Wis.

INCREASE your weekly earnings! Amazing Booklet, stamp. Cutler Publishers, Reading, Pa.

HELP Revenue. Make cash. Details 25c. Drew Specialty, MAD-Devils Lake, N. D.

OPERATE Factory outlet. Details free. The Autonym Co., Joplin, Mo.

MOTION PICTURE & SOUND EQUIPMENT

LOOK! Nationally advertised movie cameras, projectors, films, accessories. Payments low as $2.50 monthly. Send stamp for literature and close out bargains. Don Elder's, N-739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

GENERA Films for movie cameras. Save 50%. Two films, "The End," 10c, (Size 8) Big bargain circulars. Fromaders, Davenport, Iowa.

8-16MM Films silent-sound, bought, sold, exchanged. Films rented everywhere. Free catalogue (with sample art 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York.

OUTDOOR Film 100 ft. 16mm $1.98. 25 ft. double 8mm 98c. Processing included. Free bargain lists. Home Movies, Box 216S, Easton, Pa.

GLAMOROUS Film productions—Sample scene dime. Erwine's Laboratories, Allentown, Pa.

8-16MM Art films, Free catalogue (sample 10c). Parkway Exchange, 961 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.

LEARN Motion Picture projection, management. Free Catalog Give age. Theatre Institute, 375 Washington, Elmira, N. Y.

GLAMOUR Girl Films, sample 10c. Artcraft, Hammond Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

2 FEET real art Film, 10c. Shutt, Beach City, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

"WHIZZER" Bicycle Motor. Quiet, dependable, 4-cycle, $1\frac{3}{8}$ h.p. Bicycle structure not weakened. Center of gravity unchanged. Looks like motorcycle. Easily installed. Further information and nearest place to see, write Breene-Taylor Engineering Corp., 7016 McKinley, Los Angeles, California.

MOTORCYCLE, parts, accessories. Most complete stock, New & used. We specialize on Mail orders. What do you need? 35 page catalog 10c. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

ALLOY Pistons $3.00; Indian, Harley, Henderson, Excelsior, Cleveland. New and used parts for less. Cylinder grinding. Catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 811 No. 9th, St. Louis, Mo.

MOTORCYCLES, reconditioned. New, used, parts and accessories. All makes. Large stock. Bargains. Illustrated catalog, 15c. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

BICYCLE Motor-Outboard, rides on own pneumatic wheel, junior and heavy duty models. Richardson Mfg. Co., Dept. SS, Aurora, Mo.

MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MUSIC composed to words. Rhyming Pamphlet on request. Phonograph recording of completed song. Send poem. Keenan's Studios, Dept. PS, Box 2140, Bridgeport, Conn.

LEARN Swing piano! Postal brings free folder. Christensen, 465 Kimball Hall, Chicago.

ORIGINAL Song words wanted—Free examination. Richard Brothers, 146 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

SONG Poems wanted. Free examination. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

PIANO by ear. Free booklet. Write Day-V-Way, Dept. 8-B, Dearborn, Mich.

PHONOGRAPH Records 10c. Catalogue Paramount, MN-358 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, PRECIOUS STONES

CASH for Old Gold. Each piece accurately tested gives you 100% full cash value. Satisfaction guaranteed. Card brings box for convenient mailing. C. T. Crone, Assayer, Cameron, Pa.

GOLD $35 ounce. Ship old gold teeth, crowns, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Co., 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each if unused). Send 6c for large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid. Vernon Baker, (PS-5), Elyria, Ohio.

OPTICAL

GOOD eyesight without glasses. Simple, inexpensive home treatment. No drugs. A. B. Jacobson, Upsala, Minn.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Take first step toward protecting your invention—without obligation. Write for Free "Record of Invention" form for establishing date of invention and Free "Patent Guide for the Inventor"—telling importance of prompt action, confidential search service; how to sell and market inventions; details of convenient payment plan. Send for "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form today. See page 21 for additional information. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 1E2B Adams Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WAR Inventions!—New Government agency—National Inventors Council—formed to study and recommend adoption by military authorities of inventions valuable to country's defenses. Council states: for the guidance of inventors who desire to claim compensation it is generally preferable to file a patent application claiming the invention. We've made provision to expedite preparation of application for patent on war invention. Free advisory books on patent procedure, we'll send immediately. Act at once! Victor J. Evans & Co., 431-E Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

YOUR Patent Secured—from preliminary search to patent grant, your invention has my prompt, individual attention and study. Strict secrecy—moderate fees—12 years' experience—registered patent attorney. Send today for legal form "Evidence of Invention." Merlin M. Evans, 720-E 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees" and Instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 413 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send for free copy my 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 340-A, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS-trade marks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Personal service. Irving L. McCathran, 1050 International Bldg., Washington, D.C., Registered Patent Attorney.

PATENTS—Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free; full information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York.

PRELIMINARY advice free. Former Examiner U. S. Patent Office. Lawrence Colbert, National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

THIS small ad means low cost in obtaining your patent. Free particulars airmailed. Robert Beck, Patent Lawyer, 2205 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"PATENT Particulars" and blanks Free. Airmailed. Sterling Buck, P-629 F, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

WE Successfully sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write us, if you have a practical, useful idea for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-B, Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL

WIN Prize Money: Booklet—"Successful Contesting"—shows how. 10c postpaid. Bulletin listing $100,000.00 prizes included. World Publishers, 4515-L Cottage Grove, Chicago.

PURCHASE drug sundries at tremendous saving without embarrassment. Send for our Special no cost offer. Sherell Products, Box 54-A, Rochester, N. Y.

SINUS Trouble. If a victim of Sinus or Catarrhal Infection write National Laboratories, Benj. Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.

LEARN Ventriloquism. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Room 796, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

ADVICE on personal problems, love, business, etc. $1.00. Dr. Goodwin, 1036 W. 17, Des Moines.

COOPERATIVE services for Siensfans. Write Bates, 1200 Iowa Ave., Muscatine, Iowa.

150 DESCRIPTIONS, Addresses 25c. Western Agency, 708-G Hillstreet Bldg., Los Angeles.

REMOVE your own tattooing. Start profitable business. Write Tattoo Supply Corp., 651 So. State, Chicago.

CONTEST Bulletin. 22 big pages of Contest helps. 10c. General Contest Service, Dept. 18, Duluth, Minn.

LOVE Letters—double meaning 10c set. Rubin, 7612-68 Ave., Middlevillage, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

IMMEDIATE Service! Pictures returned same day order is received. Sixteen guaranteed Deckled-Edge prints from roll, 25c. One colored or two plain enlargements plus 8 Deckled-Edge Velox prints only 25c. Special! Coupon for 8x10 enlargement given with each 25c order. Any 36 exposure 35mm film fine-grain developed Vaporate Treated and each good negative enlarged to 3x4 on Deckled-Edge Velox paper, only $1.00! Reloads: 36 exposure, 50c; 18 exposure, 35c. 3x4 Deckled-Edge reprints, 4c each, 24 hour service. Details, sample and mailers free on request. American Studios, Box 52, La-Crosse, Wisc.

DOUBLESIZE Prints. Your roll developed and 8 doublesize prints 25c; from 116, 120, or 127 size negatives you receive 4x6 inch prints. All smaller sizes receive $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$ inch prints. 16 exposure rolls 50c; 12 exposure rolls 35c. Reprints 3c each. "Our Guarantee". Everlasting Hi-gloss Finish. Overnight service. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

TECHNIFINISH—35mm. 36 exposure rolls (except "Mercury") fine grain developed and beautifully enlarged to 3"x4" glossy prints. 85c. Cartridge reloaded with Eastman Plus X, 30c. One day service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free mailing bags, information and sample print. Technifinish Laboratory 641-645 Brown St., Rochester, N. Y.

FINER Finishing specials 25c. 6 or 8 exposure roll developed. Your choice—16 prints or 8 prints with 2 professional enlargements or 8 prints and one colored enlargement. Genuine Moen-Tone Nationally known superior quality. Established 1899. Moen Photo Service, 200 Moen Bldg., La Crosse, Wis.

EIGHT Beautiful "Deckledged" double-size prints from all eight exposure rolls—25c. Each negative will be enlarged to approximately 3x5. Double-size reprints 3c. 35 Millimeter rolls fine-grain developed—Vaporate Hardened—including $3\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$ deckledged prints $1.00. Brown Photo Company, 1910-19 Emerson, Minneapolis, Minn.

40,000 SATISFIED Customers! Rolls fill-machine developed—no scratches or finger marks. Your choice, two professional enlargements and eight fadeproof prints or (16 prints) 25c. Many other bargain offers. Finerfotos, Box 898-18, Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR the discriminating amateur—8 exposure rolls, 2 prints each 25c. Miniature rolls enlarged 3 to 6 times. 8 exposures 95c, 16 exposures 50c, 35MM 36 exposures, 3x4 enlargements $1.00. Unexcelled quality, prompt service. Paramount Photo, 327 E. 92nd St., New York.

8 ENLARGEMENTS and film developed, 116 size or smaller, 25c coin; enlarged prints 3c each; special offer: enclose advertisement and negative for hand-colored enlargement free with order 25c or more. Enlarge Photo, Box 791, Dept. PS, Boston, Mass.

ROLL developed, 8 brilliant fadeproof Velox prints and two professional enlargements 25c, 35MM, 36 exposure roll fine-grain developed and enlarged to $3\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, $1.00. Overnight service. Young Photo Service, 406-C, Albany, N. Y.

FINISHING 25c enlargement free; be convinced; your service: Blodgett, Bristol, Vt.

ROLLS developed one print each negative & 2 enlargements 25c, Reprints 3c. Wilson Photo Service, Box 484, Chicago.

100 GENUINE Kodaks given away free! Roll developed, two prints each exposure plus free cellophane album, 25c. Send rolls! Write for free offer. Pho-T-Pho, Box 24-G4, Highland Park, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure and profit. Prepare at home. Common school education sufficient. Write for information and requirements. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1725, Chicago.

FREE Trial—16 sparkling Lifetime prints, three lovely Hollywood enlargements and Free Leathertone frame with roll—25c, 20 reprints 25c; 100—$1.00. Overnight service. Lifetone Studios, L-27, Des Moines, Iowa.

FREE—3 Professional 5x7 Enlargements, 2 sets of guaranteed prints and your film developed—all for 25c, original order only. Reprints 25c. Aro Studios, Dept. H, Des Moines, Iowa.

ROLL developed and 8 4x6 oversize glossy Velox prints, 25c; 12 exposure, 35c; 16 exposure, 50c. Overnight service. Clemet Photo Service, 1318 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROLL developed and 8 beautiful enlargements 2 to 6 times larger—deckled edge—high gloss. Any 8 exposure roll 25c coin. Reprint enlargements 3c each. Alden Photos, 258-C Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

18 LIFETIME Prints, 3 sparkling Hollywood enlargement coupon, each roll 25c, 21 reprints 25c, 100—$1.00. Finished 3 hours, 25 other bargains. Overnight Studio, Albany, Wisc.

ROLLS developed. Two sets prints plus enlargement coupon, 25c. Reprints, 3c. Over 19 reprints, $2\frac{1}{2}$c. Jones Studios, Davenport, Iowa. "Where the West Begins."

ROLLS developed, two prints each and two free enlargement coupons, 25c; reprints, 2c each; 100 or more, 1c. Summers' Studio, Unionville, Mo.

IDEAL Photos beautifully finished wide border deckle edge, 25c, roll of 8 and free enlargement. Ideal Photos, Box 2255, Paterson, N. J.

TWO beautiful prints from each picture on roll 25c. Twenty years of satisfied customers. Quick Service, Lens Photos, Dept. J-9, Janesville, Wis.

ROLL specially developed. Eight Tru-tone prints, one enlargement 25c coin. Tru-tone Photo Service, Box 134, New Britain, Conn.

ONE day service. Roll developed, 8 Velox prints, 2 doubleweight enlargements or 16 Velox prints, 25c. Photo Mart, Dept. S, Milford, Conn.

ROLLS developed 6 or 8 prints including 5x7 enlargement, 25c coin. Prompt service. Gem Photo Service, 3355 W. 63, Dept. A, Chicago, Ill.

SIXTEEN Prints from each roll developed, or eight prints and Two enlargements, 25c. Prompt and dependable, Globe Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

ENLARGEMENTS, 8 x 10 Doubleweight, Salon quality, 25c coin. Five—$1.00. H. E. Vedder, 110 W. 42nd St., New York.

20 REPRINTS 25c, 100—$1.00. Roll developed 16 prints 25c. 5 x 7 enlargements 10c. 3—25c. Nordskog, 58, Maywood, Ill.

STAMP-SIZE. Gummed Photostamps reproduced from photographs. 100—59c. Wardwoode, SP-4, Wallingford, Conn.

ROLL Developed — 16 guaranteed prints, two coupons on enlargements, 25c. Smart Photo, Winona, Minn.

16 OVERSIZE Deckledged prints and two enlargements, 25c. Owlphoto PS2, Weatherford, Okla.

BEAUTIFUL enlargement from each picture on roll 25c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. A-6, Janesville, Wis.

PROMPT Service! Rolls developed, two Velox prints each negative 25c. Hench Studios, Harrisburg, Penna.

ROLL developed, printed, enlargement, 25c. Lehman Photo Studio, Dept. 2A, Doylestown, Pa.

ROLL developed—three enlargements, 16 prints, 25c. Dick's Photo, EQ-7, Louisville, Ky.

POULTRY & SUPPLIES

LOW Factory prices on Poultry Equipment, Wire fabrics. Free 100-page catalog. Bussey Pen Products, 5176 West 65th St., Chicago.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, LABELS

$1.00 POSTPAID, 100 $8\frac{1}{2}$x11 Bond Letterheads and 100 $6\frac{3}{4}$ envelopes. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia.

PRINT anything reasonable. Particulars Free. Hamilton Press, 4341 Meade, Chicago.

ENVELOPES—Superior quality! Postpaid. No. 6¼, 500—$1.98; 1000—$2.98. Doan's, Welsh, La.

HAMMERMILL Letterheads, envelopes, all colors. 32 styles type. Free particulars. Woodruffs', 217-D Lewis, Duluth, Minn.

PRINTING Samples, bargain price-list. State business. Sicocan, 2038 Obear, St. Louis.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules furnished. Print for others, nice profit. Junior outfit $8.25; Senior outfits $16.55. Details free. Kelsey, Inc., T-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINT at home. 10c will bring a complete catalog of presses, type and supplies. P. Peiffer & Company, 4 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

NEW Simplified Stereo-Caster $6.50. Casts, Cuts, Forms, Big Type. Economy, B-351, Pontiac, Mich.

MAKE Photo-Engraving Outfit yourself! Particulars, sample engraving 10c. Nu-Ideal, Carrollton, Ill.

NEW type 29c font. Catalog dime, Box 123-P, Jackson, Mich.

HANDY Fonts, proofs free. Lundman, 724-49 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARGAINS—Presses, type. List 3c. Exchange, A-27, 190 Cook, Meriden, Conn.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

$40.00 WEEKLY, made growing mushrooms for us, fresh, dried. Dominion Patent 331583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Poplar St., Valparaiso, Ind.

RADIO Kits—$3.95 up. Single band; all-wave. Fluorescent lighting. Save 50%. Radio and parts catalog—Free. McGee Radio, EP-20, Kansas City, Mo.

REVISED plans 18 Crystal Sets (4800 miles verified), with "Radiobuilder" — year, 25c. Laboratories, 1406-T 77th Ave., Oakland, Calif.

RARE COINS

FREE! Foreign Coin, banknote and large 36 page illustrated coin catalogue to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Up to $20 cash paid for Indian head cents. All dates wanted. Buying list 10c. Tatham Coinco, Springfield-D50, Mass.

WANTED—Indians, Lincolns, foreign, old coins not usually listed. Specialized lists, plus new catalogue Premium Coins in Circulation, all 10c. Sibert, 17 Middagh, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CERTAIN Cents worth $750.00. Biggest value coin book published, 1941 Edition. 36 pages illustrated with actual photographs. Special price 10c. American Coins, Box 3507-C, Cleveland, Ohio.

COMMEMORATIVE $½s, Columbian, Lincoln, Stone-Mountain, Long-Island, Cleveland, $1.00 each. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Norm. Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

ILLUSTRATED retail coin catalogue 10c (refunded). 3000 Quotations. James Randall, 37 W. Van Buren, Chicago.

UNCIRCULATED 1940-S Cent, Beautiful foreign coin and catalogue 10c. Landon, 4410-B Lankershim, North Hollywood, Calif.

WE purchase all Indianhead pennies. Purchasing catalogues 10c. Waitman, 398 Broadway, New York.

RUBBER STAMPS

CUSHIONED, 2 lines 25c, 3—35c. Ours are better! 100 pencils, 3 lines your advertising, $2.10. Ad-Craftsi, Lacrosse, Wis.

CUSHIONED, 2 lines 25c, 3 lines 28c; indexed 30c. Primrite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

SONGWRITERS

SONGS, poems, published, royalty basis. Your song recorded free. Unlimited opportunities. Write today. Dept. S, Radio Music Co., 6912 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood.

WANTED, Poems, to be set to music. Submit for consideration. Transcription records made. Keenan's Studio, PS, Box 2140, Bridgeport, Conn.

SONG Poems wanted. Free examination. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGWRITERS, Write for free booklet, profit sharing plan. Allied Music Company, 7608 Reading, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PUBLISHERS need new songs. Poems wanted immediately! Five Star Music Masters, 622 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

SONGWRITERS—Send poem for offer and free rhyming dictionary. Richard Brothers, 146 Woods Building, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS! Words, melodies. Amazing offer. Hibbeler, C-15, 2157 No. Avers, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS — Write for Free Book, Plans, Information. Variety, Dept. 9, Salem, Ind.

SONGWRITERS wanted. Radio contest information. Greateastern Songbureau, 41PSS, Thomaston, Maine.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

FISHERMEN'S Handbook Free. Catch more fish using the proper rods. How to select the right rod, priced within your budget. Seamless and jointed tubular rods, casting, trolling and weakfish rods, telescopics, many others. Every rod perfectly balanced, with "just right" flexibility, built to stand severest usage. Genuine Richardson quality is guaranteed by the "Sign of the Fish" tag on each rod with description of distinguishing features. Write Today: Richardson Rod and Reel Co., 3179 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOW and Arrow Kits: For making lemonwood bow—Six arrows $1.78. Postage 20c. Construction book 30c. Catalogue Free. Archery, 617 So. State, Chicago.

SHALLOW Water Diving Helmets; Low Cost. Aquascope, 514 No. Second, Mankato, Minn.

HUNTING, trapping, camping equipment. Used guns. Catalog. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

MAKE your own sinkers. Free illustrated folder. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

ANTIQUE Firearms catalogue 10c (photographs of most). Museum, Rutland, Ill.

ARCHERY equipment: catalogue free. Mid-West Archery, 2209-D East 75th, Chicago.

STAMP COLLECTING

NOTICE

Readers answering ads offering *Approvals* receive a selection of stamps from which they may make purchases at prices indicated. Ten days are allowed for payment and return of undesired stamps. Otherwise approval applicants become subject to Section 2350, Postal Laws & Regulations, 1932, providing penalties for obtaining property by false pretense.

15 PAN AMERICAN Sets 10c. To attract approval applicants of the better type we are making the following amazing offer: From our good neighbors in the Western Hemisphere 15 sets from 15 countries: Mexico 729-33 complete, Canada Royal Visit complete, Puerto Rico 85-86, Barbados 166-67, Newfoundland 2 values, Colombia RA3-4, Bolivia Fawn 2 values, Peru map and Pictorial, Guatemala 273, etc. 3 values, Brazil 8 values, Chile 199-201, Paraguay commemoratives 2 values, Ecuador RA41 complete, Cuba 1917 5 values, Jamaica 2 values. We will send all these for only 10c to sincere approval applicants. Kindly state whether you wish "On Approval," United States, foreign or both. Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Company, 268-4th Ave., New York City, Dept. 217.

FIVE big items for 5c: (1) Scarce Mexico picturing world's oldest stamp; (2) "Mystery stamp" from strange country—cat. price 50c; (3) Fine packet from "conquered countries" which may never again issue stamps—Danzig, Czechoslovakia, Poland, etc.; (4) U. S. $2, $4 & $5 high values; (5) Collection 45 dif. Asia and South Sea Islands (cat. price about $1.00!) incl. Burma, Dutch Indies, Selangor, etc. Everything above for only 5c to approval applicants! Jamestown Stamp Co., 227 Wellman Bldg., Dept. 5, Jamestown, N. Y.

GIANT packet 200 all different from Africa, South America, Asia, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes world's smallest stamp; triangle and diamond-shaped stamps; animal stamps. Nicaragua "Will Rogers" airmail; many others. Also packet 17 different United States (cataloging 50c); all obsolete, including $4 denomination, commemoratives, etc. Total catalogue price over $5.00! Everything for only 5c to approval applicants! Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. 55-N, Camden, New York.

SUPER-Wonder Packet offered containing stamps from Afghanistan (oblong), Transjordania (emir), North Borneo (buffalo), Manchukuo (Mausoleum), Sudan (native), Sarawak (rajah), Guadeloupe (sugar refining), Costa Rica (triangle), Iraq (late king), Brunei (boating); this entire packet for only 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free. Kent Stamp Co., G.P.O. Box 87 (24), Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

DEALERS! South American mixture excellent quality $1.75 per 1000; British Guiana 200 mixed 80% Pictorials, commemoratives $1.00; an unpicked United States, mission mixture (it's really good) two pound for $1.00 (postpaid). Write for mixture list. Yale Stamp Co., 226 W. Longwood, Detroit, Mich.

POSITIVELY greatest Free offer—Latest Scott's International $3.50 Album—covering entire World, contains 34,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1941 Standard $3.00 Catalogue—"Philately Encyclopedia"—Both absolutely Free to Applicants for Foreign approvals becoming customers! Plymouth, Dept. B3, Bell, Calif.

BIG Packet of Triangles, air mails and scarce stamps, including Congo, Liberia, Indo-China, Danzig, Siam, Egypt, etc., plus information on free albums, sets, packets. All for 5c, approvals included. Glendale Stamps, 600G Orange, Glendale, Calif.

SELANGOR; Perak; Albania; Haiti; Bhopal; Palestine; Johore; Manchukuo; Congo; Kedah; Cochin; Kookaburra-bird and 200 different stamps only 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., Dept. B, 4647 Kenmore, Chicago.

STUPENDOUS Offer! Selangor (mosque), Turkey (Obelisk), Malaya (Ferocious tiger), Sarr (dead country), Poland (Swiatowit), 10 different Chile, 25 different China; 5c to approval applicants. O. Knopp, Box 1381, Bristol, Conn.

WORLD'S smallest airmail—largest map, diamond and triangle stamps, free stamp magazine, magnifier to study stamps with large packet of stamps from scarce countries, big bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

ABYSSINIA; Barbados; Haiti; Cyprus; Bolivia; Finland; Greece; Jamaica; Luxemburg; Malta; Mauritius; Bermuda; Netherlands; Nigeria; Queensland; Victoria. Everything only 5c with approvals. Stamp Service, 53-C Webster Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SEVEN Different triangles only 5c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

SCARCE United States stamps. Find those hard to get, yet inexpensive stamps in our approval books containing over 1500 varieties. Southern Stamp Co., Box 70-P, Miami, Florida.

SEYCHELLES, Nejd, Caymans, Manchukuo, Brunei, Turks Caicos, British Solomons (Cannibaland). Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Bklyn., N. Y.

SPECIAL—Airmails—23 different, including triangles, Zeppelin, Latin-America, etc. 5c to applicants for best value, attractively priced approvals. Continental Stamp Co., Dept. C, Sandy Hook, Conn.

PHILIPPINE; Catholic; Latin American Air Mails our specialties. Also United States, foreign. Special Catholic catalogue, 35c. Mission Stamp Exchange, Woodstock, Md.

18 NEWFOUNDLAND, 27 Canadian, 10c. Altone, 2068 Daly, Bronx, N. Y.

SCARCE Diamond airmail! Wonderful packet 115 different from strange countries. British Colonies, Haiti, Tasmania, pictorials, etc, 5c with approvals. Reliable, 97 Nassau St., New York City.

200 ALL Different Stamps—strong in Pictorials from Occupied Countries 10c, while they last to approval applicants only. Official Stamp Co., Dept. S-5, Fairlawn, N. J.

FREE introductory offer! 50 Canadian stamps, approvals; 500, 40c; 1 lb., $1.00; plus postage. Harold Koenig, Brooklyn, Wisconsin.

CHEAPEST way to build your collection. Buy good packets. Ask for free price list —worthwhile packets. Russell, 202 Eighth Ave., N. Y. C.

41 DIFFERENT United States including $1.00 Franklin, 10c. Foreign approvals, American, 2374 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1941 STAMP Catalogue Free—lists British North America, United States, Foreign. Free, Gray Stamp, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

300 DIFFERENT 20c; 600, 50c; 1000, $1.00; 2000, $3.00. Fred Onken, 630 79 St., Brooklyn.

FREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles). Postage 3c. Roberts, 401 Shearerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

200 DIFFERENT, including triangles, airmails, etc, 7c, with approvals. F-S Co., Box 2154, Houston, Texas.

MAGNIFIERS—two excellent lenses—25c postpaid. Money back guarantee. American Lens Co., 324 No. Mayfield, Chicago.

52 DIFFERENT Brazil—10c! 100 different China—35c! Approvals. Pickering, Box 7648D, Kansas City, Mo.

U. S.—66 Diff. Commemoratives, etc., 6c. Lists, Approvals, Moseley, 4932 Forestpark, St. Louis, Mo.

UNITED States Commemoratives, Airs; 35 different, 10c, Goldsmith, Box 200-PS, Chicago.

CANARY Islands Airmail, approvals 5c. RL-257E Sherman, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

FREE! Pitcairn Island set to introduce bargain approvals, 3c postage. Puffer, Box 2, Sta. H, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE—Five beautiful Airmails, including Triangle, to approval applicants. Greenand Co., Norwood, Ohio.

LARGEST Map Stamp and 100 Different only 5c to approval buyers. Midget stamp Free. Winehelt, Woodbine, Pa.

EXCHANGE your duplicate stamps. List, swappers, dime. Registrar, Box 2166, Denver, Colorado.

50 U. S. including commemoratives, airmails, perforauge, approvals 10c. Stamp Shop, 813 Hollandbldg., St. Louis, Mo.

1941 WHOLESALE Catalogue Free—eighty pages. Empire Stamp, Dept. 19, Toronto, Canada.

UNPICKED! 100 U. S. revenues on documents — 10c! (700 — 50c.) Vanvoorheis, Hyndman, Pa.

$5.00 STAMP: 50 U. S. 1861-1903, wholesale 10c. Quality Stamps, 622 Travis, Fort Worth, Texas.

87½% DISCOUNT. Selection against references—adults. Dolin, 31Q Park Row, New York.

FREE! 20 different commemoratives. Postage 3c. Penny approvals that satisfy. Doyle, Box 41J, Barberton, Ohio.

UNITED States stamps on approval. Lowest selling prices in America. Stamp Company, Albany, New York.

55 DIFFERENT United States .15 (cents) General Approvals. Music Box, Broad St., Pawtucket, R. I.

PORTUGAL 100 different 25c. Approvals. Hermes Stamp Co., Drawer 276, Hempstead, N. Y.

FREE! Complete United States Catalog with 1,000 illustrations. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Bldg., Boston.

SCARCE Dominican Republic, Lighthouse and 140 good stamps, 10c. Lufbery, Middletown, Conn.

GOYA-NUDE Pictorial packet warring countries (3c) approvals. Pace's, 2304-8E, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ZEPPELIN and 24 Airmails 5c with approvals. Paltras, 3204 Hull Ave., New York.

AFGHANISTAN, Transjordania, Banana Airpost, others—3c with approvals! Saxon, Valley Stream, N. Y.

1000 MIXED foreign, 25c. Well worth sorting for values. Plaza Stamp Co., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

1000 U. S. including $1.00 for 25c. French, 60 Arcade, Cleveland.

500,000 STAMPS; General Line approvals; Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul, Minn.

FREE! 150 different. Approvals. Krimbills, Box 214, Woonsocket, S. Dak.

150 GOOD mixed foreign stamps, 5c coin. Stanton, Niantic, Conn.

U. S. Park Set complete 19c. Good approvals. Box 488A, Minneapolis.

PENNY Approvals. 100 Colonials $1.00. Gulf, 178 Brookside, Irvington, N. J.

SOUTH American—100 different 10c—with approvals. Davis, Silver Lake, Ind.

FREE! Canada Royal Visit complete with approvals. Chester, Box 545-V, Utica, N.Y.

10,000 VARIETIES 1c each! Gordon Davison, Box 568d, Manchester, N. H.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441S., Philadelphia, Penn.

GOYA Nudes (Two Varities), 5c approvals. Millhiser, 7724 Abbott, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FREE! Austria War set. Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

25 DIFFERENT Greece, postpaid, $1.09. Weston, Box 383, Ponca City, Okla.

50 FREE, Catalogued $1.00. Album 3c. Bullard, Box 13, Winter Hill, Mass.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels for rent (with purchase option) or sale (cash or terms). We will repair, trade in, or buy your old instruments. Ship prepaid for cash valuation. Write for list PS-65 and complete information to Warren-Knight Co., 136 North 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING and engraving outfits. Write Tatooco, 651 So. State, Chicago

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies. Illustrated List Free. Percy Waters, Anniston, Ala.

TREASURE FINDERS

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

TYPEWRITERS, OFFICE DEVICES

TYPEWRITERS, adder, mimeograph, multigraph, addressograph. Send for free lists of machines that will help you at half price. Pruitt, 23 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

CASH for used Microscopes, drawing sets, airbrushes, diamonds, watches, binoculars, slide rules, scientific and medical instruments, tools. Satisfaction guaranteed. Elman's, 108-SE So. Clark, Chicago.

WANTED—Natural, handicraft oddities—stone, mineral, sponge, wood, cones, shells, etc. Hartel, 43 Ash St., Westwood, N. J.

HIGHEST cash prices for used Cameras, Microscopes, Binoculars, Drawing Sets, Tools, any Optical or Scientific Instruments. Gordon's, 162-S Madison, Chicago.

WANTED—False Teeth: crowns, bridges, jewelry, gold, silver, mercury. Goods returned if price is unsatisfactory. Western Metals Co., Bloomington, Ill.

MERCURY. Cash paid promptly. Quotations free. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

WATCHES

WATCH REPAIRING is steady profitable work. Experts usually in demand. You can learn watchmaking trade at home, spare time. New original instruction system. Script engraving course included. Write for free details today! Nelson Company, 500 Sherman, Dept. E-2005, Chicago.

WATCHMAKERS' Materials—Tools—Watches. Bought; Sold. Best prices for Old Gold, diamonds. Free Catalog. Ben Segal Company, Mallers Bldg., Chicago.

ELGIN, Waltham Watches $3.50. Make big money. Free watch and jewelry catalog. Plymouth Jewelry Co., 163-B Canal St., N. Y.

WALTHAM Watches, Gents—modern yellow cases, R & G $2.90. (3—2.75). National, 382 Wilson Ave., Bklyn., N. Y.

ELGIN, Waltham, Hamilton, Bulova rebuilt Watches. Free bargain circular. Bytom, Park Ridge, Ill.

WELDING, SOLDERING

D. C. Arc-Welder. Build it yourself from Automobile generators, vehicle motors, light plant generators. Plans $1.00 each. Welders Club, WB-3432 M-Mart, Chicago. For Sale: Vehicle motors, Welding Supplies.

BARGAINS. Demonstrator arc welders, gasoline and electric drive. Build your own portable, save $500. Liberal Trial, Easy terms. Write Hobart Welder Exchange, Box P-312, Troy, Ohio.

MELTOMATIC Paste Solder. Self-cleaning and fluxing — simply apply and heat. Send 50 cents for four ounce can postpaid. Wayne Chemical Products Co., 94 Copeland, Detroit, Mich.

BUILD 60-200 Amp. A-C welder for $10. Several plans $1.00. Information dime. Hi-Point Electric Products, Dept. P, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

GENERATOR for welding $40.00. Remsen, 82 Route 29, Hillside, N. J.

110-220 VOLT arc welders, helmets, plans, material. Holgerson, Canton, Kansas.

When Writing Advertisers
Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

FALSE TEETH

MONEY RETURNED IF NOT SATISFIED!

$6.50 — Order by mail—a wide selection of styles. Now—a dental plate (upper or lower) As LOW As 6.50. Our *order-by-mail method* insures your money back if not satisfied. Actual 90 DAYS' WEARING TRIAL lets you judge for yourself! You Must Be Fully Satisfied! SEND NO MONEY

90 Days' Trial

INDIVIDUALLY Made from YOUR Mouth Impression

Send a postcard or letter for free descriptive circular showing different styles and Free impression material. You follow directions. Don't delay! — Write now! Our Motto is "Satisfaction and Service"

Ward Dental Lab., 936 W. 63rd St., Dept. 34-E, Chicago, Ill.

Send for my **50c** book how to develop
STRONG ARMS and
BROAD SHOULDERS 25¢

Now only 25c coin or 30c U. S. Stamps. With 20 pages of illustrations showing and fully describing exercises that will quickly develop and make you gain great strength in your Shoulders, Arms, Wrists, Hands and Fingers. This is really a valuable course of exercises, without apparatus.

ANTHONY BARKER
1235 - 6th Ave. Office 90 New York City

BARGAINS!!!
Used Home-Study Courses
BOUGHT-SOLD-RENTED

72-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG **FREE**

Write today for big FREE illustrated catalog explaining this amazing service. Used correspondence courses and educational books on every subject. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. **We buy for cash**—we offer unbelievable bargains. Send your name on penny postcard at once! No obligation.

NELSON COMPANY
500 Sherman, Dept. E-201 Chicago

EARN MORE MONEY sharpening lawnmowers on the IDEAL SHARPENER

• The Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener offers you an opportunity to make MORE money in your spare time. Yes, it will even build up a permanent business for you. Every home is a prospect for business, year after year. The Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener is a machine that grinds all makes of lawnmowers in 15 to 20 minutes. The usual charge, $1.00 to $1.50 per mower. Easy and simple to operate. Just plug into a light socket in your basement or garage, and you're on the road to success. When lawnmowers are sharpened on the Ideal, they run like new. Every customer is satisfied. G. A. Blanchard, Mass., writes, "I sharpened 300 mowers in two months." Walter Roth, Mich., writes: "I bought my Ideal in May 1939 and sharpened 867 mowers that year, and 893 mowers in eight months of 1940." Howard Hellen, Minn., writes: "I sharpened 745 lawnmowers, sold 60 used mowers and grossed $1,100.00 from Apr. 5 to Sept. 15." The Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener is heavily constructed and will last for many years. It is designed to sharpen all reel knives and straight blades accurately. Write today for the book that tells you HOW you can earn MORE money and establish a PERMANENT business with the Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener.

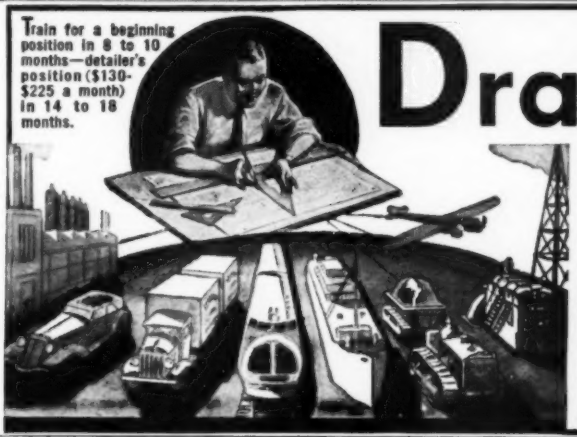
THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.
551 Bell Street Plymouth, O.

SIMPLE! FAST! EASY TO OPERATE! GRINDS MOWERS IN 15 TO 20 MINUTES

RADIO ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.
Dodge's Institute, Nye St., Valparaiso, Ind.

WHY NOT earn money every spring, summer, fall, gathering butterflies, insects, buy for collections. Price list in my Instructions, pictures, shows the prices I pay for 750 different kinds. Some $1. to $7 each. Send 10c (not stamps) for Illustrated Prospectus, before sending butterflies. Write today. (Est. 1912). **MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS, Dept. 7, Box 1830, San Diego, Calif.**

Train for a beginning position in 8 to 10 months—detailer's position ($130-$225 a month) in 14 to 18 months.



Draftsmen Needed in All Lines

Architectural • Automotive • Aviation
Diesel • Electrical • Structural • Mechanical

The Draftsman is the connecting link between the Mechanic and Engineer—earns exceptionally good pay—enjoys wonderful opportunities for promotion. Steady work because *everything* built or made starts with drawings.

Employment Service FREE to Students
Learn quickly at home in spare time. No experience or artistic talent needed. School established 1897. Low tuition. Monthly payments. Write TODAY for FREE Bulletin and facts about *Selective Employment Service*. No obligation. *Address*

American School, Dept. DD-546
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

BROOKLYN YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

YMCA

Unlimited Instruction without extra charge until you have mastered every part of the Course.
Full Shop Equipment
Unexcelled Instruction
Fireproof Dormitories.
Special Privileges. **Check your interests** on coupon to receive free literature.

- ☐ Aviation Mechanic ☐ Welding
- ☐ Machinist ☐ Tool and Die Making
- ☐ Mechanical Pre-Engineering
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Oil Burner
- ☐ Diesel Pre-Engineering
- ☐ Aeronautical Pre-Engineering
- ☐ Auto Mechanic ☐ Talking Pictures
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Television and Radio Mechanic
- ☐ Architectural-Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Armature Winding ☐ Electrical

MAIL COUPON

1123 Bedford Ave., Dept. P.S.
Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

MAKE BIG MONEY
With an
AMERICAN FLOOR SANDER
AND BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Get into something where your income is only limited by your ability to get ahead. The American electric method of floor surfacing gives you the opportunity to make more money for yourself—work easy to get and no previous experience required. If you are not afraid to put on a pair of overalls and go to work, here is the chance of a lifetime.

Let us tell you how to be a success in this business and tell you how many other men who started like you, have made themselves independent for life. As little as $75.00 will start you today on the road to success.

Be sure to sign and send in the coupon below or mail us a post card for complete free details — no obligation.

THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
526 So. St. Clair Street, Toledo, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Send complete free details on how I can make big money with an American floor surfacing machine—no obligation.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

MEN 16 TO 45 Prepare NOW For Essential Work in DRAFTING AND DESIGN

Get into MECHANIZED INDUSTRIES

Machinery
Tools—Dies
Auto-Buses
Truck-Tanks
Transportation
Airplane Design
Industrial Design
Manufacture
Architecture-Building

There is a pressing need for well trained Draftsmen—to meet Industrial and Defense requirements. Plans and blue prints must come first in all defense activity. More important—for the future—draftsmen and designers must come first again in changing back to peace time production. Here is YOUR opportunity for a better job, Good Pay—more security.

Get Practical Work Training

I will train you at home—in your spare time—by applied instruction on actual work, the same kind of jobs you will do in the Industrial field, and train you until you are competent, experienced, holding a good pay position—just as I have trained many hundreds of men from 16 to 50. When competent I will recommend your practical work experience as references. You don't need previous training to start with me—and lack of higher education should not hold you back. You can pay monthly for this practical training from an Engineer; the cost is reasonable.

GET THE FACTS NOW

Professional Drawing Instruments, all working tools, also drawing table furnished with training. Don't put off until later, or too late. Start in Right NOW. Take the first easy step today. Write for training details and cost.
Engineer Dobe, Div. 3395 Libertyville, Ill.

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE *when writing to advertisers.*

LET ME PROVE I CAN MAKE YOU A NEW MAN

I changed myself from a 97-lb. weakling to winner of title, "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Let me prove that my secret of **Dynamic Tension** can give you powerful muscles, smashing strength, a handsome build! All I ask is a 7 DAY TRIAL. Write for my 48-page FREE BOOK. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. IE, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City.

SEND FOR MY FREE BOOK

DEFENSE JOBS CALLING!

More **Design Engineers** and **Draftsmen** needed to plan tools, machines, equipment, defense projects. Our step-by-step home study course will help you qualify quickly in **spare time.** Many design Engineers and Draftsmen earn $175.—$350. a month. We can start you on the road to BIG PAY, too! Low cost. Easy terms. Small down payment starts you. Write for interesting booklet FREE!

OHIO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Dept. 12, Greenville, Ohio

LEARN WELDING

Both **Electric Arc** and **Acetylene** by practical Shop-Plan method in a few short weeks. No text-books. You learn by doing. Finest equipment. Low tuition. Pay-After-Graduation-Plan. Also, courses in Auto Mechanics, Collision Work, Metal Finishing, etc. Illustrated literature **free.** Write today.

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL
3718 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG

RAILWAY BUS PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

Our home-study training prepares you quickly for interesting, necessary job in transportation. We place graduates or refund tuition. Many good opportunities. Graduates earn up to $135 per mo. plus expenses to start. Established 1918.

Write for FREE BOOKLET

Standard Business Training Institute Div. 385, Buffalo, N. Y.

Begin today. Write for our New Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for a Professional Pen Point and your name beautifully written. Write today.
THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE CATALOG — PINS and RINGS

Class pins, club pins, rings and emblems. Finest quality. Reasonable prices from 30c up. Write today for our attractive, free catalog.
Dept. 0, METAL ARTS CO., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography", particulars and requirements.
American School of Photography
1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1365, Chicago, Ill.

Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.
McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 686 Philadelphia, Pa.

Why Change Oil!

U. S. Bureau of Standards states: **"Oil does NOT wear out mechanically and may be used over and over again."** (*After reclaiming*). Thousands of car, truck and tractor owners have proven the truth of this statement with the use of **"RECLAIMO."** This revolutionary device **filters** and **reclaims** crankcase oil as you drive.

Saves Time, Trouble and Money! Our 36-page illustrated booklet, **"OIL FACTS,"** contains complete details and startling oil truths that will amaze you. Write for your copy today—It's FREE. (*Sold direct and by reliable dealers everywhere.*)

OIL FACTS FREE BOOKLET

'RECLAIMO'

RECLAIMS AS IT FILTERS

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., 2306 N. Western, Dept. 56 CHICAGO

FOLLOW THE LEAD OF

BUNNY BERIGAN AND PLAY A MARTIN!

★ It's tops in tone quality, easy playing. Opportunities for fame and money on radio and records—with big name bands—are many. Don't delay! Start playing a Martin today and get ahead FAST. Send for FREE photo of Bunny Berigan.

MARTIN BAND INST. COMPANY
Dept. P-5, Elkhart, Ind.

ELECTRO NAME ETCHER

Write Your Name On Tools—All Kinds Metal Articles!

Guard against tool thieves. Amazing new Electro Name Etcher writes your name, or any design on tools, instruments, toys, skates, bicycles, etc.—ANY METAL. Easy and simple to use. SEND NO MONEY! Mail order today—pay postman only $1.00 plus few cents postage on delivery. If not satisfied, return Etcher in 5 days and money paid for it will be refunded. RUSH ORDER NOW. Dealers write for proposition.

ELECTRO NAME ETCHER, Dept. S-603,
254 Robb St., Cincinnati, Ohio

NOVELTIES

SUPER COIN CHECKS
COIN CHECKS
PUSH BOARDS
PUNCH BOARDS
MAGIC DICE
TRICK PLAYING CARDS
RAZOR BLADES

Rush 10c for sample layout

LOW WHOLESALE PRICES TO AGENTS

DE-VERE NOVELTY, Dept. 37-A, Dayton, Ohio

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

LEARN AT LINCOLN

This Lincoln School wants to immediately get in touch with men interested in preparing now for positions as Aeronautical Engineers. Two year course adjustable to High School or College Graduates includes wide practical experience in Airplane Design and construction. Next class starts June. Write today for complete information.

NOW IS THE TIME

LINCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE (INC)
635-A Aircraft Building Lincoln, Nebraska

Learn AUTO-DIESELS

Practical, tested training. Backed by 36 years experience. Course includes Auto Mechanics, Diesel Service and Operation, Diesel Power Generation, Machine Shop Practice, Auto Electrics, etc. Flexible plan to meet specific needs of those with or without jobs. Oldest, largest trade school in West qualifies you and helps you get a good pay job. Transportation allowed to L. A. Earn room and board while learning. Request Free Catalog.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS Dept. 5-PSA Los Angeles

COLUMBIAN METAL BOATS

Light weight, durable, carefully built boats at remarkably low prices. Made of toughest galvanized copper bearing steel. Wood gun-wales. Heavy transoms for outboard motors. Two or more built-in air chambers for extra buoyancy in case of upset. Real wave riders; easy to handle. Never leak or warp. Always ready for use. Both round and flat bottom boats; all sizes and styles.

Write For Free Boat Booklet with description and prices of complete line of metal boats—knockabouts for fishermen, light weight livery boats for parks and resorts, heavy duty craft for outboard motors.

Dealers Wanted—who can develop volume sales.

COLUMBIAN STEEL TANK COMPANY,
P. O. Box 4226-C Kansas City, Missouri

MACHINE SHOP MEN

Needed NOW!

Learn to set up and run ANY kind of machine; MAKE MORE MONEY NOW by learning quickly HOW TO DO THINGS which usually take years of study and practice! The demand for SKILLED men is ALREADY ahead of the supply, then what WILL IT BE a month or two from now?

Bigger Pay Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't miss this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Eight Big Books chockful of important mechanical facts told simply and clearly. Over 3000 pages, nearly 3000 illustrations cover every subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, Machine Shop Practice and Management, and hundreds of other subjects.

8 Big Books (Up-to-Date Edition) Sent FREE

to you for examination. With them we send a **Big Binder** of nearly 800 pages with 267 original shop tickets with 1200 illustrations. These show, step by step, how to set up and run almost any kind of job and are in **addition** to the 8 books. Decide in your own home or place of business whether or not you want to keep them, check up on any facts you want to. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, if you want them, pay on the easiest kind of payments. A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

American Technical Society, Publishers—Home Study Courses.

American Technical Society, Dept. S520, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago.
You may send me the 8 big books and binder on shop tickets for free examination. I will pay the delivery charges only, unless I decide to keep them in which case I will send $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $14.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I will owe you nothing. You also agree to send me a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges with your experts for one year without extra charge.

Name .....

Address .....
Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as reference.

HOW TO DO AUTO REPAIRING

By FACTORY Methods

Based on Official FACTORY Books Covering ALL Cars 1935-1941 Inclusive

Regardless of the car you want to repair, MoToR's new Shop Manual will show you the *factory-correct* way to do the job! Gives official manufacturers' data needed by every mechanic for overhauling or adjusting every American automobile made since 1934. Used daily by thousands of repair shops, students and men who like to "fix their own."

500 BIG 8¼ x 11 PAGES — 800 PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, CHARTS, TABLES — Give Nearly 200,000 Vital Facts On:

Engine overhaul — Electric system — Fuel system — Cooling system — Clutch — Transmission — Universals — Rear End — Wheels — Brakes — Front End — Shock absorbers — Steering — Ignition timing — Lubrication — Valve adjustments — Engine specifications and clearances — Generators — Starting motors — Starter controls — Carburetor adjustment — Automatic chokes — Gasoline gauges — Oil filters — Cylinder head tightening — Generator controls — Clutch boosters — Headlamp adjustment — Brake boosters — Wheel alignment — and hundreds of other detailed subjects.

PRICE ONLY $3
Your Money Back if not Satisfied

ORDER C.O.D. NOW!

MoToR, Book Department, Room 2501, 572 Madison Ave., New York

Please rush me copy of MoToR's 1941 Factory Shop Manual. I will pay postman $3 plus a few cents delivery charge; but it is understood that if book does not satisfy me I may return it within 7 days (and in its original condition) and have the $3 purchase price refunded immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

Your SECRET WEAPON

against unemployment, ordinary jobs, future insecurity . . . is TRAINING! Today the **TRAINED MAN** is in bigger demand than ever before . . . and is the man who will enjoy security in the future. Get **YOUR** training **NOW** . . . and while you're at it, train for Aviation—the industry that offers you the most fascinating work . . . the biggest opportunities. Aviation needs you and WANTS you . . . if you will only get the right kind of training. That means Aero ITI training—proven by the success of over 2000 graduates of this famous school now employed by all leading aircraft manufacturers and airlines. The way Aero ITI trains you—as an aircraft mechanic or aeronautical engineer—means that you not only get into Aviation, but also have what it takes to STAY in Aviation and make good. Send for details on Aero ITI training NOW.

AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

3247 WEST SAN FERNANDO ROAD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

***Five Courses In AIRCRAFT MECHANICS and AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING*—Including 12 Month Aircraft Mechanics Course Approved by U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration**

ADVISORY BOARD

Robert E. Gross	John K. Northrop	C. A. Van Dusen
President, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation	President, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.	Vice-Pres., Consolidated Aircraft Corporation

PEACE

SUCCESS, HAPPINESS

can be yours

MAN, KNOW THYSELF! AS A MAN THINKS, HE BECOMES

These are days of world chaos, personal discouragement, and uneasiness about the future. Through the universal truths of Metaphysics, you can find a workable, constructive approach to living. Life Progress reveals itself as: peace, success, happiness, health. It should replace Life Stagnation, characterized by: sickness, failure, unhappiness, unrest.

Learn about EMILY EDWARDS' home study course of Metaphysical Thought.

Send only $1.00 for Introductory Course, written in clear, direct, and simple language that is easily understood. Information about the Complete Course, MAN, KNOW THYSELF, is included.

EMILY EDWARDS PUBLICATIONS — METAPHYSICS

DETACH AND MAIL, WITH $1.00, TO:

EMILY EDWARDS PUBLICATIONS, Box 9097—Sta. 5, Los Angeles, Calif.

Please send me your Introductory Course for MAN, KNOW THYSELF. Enclosed find $1.00. It is understood that if I decide to purchase the Complete Course, the $1.00 will apply on the total purchase price.

Name

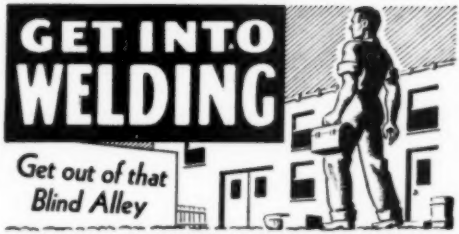
Street

City and State

5A

GET INTO WELDING

Get out of that Blind Alley



EXPERT WELDERS MAKE GOOD PAY WITH A REAL FUTURE

The fellow in the picture above is really in a "spot"—he's in the "blind alley" every UNTRAINED MAN gets into sooner or later. Same job, same pay—no future. Don't let yourself get into a rut. Start **right now** to TRAIN for a **real** job . . . a permanent, good paying position as an **expert welder.** What we have done for others we can do for **you.** Trained men in Electric Arc and Oxy-Acetylene Welding **make good money.** There's a big, constant demand for expert welders in practically every industrial field, Aviation, Railroad, Automotive, Building Construction, Diesel and others. You can TRAIN in your spare time at home. You don't have to give up your present job. Actual practical shop experience. FREE placement service. Our institution founded 1927. Write for full information FREE without obligation.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
35 Utilities Bldg., 1314 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO FLY *Now*

This book gives you the complete basic course for civil or military flying. Explains every step. Illustrates with clear, understandable diagrams. Praised by pilots and Instructors. Covers the entire C. A. A. course for Private Pilot Certificate; plus aerobatics, night flying, instrument flying, etc.

SEND NO MONEY!

Merely pay postman $2.50 plus a few cents postage when he delivers HOW TO FLY A PLANE. (We pay postage if you enclose $2.50 with order). If you want to fly NOW, get this book at once. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

WAVERLY HOUSE 158 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost from 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell up to $1.00 apiece! No experience necessary. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home . . . sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. "Molders Handy Book" and list of buyers FREE. Write

SO-LO WORKS
Dept. W-823 Cincinnati, Ohio

New Clarinet

OFFERS WORLD'S MOST PERFECT SCALE

Choice of the Artists

Most perfect clarinet scale ever developed. Patented pivot screw and post lock maintain perfect adjustment. Superior quality keys. Light, fast action. Finest wood in the world, seasoned for years, produces superior tone. Also in metal. Many other exclusive features, yet costs no more. Try it at your dealers or write today for complete facts.

C. G. CONN, LTD.
532 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

Write FOR FREE BOOK

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS

PARKS AIR COLLEGE

PARKS AIRPORT — EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in AVIATION

Accredited by the Illinois Superintendent of Public Instruction. Recognized by U. S. Office of Education as an Institution of Higher Learning. U. S. approved as a Commercial Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School. Accredited by and cooperating with the United States Army Air Corps in giving flight and mechanical training. Open to high school graduates.

FOUR courses lead to B.S. degrees in Professional Piloting, Aviation Operations, Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

TWENTY-TWO TRAINING PLANES are used in professional flight training which prepares graduates for airline flight operations. FACULTY of 82 specialists in various fields of aviation.

1569 graduates. Enrollment limited to a total of 300 commercial aviation students. Capacity enrollment of 560.

100-acre airport. 25 buildings devoted to school purposes exclusively. Dormitories and dining hall at the College.

Summer term July 7. Send postcard for new 64-page catalog.

Registrar, Dept. PS-5

14th YEAR PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, Ill.

FREE with every Purchase! FIREWORKS

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE YOU BUY

One Cent POSTCARD will SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS!

Send for NEW 1941 FREE CATALOG

1¢

$6.55 Liberty Bell ASSORTMENT Over 1300 Pieces $2.85 NET Cash with Order

Your Dollar Buys TWO Dollars Worth at

BALTIMORE FIREWORKS CO., INC.

6965 EASTERN AVE. BALTIMORE MARYLAND

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

Federal Schools, Inc., 5141 Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

FIX ANY RADIO

Amazing New Invention

Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison Method

Now anyone can repair radio sets. No previous radio knowledge needed. Find any fault quickly. Revolutionary different *Comparison* technique permits you to do expert work immediately. Use a screw driver, pliers, and a piece of wire—no testers required. Plan copyrighted. Simple, point-to-point, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. Covers every radio set—new and old.

Complete $1 Training

Results and Satisfaction GUARANTEED

Easy to Use

In Manual form, 8½ x 11 in., 112 pages. Characteristics of 210 Radio Tubes. 18 large trouble-shooting blueprints. Over 1,000 time saving service hints. Invented by M. N. Beitman, noted engineer.

The complete simplified training is yours for only $1.00, postpaid. Read the introductory job sheets, follow the step-by-step picture blueprints, and fix any radio in minutes instead of hours. Limited quantity. Money-back guaranteed.

Supreme Publications, Room 827 3727 W. 13th St., Chicago, Illinois

TRAIN FOR ELECTRICITY

LEARN BY DOING 12 WEEKS TRAINING

I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING

All practical work on real electrical machinery and equipment. No advanced education or experience needed. Lifetime employment help after graduation.

Get training first, then pay tuition later. Write for all details of my **"Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" plan** and how many earn while learning. H. C. Lewis, Pres., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 51-73, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago.

H. C. LEWIS, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 51-73, Chicago, Ill.

Send Big Free Book with facts on Coyne training and tell me about your **"Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING Includes FULL EQUIPMENT!

Experience Easily Acquired at Home!

Over 100 Experiments plus Many Other Special Features . . . ALL Designed To Help You Make Fast Progress

SPRAYBERRY Training starts right at the beginning of Radio . . . unfolds each subject in a simplified, logical, understandable style. You easily learn Television, Frequency Modulation, Signal Tracing, Mobile Radio (Auto-Tank), Aviation Radio, Electronics, Facsimile Radio, Radio Set Repair and Installation Work.

Training Prepares You For A Business Of Your Own . . . Or Good Radio Jobs At Excellent Pay

The great fascinating and progressive field of Radio offers many opportunities to the man who wants to get ahead. My Training is designed to give you quick access to these opportunities. SPRAYBERRY Methods are thorough and practical. Your Training will not interfere with your present work.

No Previous Experience Needed

It makes no difference what your education has been. I can fit you quickly for a good-paying Radio job. I make it easy for you to grasp Radio principles and remember them. Your success is my full responsibility.

You Get Professional Test Equipment Plus Experimental Outfits

. . . Includes 146 RADIO PARTS (to build complete Receiver), RADIO TOOLS and a modern TESTER-ANALYZER. You also receive 8 BIG SHIPMENTS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT for conducting actual experiments with your own hands.

Earn While You Learn

My BUSINESS BUILDERS show you how to put your equipment to actual use in handling money-making Radio Service Jobs shortly after you begin Training.

THE SPRAYBERRY COURSE IS SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK AGREEMENT

RUSH COUPON for BIG FREE BOOK

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
4S5-E University Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please rush my FREE copy of "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO."

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Mail in envelope or paste coupon on penny postcard)

U.S. GOVERNMENT JOBS

$1260 to $2100 First Year

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

City and Rural Mail Carriers, City Post Office Clerks, Inspectors, Accountants, Stenographers, Typists, Many other Jobs

Prepare in your own home immediately.

Mail coupon at once.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. R251, Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me without charge—copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job," with list of positions for men-women and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

Name .....

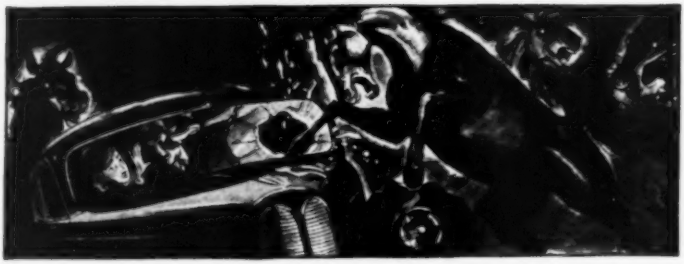
Address .....

"THE ENRAGED BEASTS REARED TO CRUSH OUT OUR LIVES!"

A true experience of JACK STAR, *Loreto, California*

"A HERD OF WILD HORSES galloped into our path as we were speeding across the New Mexican desert one pitch-dark night," writes Mr. Star. "Instantly, I jammed on the brakes! The lights went out as the car struck and careened off the nearest horses.

"PANDEMONIUM BROKE as the bewildered, enraged animals tried to kick the car to pieces! We cowered inside as their thudding hooves smashed lights, hood and windshield! It looked as if we were as good as dead!



"THEN, GROPING FRANTICALLY, I found our flashlight, flashed its brilliant beam into the eyes of the nearest horses. Blinded, they hesitated... then retreated in a rout. Thanks to dependable 'Eveready' *fresh* DATED batteries, we came out of our adventure alive.

(*Signed*) *Jack Star*"

The word "Eveready" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.

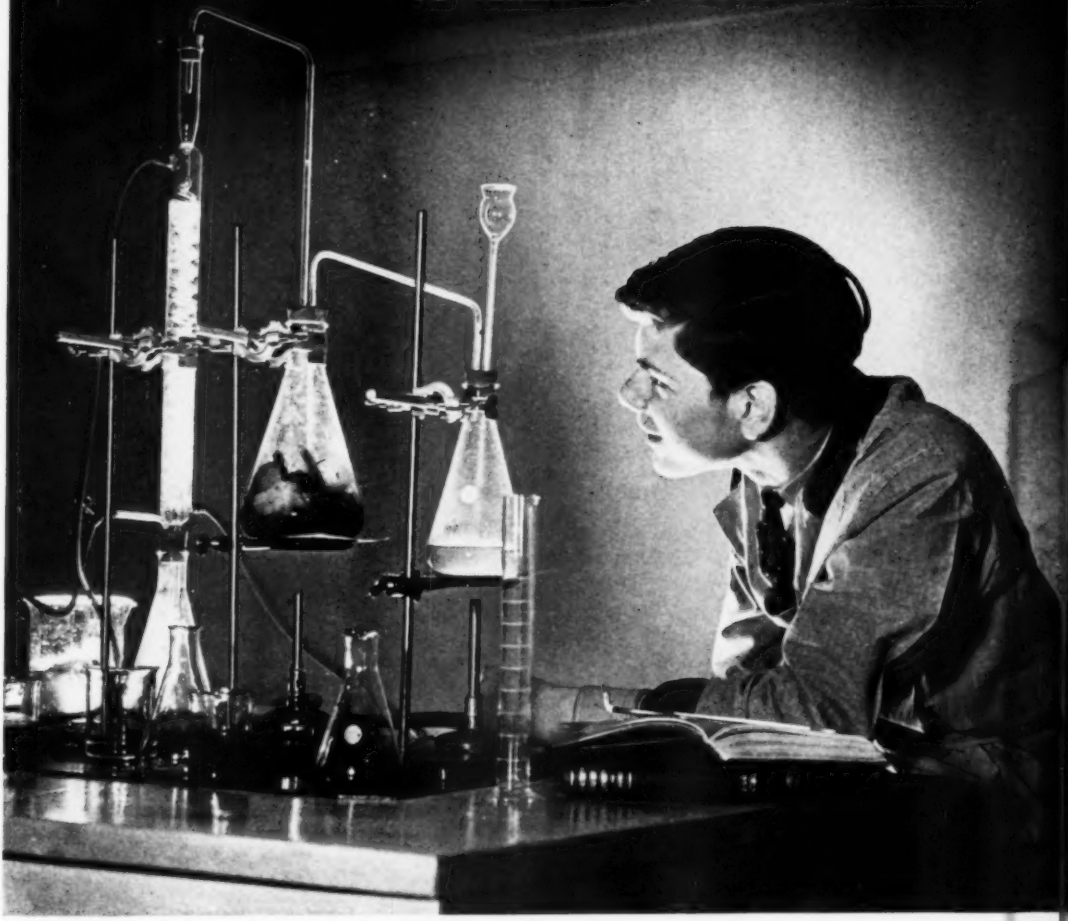
FRESH BATTERIES LAST LONGER... *Look for the* DATE-LINE

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., 30 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation*

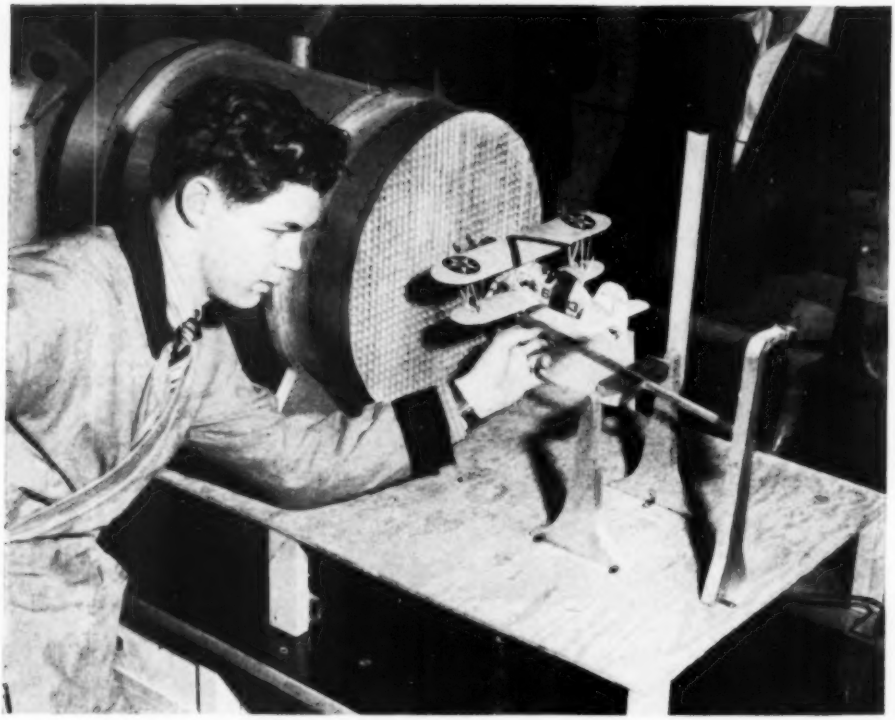
POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly

INDUSTRY GIVES A LABORATORY TO AMERICA'S YOUNG SCIENTISTS



YOUTHFUL IMAGINATION, an inexhaustible national resource, is being developed along scientific lines by the American Institute of the City of New York. This organization, chartered in 1828 and devoted throughout its existence to the promulgation of science and the encouragement of American industry, established its junior branch in 1928 and recently has intensified its efforts in this direction through the American Institute Laboratory at 310 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Its aim is to direct and utilize the imaginative faculties of youth which, since the founding of the institute, have been turning more and more toward science and mechanics. Under its wing are more than 730 juvenile science clubs, scattered throughout the United States, its possessions, and foreign countries. Some meet in high schools, some in settlement houses, and some are spontaneous youthful organizations with cellar or attic laboratories and club rooms. In the aggregate there are



Richard Walton working on his wind tunnel. The lift of the model plane is measured by a spring scale

more than 30,000 youthful club members.

They experiment with model airplanes, bacteria, telescopes, radio, tropical fish, light, sound, animal-breeding, and in numerous other fields. Their ambition is limited only by their own knowledge and the cost of equipment, and it was to obviate the latter difficulty to some degree that the American Institute Laboratory has been established with the coöperation of the International Business Machines Corporation, which gave the use of two floors of a New York City office building, and of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, which supplied the equipment.

There is room for thirty to work at a time, and the laboratory is used by three shifts daily. One uses it from 9 a.m. to noon; one from 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., and one from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. It is open six days a week. Ordinarily, a student has the use of it for two periods a week.

Members of the junior activity clubs of the American Institute are eligible to use the laboratory. They are boys and girls from twelve to eighteen years old. Membership in their club, which pays dues of $2 a year to the institute, is the only requirement necessary except the ability of the student and the suitability of his project.

The student desirous of getting working space in the laboratory writes to the institute describing his project, its purpose, the equipment which will be necessary, and the time it will take. Allotments of space are made as it becomes available. The laboratory has projection microscopes, aquaria, a darkroom, drafting and drawing boards and equipment for their use, a wood-working shop with power sanders, lathe, drill presses, and other machinery, and departments fitted for special projects in radio, aviation, and the physics of sound.

There are tables fitted for glass-blowing, and other equipment with which students may manufacture some of the devices which may be necessary for the work they plan to do. A tool kit is issued to each student when he enters the laboratory, and at the end of his work period he replaces it, in condition to be used again immediately should a student in the next shift be engaged in the same kind of work.

There is a reference library, and students have access also to the library of the American Institute at its headquarters at 60 East

Forty-second Street. The laboratory also has an advisory board of scientists in various fields who will answer students' questions and give technical information.

Students are contributing constantly to the equipment of the laboratory. One is engaged in making a blueprinting machine, and another is working on a mimeographing outfit. Another is custodian of one of the stockrooms, working on his own project in his spare time.

Some of the budding scientists have domestic difficulties which interfere to some extent with their careers. One, whose mother is dead, has to leave a little early every day to get home in time to cook supper. So far as is known, supper never has been late, but an experiment he is conducting in hydroponics, to determine how onions thrive under varying conditions, suffered once for lack of sufficient attention.

Another fled to the laboratory as a sanctuary with his white mice. He had been breeding the animals to study the Mendelian characteristics of succeeding generations and about Christmas time last year, when he had reached the twelfth generation in his tests, his mother rebelled. Enough was enough, she said, and twelve generations of mice were altogether too many mice. She was exceedingly firm about it, too, and the young scientist had to lead an immediate exodus of his highly bred subjects. He found a temporary home for them with a neighbor until he gained admission to the laboratory. There the mice are housed in a cage built for just such experiments by one of the junior activity clubs of the institute in Malden, Mass.

The clubs all over the country are engaged in just such work as is going on at the laboratory, though generally without the equipment that is available there. The institute plans to establish other communal laboratories in centers where they may be used by several clubs. As far as possible, projects are undertaken at the New York laboratory with a view to helping clubs at a distance. Cultures, for instance, are being grown there in large quantities so that they may be sent to outlying clubs.

The American Institute has a Science Fair every year in the Education Hall at the American Museum of Natural History in New York, at which members of the affiliated clubs exhibit their handiwork. The institute sends its own technicians to aid in setting up the more elaborate exhibits. Leading scientists and educators are among the judges at the fair. Last year on the opening day the attendance was 7,222.

Airplane models naturally are among the more popular projects of club members, and Richard Walton, a youthful aeronautical engineer who won a prize at the Pittsburgh Science Fair, designed and manufactured a wind tunnel with which to test the model craft. Alan Goodman designed a seaplane bomber which carried torpedoes in its pontoons, reducing air resistance. It carried machine guns in the wings and a cannon on each side of the propeller.

Wallace Cloud, fourteen years old, a student at the Grover Cleveland High School, is working at the institute's Fifth Avenue laboratory on the distillation of household refuse. His experiments might put a high value on the garbage pail, as they indicate the possibility of extracting chemicals valuable both in medicine and for explosives.

Judges at the Science Fair have at their disposal $3,000 in prizes to be awarded for conspicuously good work. The Veterans' Wireless Operators' Association offers the Marconi Memorial Award Scholarship to institute members.

With the establishment of its laboratory in New York for boys and girls with a scientific bent, the American Institute feels that it has taken a long step forward in the program it undertook at the completion of its first hundred years for the training and development of the imagination of America's youth. When other such laboratories have been established, the youth organization of the institute will become a close-knit national training school.

William De Pasquale conducting experiments in the growth of plants in chemical solutions (hydroponics)

Pursuit Pilot

MAN OF THE MONTH:
Lieutenant Phil Cochran
flies a U. S. Army fighter

The Heart of a Fighter Plane Is the Pilot, and It Takes Three Years of Hard Work To Turn Out a Really Good One

By HICKMAN POWELL

THE six little planes became visible suddenly as a string of tiny dots, and almost immediately were circling around the field. They swung around in their traffic pattern at 1,000 feet. Then the leader dropped off, came down in a short, tight spiral, sideslipping all the way to lose altitude quickly. He set the fast Curtiss P-40 down as gently as a baby, and one after another the five other planes swooped down beside him. They bounced a bit, but out of that great military airport they had used only about enough space for a

At Mitchel Field, New York's fighter-plane nest, the pursuit pilot lives in this brick building . . .

. . . where he shares a comfortable two-room suite with one of his brother officers at the field

A private bath, an unusual luxury in the Army, is one of the amenities of life at Mitchel Hall . . .

. . . and another is the friendly social atmosphere, with an occasional off-duty game of cards

Typical meal: mushrooms on toast, cole slaw, pastry

Favorite topics of talk are flying, women, and flying

Before taking off, pilots get their flying togs from individual lockers in the flight building . . .

. . . and huddle around the blackboard while their flight commander explains what they are about to do

Wearing their parachute packs, they file out of the building to planes waiting on the field . . .

. . . where the leader gives last-minute directions for the various maneuvers they are going to perform

After a training ship, flying one of these P-40's is like changing from a saddle horse to a bucking broncho

cabbage patch. And it was as quick and flashy as a flight of swallows swirling around your house and diving down the chimney.

"That ought to be Phil Cochran now," said the public relations officer. "He is due any minute now, and that looks like his group."

This was at Mitchel Field, Long Island, which the Army Air Corps had recently changed from a bomber base into a fighter-plane field for the protection of New York City. I had come out there that morning and said I wanted to talk to pursuit pilots, especially to some of the kids who had recently been flying cadets at Kelly Field. If it takes two years to make a military pilot, and three years to make a good one, as all the experts say, then there must be a lot these boys can tell about their job. Stuff we all want to know; for, after all, these lads are the American version of the Hurricane and Spitfire boys who so recently have rescued civilization.

Now the six planes came taxiing across the field toward the hangar, swirling up a great cloud of dust behind.

"Cochran is the man for you to talk to, all right," said the officer. "He's been breaking in a bunch of the kids. They call him Cocker."

First Lieutenant Philip G. Cochran, flight leader in the 33rd Pursuit Squadron, when he had unzipped his heavy flying suit of leather and lambskin, turned out to be a pink-faced little youngster with dark, curly hair, a wide smile, and vast enthusiasm for his job. He came from Erie, Pa., and was graduated from Ohio State University in 1935. He has been in the Air Corps five years, and I was surprised to learn he was 31 years old, which is above the average. That was because, what with the depression, it took him six years to get his college degree. He worked his way through, by singing in a dance band.

After he had attained that seemingly impossible college degree, Cochran felt ready to tackle something else impossible, so he put in for appointment as a flying cadet. He told me later he never felt so futile or silly in his life as when he went in for the physical exam. Before him was an intercollegiate wrestling champion and behind him was a Big Ten football star, and he felt very insignificant beside their manly torsos. But the wrestler's blood pressure was too high and the footballer was muscle-bound. The crooner got through.

Phil Cochran would be horrified that I am writing about him thus personally, but it has to be done. You can't separate fighter flying from the pilot's personality. In the late stage at Kelly Field they pick the boys out for specialties. Sound, careful pilots go with the Regular Army for observation work. The brainy boys with executive ability and a flair for navigation and technical matters are picked for bombardment, to drive the big freight trains. To be a pursuit pilot you've got to be a motor-cycle rider or an outboard motor-boat racer at heart. You've got to be scrappy, and you've got to be small.

Phil Cochran stands five feet seven and weighs 147 pounds. That's just what he weighed when he enlisted. He's kept it by playing a lot of squash when on the ground. The man who is sluggish will black out quicker than one who gets a lot of exercise. Blacking out is what happens when, in a quick turn, centrifugal force drives the blood from your head. You see red, then gray, and then you are unconscious for a moment.

The pilot who blacks out last has an advantage, but there's nothing wrong about blacking out. In an ordinary morning's routine rat race behind Phil Cochran the boys go black four or five times. If you don't do it you aren't flying the plane right, for the best plane in the world is second-rate if it isn't delivering every ounce of performance. That's where mental attitude and personality come in. The boys say Cocker is good because he drives them every moment in the air. When he takes a flight on a mission, he never goes right there and back. At any instant, he is likely to pick out a target and dive for it; and you've got to be right there in the formation with him. They say Cocker always takes a flight off and lands it as if they were using a small emergency field in the midst of battle.

The youngsters working with Cochran think they are very lucky to learn from a man with such aggressive flying habits, for fighter flying is largely a state of mind—straining always at the limits of speed, maneuver, and precision. Having learned such habits, they will be able to pass them on to other boys who will be pouring into the Air Corps. And it is this matter of attitude, of never taking it easy, which makes the difference between a fighting squadron and a collection of aviators.

The 33rd Pursuit Squadron's latest batch of new officers joined it in September. They had just received their wings and commissions, after three months (65 hours) of flying in primary trainers with civilian instructors, three months (70 hours) at Randolph Field in basic trainers, and three months (another 70 hours) at Kelly Field in advanced trainers. They had had an easier time than prewar classes, for the Corps is not eliminating so many nowadays, but they were well-trained flyers who had

been through a stiff course. Now they were at the most difficult point, the transition to a tactical airplane.

Lieutenant Cochran took those assigned to him and set each of them in the cockpit of a P-40, let him sit there for an hour just getting familiar with it. The new man was fresh from flying a fine, sensible airplane, of 450 horsepower, less than 200 m.p.h. maximum speed. Now he was going to fly one of the newest of tactical planes, the one known to the British as the Tomahawk. It had a 1,000-horsepower liquid-cooled Allison engine, would do more than 300 miles an hour. It was a further development of the plane which made that famous dive last year, at 575 miles an hour. There was no seat for an instructor. The new man had to fly it alone.

The big hurdle was psychological. The most important thing about flying a pursuit plane is to have perfect confidence that you are its master. Cochran took the boys one by one and sold them the idea that they could fly the P-40. It was like talking to a man who has learned to ride a gentle saddle horse, and persuading him that he was ready to tackle a bucking broncho.

Then the first flight. Once the new man was up in the plane, his problem was how to get down, and he probably felt out the plane for a half hour before trying that. There were a number of things to try out. For instance, he had to gain a lot of altitude before he could open up the throttle wide; for the Allison is built to fly best at high altitudes; if you open her up at the atmospheric pressure of ground level, you'll exceed manifold pressure; she'll get hot and quit on you. Then there was the variable-

Pilots' Wall Map Shows Course and Flying Distance

HOW far away is the objective? What is the course? For pilots taking off from Mitchel Field, these questions are answered by the wall map at the left. Out of a hole at the point representing the field the flyer draws a tape attached to a spring reel. By placing the end on his destination, he can read on the tape the distance to be flown. At the same time, the direction can be read on a divided circle drawn around the opening; by noting the point where the tape crosses the circumference, the pilot knows his course. The map covers the region within a radius of several hundred miles from the field—the country over which the pursuit pilots make training flights.

pitch prop control to try out; the Allison runs at constant speed; you use increased power by taking a bigger bite of air with the propeller. After gradually putting her into a stall a couple of times, to try out minimum gliding speed, he took the bit in his teeth and brought her down.

Three flights the first day were the transition pilot's quota. After ten hours of transition flying, he was ready to try some simple maneuvers in formation. No matter how good you are to begin with, it takes 50 hours flying one of these planes before you can throw it around.

The first thing about formation flying is to come in close, and stay put. The first two that went up with Phil Cochran came close, but not close enough. He put up his index finger and waggled it in a come-hither gesture. They were close enough to see the finger waggle, but he wanted them a lot closer. That takes nerve and confidence at pursuit-plane speed. But before this year is over each of these boys will be flying in a squadron formation with planes both above and below him, with no more than a few feet clearance. At times, he won't be able to see the plane below him, of course. But he will know right where it is, because it is precisely aligned with the planes on either side.

These three planes had two-way voice radio, of course, but Cochran didn't use it much. In battle, radio may go out of commission. Also, if you are getting ready to attack a bomber which hasn't seen you yet, you don't want to discuss it on the air. Right from the start you learn to rely on signals, and on following the leader.

Formerly, pursuit pilots signaled by stick-

Lufberry Circle—a Basic Defense Fighter Formation

WHEN a flight of fighters finds itself outnumbered by enemy pursuit ships, it goes into the Lufberry circle. At six ship lengths apart, the circle is about 400 feet in diameter, and at 200 miles an hour the planes make more than 13 revolutions a minute. Each pilot protects the tail of the one ahead, so that an enemy cannot get into effective range without being riddled. By moving the circle in upward spirals, the flight can gain altitude; by taking the circle sideways, it can ease toward a friendly base. Originated in the World War and named after the famous American ace, the Lufberry circle is still a fundamental defense formation for fighter planes.

ing an arm out of the cockpit, in a sort of semaphore. But cockpits are closed now; and, anyway, the man who stuck his arm out of a plane at 300 m.p.h. would wish he hadn't. Signaling now is done by the leader's plane itself, and there are three basic signals:

Tail wiggle (a horizontal movement, done with the rudders). In V formation, this means "Get into string." In string formation it means "Go into V."

Wobbling wings (done with ailerons). This means "Build up to larger formation."

Up-and-down tail hop (down with the stick). This means "Break down to the next smaller unit and follow the leader." This also is the signal for landing, if the leader lands.

In the 8th Pursuit Group they use another signal, the *quick wing wobble*, practically a vibration. In string formation, this means "Make company front." It also means "Attention, watch what I do, be ready."

They've been telling a story of what happened in a recent three-ship training flight in Texas. The leader's engine began going bad, and he jerked the stick back and forth to try to jolt the carburetor into action. The trick didn't work. The engine went dead. So he picked a spot and landed. Fortunately he was safe. Then he looked around to see what had become of his companions. They were sitting there in the farmer's field beside him. They had seen his tail hop and followed him down. That is what is called air discipline. The story does not tell what the two trainees were thinking as they followed the dead engine.

You will notice that none of these signals has anything to do with turns, banking, loops, and other things most of us think of as combat maneuvers. For these there are no signals. They are merely a matter of following the leader. If you think a girl is good when she follows her partner on the dance floor, then consider the pursuit flyer, who has to do the same thing with precision multiplied a thousandfold, in a plane going five miles a minute. His attention is glued on the leader, until he follows him automatically, with split-second accuracy. In a very real sense, the leader flies his whole formation.

After Cochran had got his two pupils in close, he made a quick turn to the left and lost them. Sure enough, the man at the right (the outside) fell behind. The inside man, at the left, dropped down. What they must learn was to go right around with him, sticking right in their places. They tried again, and this time he used the radio a little. "Come on, give more gun," he said to the man at his right, who had to travel farther, being on the outside. This time he got it, held himself right there by the leader's wing, as they went around in an almost vertical bank.

When a company of foot soldiers turns column right, the man at the right of each squad pivots, practically marking time at the turn. But airplanes can't stop that way, and when they turn, they all have to start at practically the same instant; they don't go around a corner. Theirs is a fluid maneuver, and they are able to equalize the differences between inside and outside turns by using the third dimension, and also by crisscrossing their courses.

Formerly when three planes were flying a turn, they crossed over in this same fashion, to equalize the distances. But today's planes maneuver so well that when flying in threes they no longer cross.

The boys learned various special things at this period. They had to work on cross-country navigation, for in a fast plane you are likely to get lost. They worked at night flying. They made a maintenance flight to a strange base, away from home mechanics, learning the routine of taking care of their planes. There were many special tricks they had to learn about flying these fast ships.

For instance, putting down the retractable landing gear. To lower the wheels you have to cut down to 170 miles per hour. But you need to maintain power, because the mere lowering of the wheels slows the plane down 50 miles per hour. So the leader dives and pulls up, to lose speed without reducing the throttle. Then the wheels go down, and another dive picks up speed again, while the pilots check up on each other's wheels, nodding to each other through the glass hoods covering their cockpits.

As the new men began to be able to throw their planes around in formation flying, they would go up in larger groups. Every day, going up on the regular morning flight, they would first go into string and then have a rat race. A rat race is something few of us will ever see, for like a dog fight it goes on at high invisible altitudes, and is too fast for effective photography. It is, really, a simple game of "follow the leader" in fighter planes. The leader does everything he can think of—Immelmanns, loops, snap rolls, and turns, always turns, tighter and tighter. To the fighter pilot the turn is what the left hand is to the boxer. In a dog fight the man will win who can turn inside the other.

After rat-racing until everyone was tired, they would practice the Lufberry circle. Invented during the World War, this maneuver is the great, fundamental defense formation of pursuit planes. If a flight of fighters finds itself hopelessly outnumbered by enemy pursuit ships, it goes into the defensive circle. *(Continued on page 220)*

How Much Exercise Do We Need?

By DONALD A. LAIRD

Illustrations by Ellison Hoover

Should sedentary workers take a heavy workout once a week?

No A daily walk of about one hour gives the office worker an adequate amount of exercise. An occasional vigorous workout is not as desirable as the regular daily exercise which does not bring on exhaustion. A strenuous week-end of hiking, golf, dancing, may do more harm than good. A little moderate exercise every day is the ideal, especially if the exercise is in the outdoors.

Are setting-up exercises as good for adults as games?

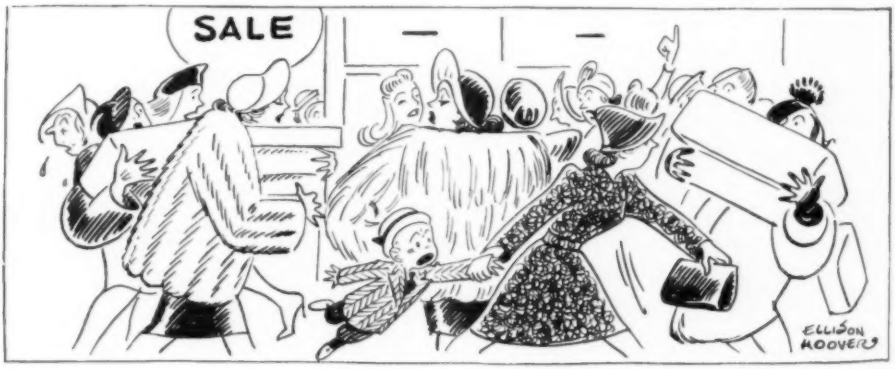
No Speed and endurance stunts are definitely unwise for adults who are not professional athletes. Games and dancing are ideal forms of adult exercise, though the tendency is often to overdo these. Games are as good for mind as they are for body. Setting-up and bedroom exercises have one advantage—regularity.

Is exercise at bedtime good for sleep?

No Exercises in the morning may be good to help wake up, but exercises at bedtime tend to interfere with going to sleep and with sound sleep. Relaxation before going to bed is better than exercise.

Is a day of shopping good exercise?

Yes A day spent in shopping involves about eight miles of walking through stores and streets. It would be better exercise, of course, if this distance was walked in the open air. No wonder shopping is tiring!



Is exercise itself a good way to reduce?

No Water is the chief loss in weight from exercise; only about 1/10 of the weight loss after exercise is due to disappearance of fat. The amount of foods eaten must also be cut down to reduce weight. The exercise alone may produce so much appetite that more food is eaten, and weight may actually be gained. Moderate exercise and moderate eating is the best combination.

Will a dish of ice cream support a half hour of sawing wood?

Yes A doughnut will furnish enough calories for a little more than an hour of old-fashioned sweeping. Nearly two hours of knitting will be supported by a couple of waffles. Two scoops of ice cream will take care of about a half-hour of sawing wood. An orange will support typewriting for the better part of an hour. To exercise off a Thanksgiving dinner quickly, one needs to run fast for three hours. A cocktail will supply the energy for an hour of dishwashing.

Has electricity increased our need for exercise?

Yes Electrical appliances have made work much lighter and authorities believe that people should now give more attention to the exercise of their large muscles — shoulders, thighs, abdomen—which are relatively unused.

Is housework a good form of exercise?

Yes The average housekeeper gets all the exercise she needs in her varied daily tasks. Many housewives, in fact, get more exercise than is needed. The exercise of housework could be made better only if it could be done in the open air and sun. If the average housewife puts on weight, it is not because she exercises too little, but because she eats too much.

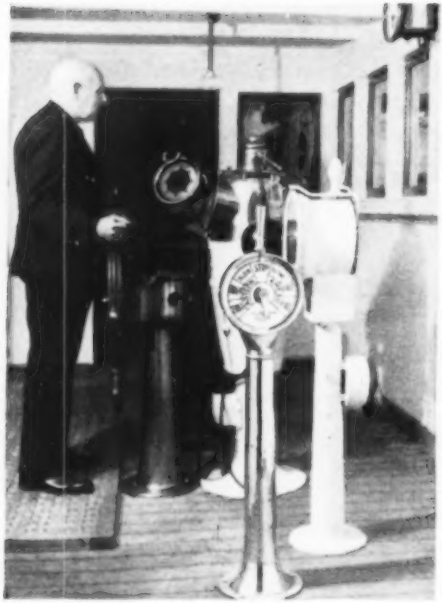
Are there foods or pills which will take the place of exercise?

No Almost any food will support exercise, but the carbohydrate foods—such as sugar and starches—give quickest support. No food or pill, however, will massage the body the way exercising does. This massage is important for squeezing waste products out of muscles and helping the tone of the blood vessels. The automatic massage given by exercise helps clear stagnant blood out of the veins. These are some of the reasons why hospital patients are given a thorough massage and kneading—even to their toes and fingers—every day.

Does exercise after meals harm digestion?

No Reasonable amounts of exercise after a meal do not influence digestion, experimenters at the University of Wisconsin have found. Actually, gentle exercise before or after meals appears to help digestion. Abdominal exercise a short time after a meal has been found to speed the passage of food through the intestines.

Exhibit Allows Landlubbers To "Navigate" a Ship

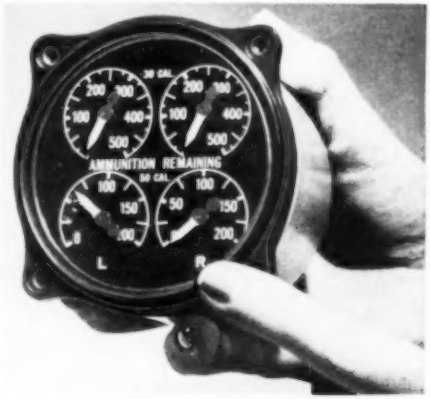


Dry-land bridge and chart room have all the instruments for guiding a vessel. At right, girl learns to find position with a sextant

A FULLY EQUIPPED bridge and chart house, part of a nautical exhibit just installed in The Franklin Institute at Philadelphia, enables any visitor to go through the motions of guiding a merchantman or man-o'-war. A near-by wall chart, illustrated with diagrams, explains how to calculate latitude and longitude by "shooting the sun." Anyone with a speaking acquaintance with mathematics can master the simple directions in fifteen minutes, it is said, and test his skill by actually working out a position himself. Other exhibits include pictorial explanations of the language of the sea, so that a landlubber may learn what is meant by such nautical terms as "On the port quarter" and "Abaft the starboard beam."

Dials Tell the Fighting Pilot How Many Bullets Are Left

FOUR little dials tell a life-or-death story for pilots of military aircraft, in an Ammunition Remaining indicator developed by General Electric engineers. No matter where the guns may be placed on a plane, the instrument tells the number of bullets left in each, so that a pilot may know whether to pursue an enemy craft or break off an engagement. In the illustration, it indicates that virtually all of the 1,000 rounds for the two .30 caliber guns have been fired; one .50 caliber gun still holds more than 60 of its original loading of 200 shots, while the other is empty. Electrical impulses operate the indicator.



Four dials tell whether to fight on or cut for home

TRAILER ZOO

An eagle whittled from white pine and painted by Luther Hinkle . . .

. . . who is seen at the right roughing out a panda in a block of wood

ANIMALS of all parts of the world are represented in a trailer zoo created by Luther Hinkle, a steel worker of Chesterton, Ind. In 24 miniature natural habitat groups, there are nearly 70 animals, reptiles, and birds, all whittled to scale from white pine and realistically painted. There are even tiny wooden eggs in the eagle's nest. Four hundred hours of whittling went into the displays. Week-ends, Hinkle drives his rolling zoo to mid-west towns and villages where children flock to see the novel exhibit.

The panda takes form under Hinkle's blade. It takes him about six hours to cut and paint such a figure

In the trailer zoo at the left, Hinkle exhibits his 24 animal groups to children in near-by villages and towns for a small fee

Infantry's New Weapons Give Fire Power and Punch

By JOHN WATSON

ONE DAY in 1941 Dick Brown, average young American, sound of body, alert of mind, answers the call of his country to become part of its combat manpower, and is assigned to the infantry. Dick's father, let us say, was an infantryman 24 years ago, in that other great call to arms, but Richard, Sr., would find it difficult to recognize the infantry into which his son is inducted. For the modern infantry is no more like that of World War days than the rhumba is like the 1917 shimmy dance.

In the 1941 infantry, Dick may become a rifleman, in which case he will use a Garand semiautomatic rifle instead of the Springfield .30 with which his father fought. Or he may become part of an automatic-rifle squad, whose weapon is a .30 caliber Browning automatic rifle which can be fired with or without a mount.

Or he may become a member of a weapons platoon and be trained in the use of an air-cooled .30 caliber Browning light machine gun, and a 60-mm. mortar, which looks like a toy—a toy that can lob three and a half pounds of explosive death to a maximum useful range of 1,900 yards.

Or Dick may become a member of a heavy-weapons company which uses a .30 caliber Browning heavy machine gun, water-cooled, and an 81-mm. mortar that throws a light seven-pound explosive shell to a maximum useful range of 2,000 yards, a medium ten-pound shell somewhat less, or a heavy shell to a maximum useful range of 1,500 yards; and a .50 caliber antitank machine gun.

And finally Dick may be assigned to a modern antitank company. In this case he will be trained to serve a 37-mm. antitank gun, a comparatively new fieldpiece that fires a high-explosive shell with an armor-piercing capacity of one and a half inches of armor plate at 1,000 yards.

As an infantryman in any special capacity, such, for example, as a messenger attached to a platoon, or as part of an automatic-rifle squad or a machine-gun section, and so on, Dick will wear as a side arm a .45 caliber Colt automatic pistol. As a rifleman his only side arm will be the bayonet, for the thrust of cold steel in individual com-

A U. S. Army rifleman with full field equipment, including the Garand rifle . . .

. . . cartridge belt, canteen, half shelter tent, intrenching tool, first-aid pouch, helmet, bayonet

His whole load weighs only 57 pounds, 33 pounds less than was carried by our World War soldier

A new infantry arm is the 37-mm. anti-tank gun, which can pierce 1½ inches of armor at 1,000 yards

•

Also meant for tanks is this .50 caliber air-cooled machine gun (nine-man crew)

bat remains, despite all modern developments, a basic form of infantry training.

Hand grenades also constitute a part of Dick's basic training as an infantryman. In the U. S. Army grenades are shaped somewhat like small pineapples. If Dick has ever played football, throwing grenades will be easy. When Richard, Sr., was taught to throw grenades he held his arm stiff a little in back of his body and threw the grenade in a stiff-arm overhead motion. Dick cocks his hand at his shoulder and throws as if he were throwing a football.

All infantrymen, no matter to what special unit they eventually are assigned, are trained in the use of the rifle, bayonet, and grenade. And under the new training set-up, just now being established, all infantrymen will receive general training in most of the other infantry weapons as well, as a prelude to extensive, specialized training in the units to which they are finally attached.

The new training set-up is based on the establishment of so-called replacement centers for all branches of the Army. The infantry replacement centers have been constructed at Camp Roberts, San Miguel, Calif.; Camp Wolters, Mineral Wells, Tex.; Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.; and Camp Croft, Spartanburg, S. C.

Under this new plan, Dick, when he is inducted, is sent to one of these centers. There he receives 13 weeks of basic infantry training. These centers actually become vast training reservoirs to which division or regimental commanders send requisitions for men to fill vacancies in their outfits. At the end of his 13 weeks, Dick joins the tactical unit to which he is assigned, already trained in the fundamentals of a soldier and ready for more advanced training. When the new plan gets into full operation it will resemble an automobile assembly line applied to manpower.

The first combat unit with which Dick becomes associated is the squad—and here begins the difference between the composition of the modern infantry and that of 1917. When Richard, Sr., became a fighting man the rifle squad consisted of eight men. They formed in double rank of fours and the man on the right of the front rank was the corporal, the squad commander.

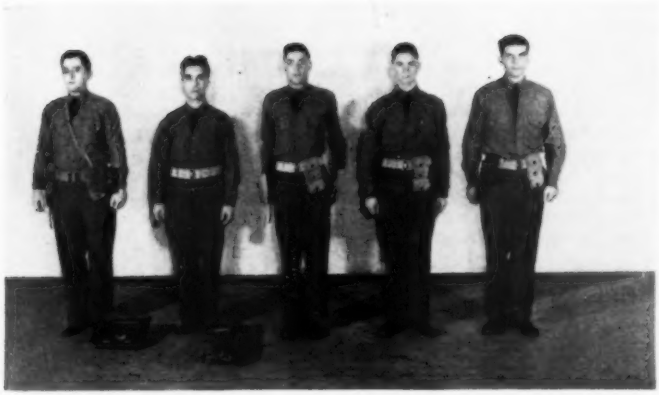
The modern rifle squad consists of 12 men. Ten are privates, one is a corporal—now second in command—and the leader is a sergeant. Instead of the double formation the men line up in single rank, with the sergeant at the extreme right, the corporal at the extreme left.

The modern infantry platoon is composed of three rifle squads, an automatic-rifle squad, and a platoon headquarters group. The automatic-rifle squad consists of eight

60-MM. MORTAR looks like a toy, but it lobs 3½ pounds of explosive to a range of 1,900 yards

81-MM. MORTAR fires shells of three different weights, with ranges of 1,500 to 2,000 yards

.30 CALIBER MACHINE GUN, water-cooled. Tubes lead cooling liquid to and from the jacket



New Guns and the Men Behind Them: Three of the Special Weapons of the Streamlined U. S. Infantry, with their Trained Crews.

A five-man squad handles the 60-mm. mortar. It consists of a corporal (who is the gunner), an assistant gunner, and three ammunition carriers

It takes nine men to fight the 81-mm. mortar: corporal, gunner, assistant gunner, five ammunition carriers, and a chauffeur. Mortars and machine guns have motor carriers and automatic rifles to fight off planes

The same set-up is used in the nine-man squad of the .30 caliber machine gun, and of the .50 caliber machine gun (page 65). Each company has a heavy-weapons platoon, each battalion a weapons company

men: a squad leader, an assistant, two riflemen, two assistant riflemen, and two ammunition carriers. The platoon headquarters is composed of a second lieutenant, commanding the platoon, two sergeants, two messengers, and five privates. Basically there are 53 men and one officer in a modern platoon.

It is only a rifle squad that has a full strength of 12 men. The various weapons squads, such as the automatic-rifle squad, are composed of only five to nine men.

These squads break down as follows: .30 caliber light machine gun, five men—corporal, gunner, assistant gunner, and two ammunition bearers; 60-mm. mortar, five men—corporal, who is also the gunner, an assistant gunner, and three ammunition carriers; .30 caliber heavy machine gun, nine men—corporal, gunner, assistant gunner, five ammunition carriers, and a chauffeur; 81-mm. mortar, nine men—same set-up as

THE 1941 DOUGHBOY HAS MORE THAN ONE

AUTOMATIC RIFLE. Fired with or without a mount. An eight-man squad serves two of them

BAYONET. The only side arm carried by riflemen. Cold steel still counts in hand-to-hand fighting

GARAND RIFLE. Basic weapon of U. S. infantry. Its rapid action gives tremendous fire power

AUTOMATIC PISTOL. The .45 caliber Colt is worn by messengers and members of weapons squads

heavy machine gun; 37-mm. antitank gun, five men; .50 caliber machine gun, nine men.

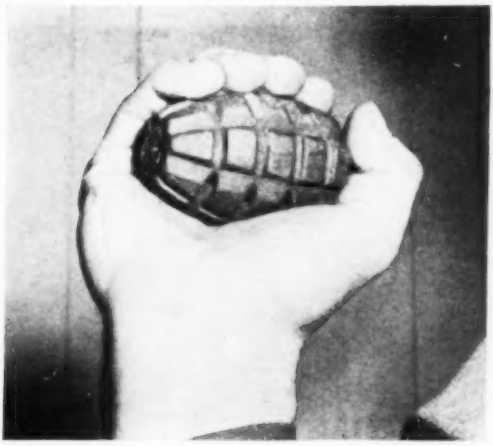
Advancing now from a platoon to a company we find that the 1941 infantry company is composed of three rifle platoons and —to the bewilderment of Richard, Sr.—a weapons platoon. The weapons platoon is to a company what the automatic-rifle squad is to a platoon.

The weapons platoon comprises a command group, one 60-mm. mortar squad, and one .30 caliber light machine-gun squad. The mortar squad has three mortars, the machine-gun squad has two machine guns. The mortars are used for blasting out enemy machine-gun nests, the light machine gun for the close support of small rifle units by flanking fire. Both mortars and machine guns are moved in motor carriers, and each of the sections carries an automatic rifle for antiaircraft fire. There are messengers attached to rifle and weapons sections.

STRING TO HIS BOW

HAND GRENADE. It resembles the "pineapple" of the World War, but throwing style has changed

Instead of being flung with a stiff-arm motion, it is heaved from the shoulder like a football



The modern company, which includes a headquarters group as well as the rifle and weapons platoons, is composed of 217 men and six officers, as compared with 250 men of the old company. It is designed for flexibility, speed, mobility, and striking power, and the same design extends from the company into the modern infantry battalion. Just as an infantry company has a weapons platoon, so an infantry battalion has a weapons company. There are three rifle companies in a modern battalion and one heavy-weapons company.

The weapons company is equipped with .30 heavy machine guns, .50 machine guns, and 81-mm. mortars. All these weapons are also carried by motor transport. A sure way to tell whether an infantryman is in a rifle company or a weapons company is by the letters with which the companies are designated. Every fourth letter indicates a weapons company. For example, Companies A, B, and C of a battalion are rifle companies; Company D is a weapons company.

In the modern infantry there are now 15 companies to a regiment, rather than 14 as when Richard, Sr., was a soldier. The extra company is an antitank company, armed with 37-mm. antitank guns. That is, there are three battalions of four companies each to a regiment. That makes 12 companies. A headquarters company and a service company make 14, and the antitank company completes the regiment formation. Two hundred and forty-four vehicles—sedans, motor cycles, trucks, and trailers—form the motorized equipment for the modern infantry regiment.

The Regular Army division is now triangular, rather than square as it was when Richard, Sr., was in the A.E.F. That is, there are three regiments in each of the nine Regular Army divisions, instead of four regiments to a division. The reason for this once again is the insistence on speed, mobility, and striking power. The 18 National Guard divisions, however, still retain the old four-regiment composition.

Simplicity has been extended to close-order formations and drill for the new infantry rifle squads, platoons, and companies. There are no more commands such as

"Squads right!" "Squads left!" or the more oblique movements, "On right into line!" and so forth. The squads now line up in single rank, one behind the other until they are three deep. The command to bring them into column marching order is "Right face! Shoulder arms! Forward march!" or "Left face" and so on. It sometimes took two weeks to teach a squad the simplest of the old-time commands. Now a squad can be taught the fundamentals of drill in one tenth the time.

The differences between the infantry which Richard, Sr., knew and that into which Dick is inducted extend even to clothing and the weight of the pack a man carries. Richard, Sr., wore a choke-collar coat and his lower legs were incased in spiral leggings that often were wrapped so tightly that a man would keel over on the march from lack of circulation. (They even killed the hair roots on the calves of the legs.) Richard, Sr., lugged 90 pounds of equipment on the march.

Dick wears a comfortable, attractive lapel coat and long trousers. When he is in the field the trousers are tucked into canvas leggings. His equipment weighs 57 pounds, 33 less than his father carried, and yet includes all the necessary articles: a blanket, tent pole, tent pegs, half of a shelter tent (the other half is carried by his tent partner), tent rope, extra underwear, socks and handkerchief, toilet articles, mess gear, rations, first-aid pouch, ammunition belt, helmet, rifle, canteen, bayonet, and—this is very important in modern combat—an intrenching tool, which may be a small shovel, a small ax, or a pick-mattock. His corporal or sergeant also will carry wire clippers.

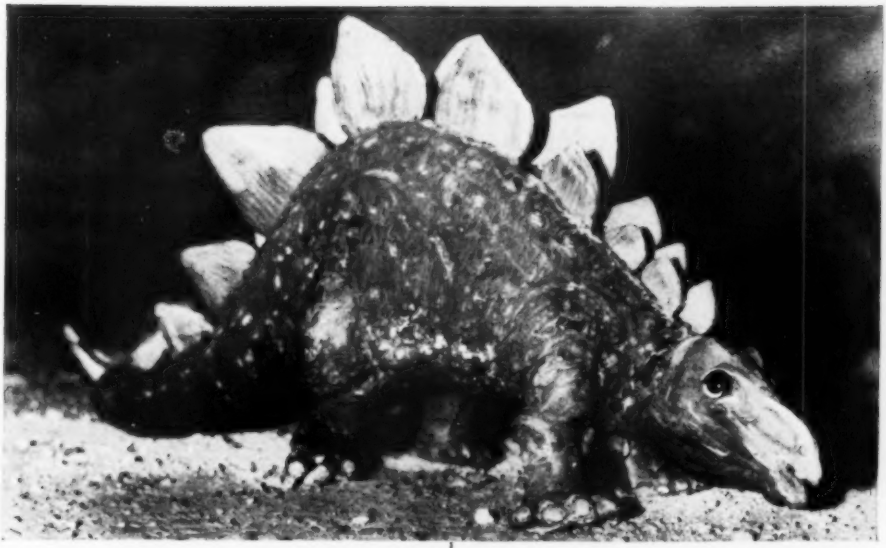
Dick's pack is so ingeniously constructed that when he goes into action he jerks a strap and the equipment he will not need drops to the ground, leaving him only 18 pounds to carry. Besides his weapons and ammunition belt, carrying ten clips of eight rounds each of cartridges, this includes his intrenching tool, mess gear, and rations.

After Dick has learned the fundamentals, he still has far to go. He must learn the art of camouflage. He must learn to read maps, to travel by compass, or to use his watch and the sun in place of a compass, and to orient himself at night by means of the stars. He is taught to recognize the whine or shriek of an artillery shell and to sense the proximity of the burst. He is taught to identify the fire of small arms and to locate the origin of fire of small arms from the sound of the discharge instead of, incorrectly, the crack that bullets make when they are already in flight.

He is taught how to use his intrenching tools to scoop out a hollow for himself in the earth. He is taught how to advance in combat, by rushing forward and then throwing himself to the ground, taking advantage of the shape and color of the ground and background. He is taught how to advance behind tanks, how to fight in a clump of woods, how to move cautiously through a village. For modern warfare is not the trench warfare that Richard, Sr., knew. Modern warfare has returned to the classic conception. It is warfare in the open, in the field, in woods, in villages; quick, short thrusts, and when the final surge forward comes Dick is virtually on his own, and therefore he must be trained not only in discipline but also in initiative.

For when the big guns have spoken, the tanks have rumbled and spat fire, the planes have dumped their bombs, the machine guns have chattered, and the mortars have curved their loads of destruction against enemy emplacements, it is Dick Brown, modern rifleman, who places the final stamp of victory on a military operation.

Each of the first three ranks of this platoon is a squad of riflemen. Automatic-rifle squad is behind



Stegosaurus, with armor plates along its back, and two brains, of which the better was above its tail

Animated Models Tell the Story of Prehistoric Times

FIFTY-SEVEN models of prehistoric beasts, many of them ingeniously animated, occupy a 125-foot-long exhibit built by Lou Bedford, of Hollywood, Calif. Combining his skill, derived from 26 years of experience as creator of special movie effects, with information obtained from leading museums, he molded the lifelike animals from a pliable elastic compound. Air-motivated dinosaurs breathe and snort, and one, operated by motor-driven wires, tosses about a serpent in its jaws, amid scenery in which mud bubbles and geysers spout.

Invisible ultra-violet light and three other lighting systems give dramatic effect to metallic paints used on animals, settings, and cloud backgrounds. Each 12½-foot display represents one of ten prehistoric eras.

Bedford arranges models of Dimetrodon, which once lived in Texas

Air-motivated duck-billed dinosaurs (Trachodon) breathe and move

Frigate *Constitution* rests on the ways, with one of her masts, still unstepped, lying beside her in the model shipyard

Model Shipyard Shows Warships of the Past

To show how warships of the past were built, an accurate model of an eighteenth-century shipyard has been completed by The Franklin Institute, in Philadelphia. On the building ways, in different stages of completion, so that their construction can be studied, are the frigates *Constitution* and *Hancock*. Inch-tall figures represent shipwrights and shipsmiths at work, and the model includes a counting house, drafting room, molding lofts, and rigging lofts. Every step in shipbuilding at that period is depicted exactly to scale.

Model workmen are making the "knees" of a frigate, with the shipyard's counting house and drafting room in the background

Question Bee

This time the quiz is about medicine. If you want to find out how much you know, turn to page 220.

1 Nitrous oxide is used as an *(a)* antiseptic *(b)* astringent *(c)* anesthetic *(d)* antitoxin.

2 Red corpuscles of the blood *(a)* transmit nervous impulses *(b)* carry oxygen *(c)* devour germs.

3 One of the greatest of recent medical discoveries was the drug called *(a)* tung oil *(b)* red squill *(c)* ethylene glycol *(d)* sulfanilamide.

4 Whether an individual grows to dwarf, medium, or giant size depends upon his *(a)* hormones *(b)* enzymes *(c)* adenoids.

5 Tincture of iodine consists of solid iodine dissolved in *(a)* water *(b)* alcohol *(c)* ether *(d)* formaldehyde.

6 Your pericardium is around your *(a)* neck *(b)* waistline *(c)* heart.

7 Cases of myopia are treated by prescribing *(a)* cyanide of potassium *(b)* hydrotherapy *(c)* liver extract *(d)* eyeglasses.

8 Hay fever often is caused by *(a)* parasites in meat *(b)* the bite of certain spiders *(c)* ragweed pollen *(d)* exposure to cold drafts.

9 Trypanosomes are *(a)* units of heredity *(b)* operations on the head *(c)* spots before the eyes *(d)* parasites such as cause sleeping sickness.

10 Chlorination is used to *(a)* correct acidosis *(b)* sterilize drinking water *(c)* cure baldness.

On its initial haul, crowds flocked at every stop to view the huge new Santa Fe Diesel freighter

Giant Locomotive

IS FIRST ALL-DIESEL FREIGHT ENGINE

By Schuyler Van Duyne

SPEEDING as no freight train ever did before across the western two thirds of the continent, the world's first Diesel-powered freight locomotive hauling six special cars and 58 loaded freight cars has just signalized the first all-around Dieselization of an American railroad. To boot, it broke speed and economy records, proved that a single locomotive could do the work of nine of the steam type on a long run, and aroused the interest of the nation's shippers in this latest step toward "streamlining the railroads."

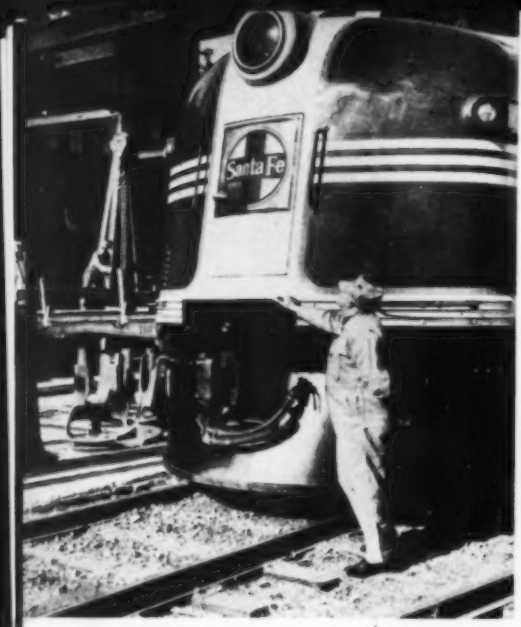
Anything but a stunt, the trip marked the inauguration of a new freight service over the Santa Fe Railroad between Chicago and Los Angeles. Across nine states of widely varying climate, and climbing twice to more than 7,000 feet through the winding passes of the Rockies, the train sped without a slip.

The sleek, four-section locomotive that hauled the heavy train all but the first 200 miles of the route compares favorably with the mightiest of the steam giants. Rated at 5,400 horsepower, it bows to few other engines in that department. Testimony of its ability to haul a given load over a long-distance route in a given time is its recent maiden trip, on which the writer comprised but a minute fraction of the total tonnage, from just beyond the Illinois border at Shopton, Iowa, to the city of Los Angeles —some 2,000 miles in 62 hours running time!

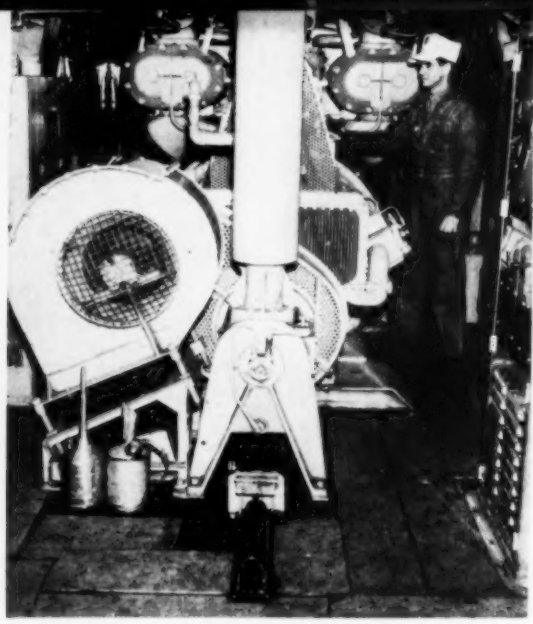
Santa Fe officials hesitate to compare this with steam schedules. But their fastest steam-powered freight scheduled over the full Chicago-Los Angeles run requires nine locomotives. After the first has covered a division or section of some 200 miles, with occasional stops for fuel and water, a second replaces it. Then another takes that engine's place, and so on.

The Diesel freighter covered the entire run alone. It stopped only three times for fuel, and the only water it required replaced the small quantity that evaporated and leaked from its engine radiators and pumps —a problem best compared with that of an automobile on a run of similar length.

Temporarily, the Santa Fe is hauling the freight train across Illinois by steam power, but the new Diesel will take over this sec-

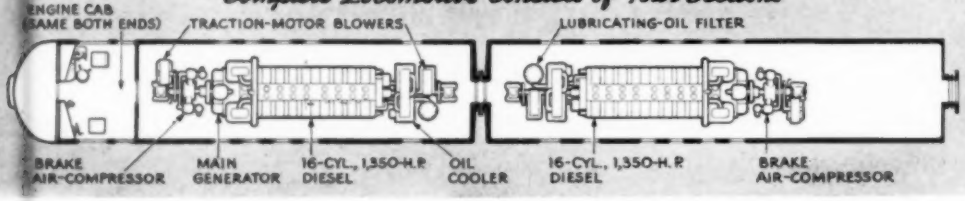


At the Santa Fe shops in Topeka, Kans., an old-time engineer looks over his new charge



Inside one of the four engine rooms, a Diesel "maintainer" works on a 16-cylinder engine as the train speeds on

Complete Locomotive Consists of Four Sections

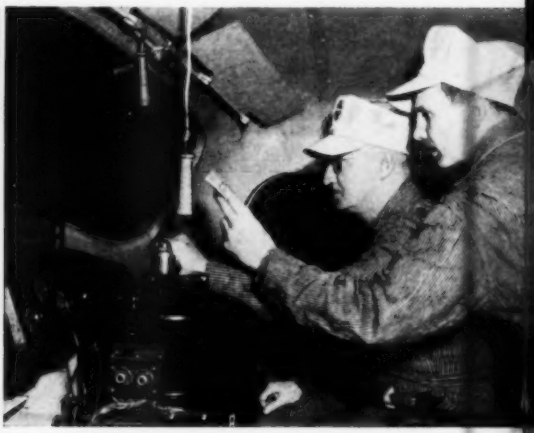


This simplified sketch shows two of the engine sections. Two others identical in plan coupled to them make up the complete locomotive. Control cabs at both ends eliminate the need of turning it around

Leaning from the engine cab yielded this photo of the forward cars of the 64-car train crossing Arizona

The new meets the old. Photo was made from the fireman's seat as the Diesel was hitting well over 60. Note the windshield wiper at upper right, and the brakeman standing atop the oncoming steam freighter

Close-up view of the controls as the engineer sees them. Dial at top tells when power may be increased



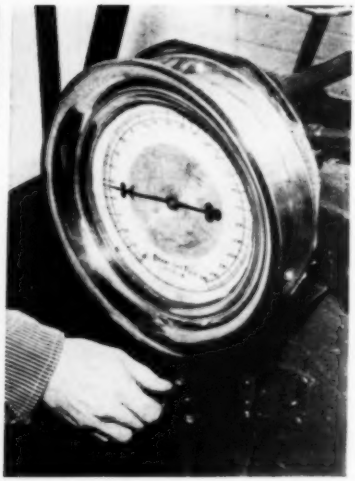
A Diesel maintainer (right) reports on oil consumption to the engineer, who never leaves his controls

tion too as soon as special train-signal controls are installed. Shortly, the locomotive, and another just like it nearly completed at the La Grange, Ill., plant of the Electro-Motive Corporation, General Motors subsidiary, will both be used in the regular service between the two terminal cities. The entire run, now requiring 112 hours under the fastest steam freight schedule, will embrace a weekly trip each way in something less than 90 hours.

Four 1,350 horsepower, 16-cylinder Diesel motors power the 193-foot locomotive, one in each of its four linked sections. Each engine drives an electric generator which in turn powers two traction motors in each of two trucks of each section.

That, simply, is the power plant, but if you care for figures, there's a lot more to be said. For example, the engines are of the two-cycle type, which means that each cylinder fires once for each crankshaft revolution. Therefore, the total of 64 cylinders deliver 51,200 power impulses in each minute of full-throttle operation at the maximum governed engine speed of 800 revolutions a minute—virtually steam-turbine smoothness.

This smooth flow is further ironed out through the electrical system that delivers the power to the 32 driving wheels, all of which carry close to an equal share of the locomotive's average loaded weight of 415 tons. And herein lies one of its most striking virtues. For its smooth power—in excess of 200,000 pounds of pull at the drawbar—always is fully available, whether the giant is pulling away from a dead stop or



In a "dynamometer car" just behind the Diesel, a constant performance record was automatically kept by the moving chart on desk shown at top left. Large dial told drawbar pull, or buff (backing), man in cupola called miles

highballing along at its maximum governed speed of 75 miles an hour!

On steam locomotives the drivers furnish a highly irregular tractive effort—the main cause of wheel skidding—and when stopped at a weak point they often must back and fill to get a train rolling. The Diesel has no such problems.

Down the steep grades of the Rockies, the engine's ingenious new "dynamic brake" got its first severe work-out. In operation of the brake, the traction motors are "reversed" and made to generate current. On electrified railways, such current is fed back into the power lines. On the Diesel, it is fed into grids in the engine roof, not unlike the heating elements in your toaster. Across these grids, huge fans blow cooling air. Thus, unwanted heat ordinarily generated at the wheels by application of the air brakes is harmlessly dissipated, and time-wasting stops to allow car wheels to cool off are eliminated. In use for 83 miles on the trip, the system reduced air-brake application by 75 percent.

Tracks take less pounding under Diesel locomotives with their low center of gravity, smooth operation, and well-distributed load, and Diesels are "available," or fit for service, 95 percent of the time, compared with only 33-percent availability for steam locomotives. They require only a fraction of the number of fuel and water stations along the right of way.

It was only six years ago that the Santa Fe acquired its first Diesel switching engine. Today, it has 43 switchers and 23 high-speed passenger locomotives, in addition to the freighter and its twin shortly to be delivered. There are no other engine types, so the Santa Fe becomes the first railroad in the world to use Diesels in all branches of its service.

In the jargon of railroad men, the Santa Fe has given the "clear board"—green signal—to the Diesel!

How Homes Can Be Protected from Air Attack

By A. M. PRENTISS

Lieutenant Colonel, General Staff Corps, U. S. Army

BY BREAKING DOWN the hours of work and leisure of the average citizen it has been estimated that the chances are better than three out of five that an enemy bombing attack will take place while he is at home. Thus, protection of the home and those within it becomes of paramount importance.

There are five general types of shelter a home owner may use, and his choice will depend on such considerations as expense, ease of construction, comfort, and vulnerability. These types, shown on the following pages, are:

1. A refuge room, within his home.

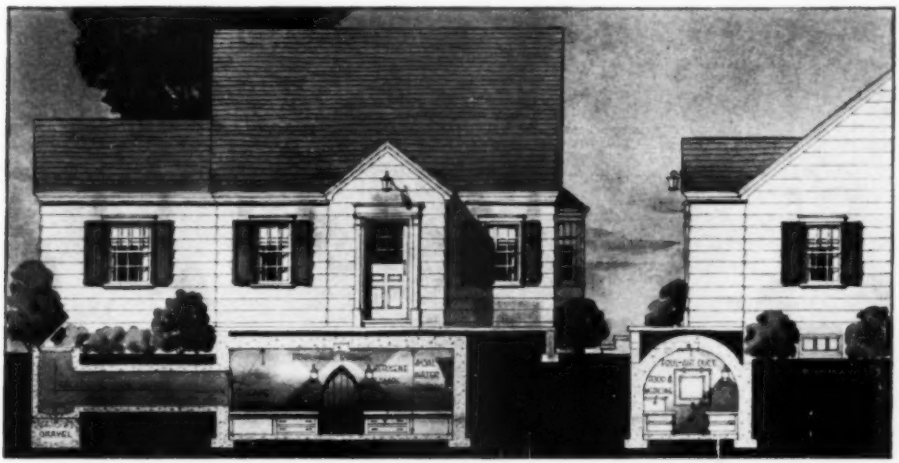
2. An open trench in his yard. This is good protection against blast and splinters from a high-explosive bomb, but is no protection against gas or falling splinters from an antiaircraft shell, and is a miserable makeshift in inclement weather.

3. A trench dug at least 6 feet 6 inches in the ground, with side walls of planks or corrugated iron and covered with 2 to 2½ feet of earth supported by planking or corrugated iron. For the sake of safety from a direct hit on the home, such a trench *should be built at least half the distance of the height of the walls away from the house.* This trench is safer than a room in the house, but is apt to be uncomfortable.

4. A semisurface type of trench, like the Anderson type in use in England, formed by placing preformed arched sections of sheet steel or reënforced concrete in a trench 3 or 4 feet deep and covering the sections with earth to a depth of 2 to 2½ feet. These give as much protection as the covered trench, but are more expensive and suffer the same disadvantages of discomfort.

5. Shelters that are essentially pill boxes, built on the surface of the ground of concrete or brick. The external walls should be 13½ inches standard brickwork, or 15 inches of sound concrete; the interior walls should be 4 inches of brickwork and the roof should be built of 5 inches of reënforced concrete. They should be placed within 6

(Civilian preparedness and morale are essential attributes of victory in modern warfare. The following article, telling how civilians may best defend themselves and their homes against air attack, is an authorized condensation from chapters in a soon-to-be-published book, "Civilian Air Defense," by Lieutenant Colonel Prentiss.)



Ready-made air-raid shelters are provided for 21 medium-priced houses being constructed by Pontiers Built Homes, Inc., at Ocean City, N. J. Builders explain that in peace they make good game rooms

to 15 feet from the house in order that the walls of the house may serve as additional blast protection. These shelters are comfortable, dry, but expensive.

The required standard of overhead protection against blast and fragments from a 500-pound bomb bursting 50 feet away is afforded by: $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of mild steel plate; 4 inches of reënforced concrete; 6 inches of ordinary concrete; brickwork or masonry arches of not less than $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches crown thickness; or 18 to 24 inches of earth, sandbags, ballast, or broken stone. If immunity against direct hits of the most frequently used bombs (i.e., up to 550-pounds) is desired, the overhead cover of the shelter must be increased to a minimum of 7 feet of reënforced concrete.

Since protection on this scale for large numbers of people would involve immense cost, it is considered impracticable for general use, and the first-mentioned standard of overhead cover is the one most widely used. The required standard of lateral protection for outdoor shelters is secured by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches of mild steel plates; $13\frac{1}{2}$-inch walls of good brickwork (i.e., $1\frac{1}{2}$ bricks thick), or sound stone masonry; 12 inches of reënforced concrete; or by 30 inches of earth, sandbags, ballast, or broken stone.

All these types of shelters, it should be stated parenthetically, are not designed to offer protection against a direct hit of a high-explosive bomb, such as the general-purpose bomb, the kind generally used against urban areas. The heavier 660-pound to 4,000-pound demolition bombs usually are reserved for specific military targets, and the smaller 22-pound to 55-pound fragmentation bombs are designed for attack on troops in the field.

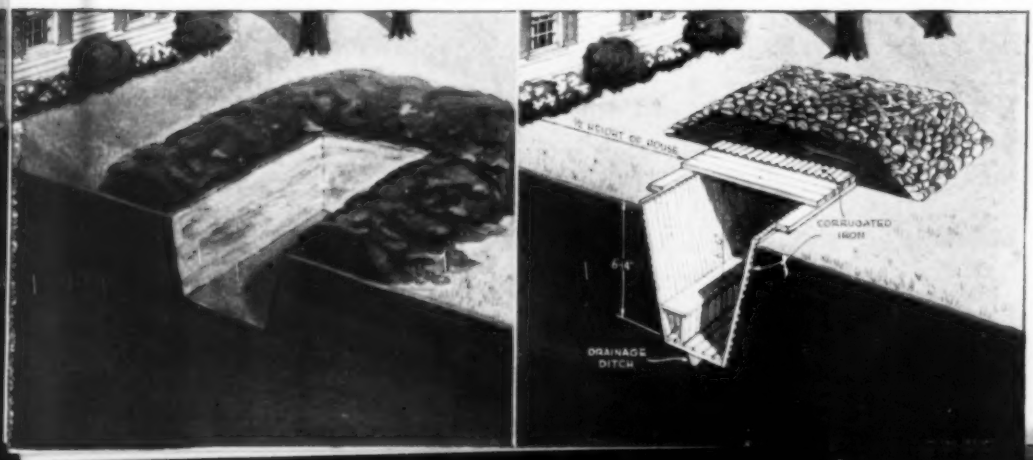
Civilians have most to fear from general-purpose, high-explosive bombs, which range from 45 to 550 pounds; gas bombs, from 22 to 550 pounds, and gas sprays; and from incendiary bombs, ranging from 2 1/5 pounds to 55 pounds. The small type, known as the electron bomb, and consisting of a magnesium tube filled with powdered aluminum and iron oxide, called thermite, is considered the most effective. One large bomber can carry from 1,000 to 2,000 of these small incendiaries and scatter them over a wide area.

To the average house owner the refuge room, for reasons of economy and comfort, has usually a greater appeal than any other type of domestic shelter. But if his house is of light wooden construction a refuge room will not afford the necessary amount of safety for himself and his family and he must choose one of the other types of shelter. For it requires $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches of brickwork to give full protection against bomb splinters and 9 inches of brick wall to stop the majority of splinters.

Fortunately this does not mean that a refuge room must be inclosed in 9 to $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches of brick in order to be comparatively safe. The thickness of all walls within 30 feet from the refuge room may be considered as added to the thickness of the room walls. The house next door, for example, if it is within the 30-foot limit, or a high garden wall, could be considered as part of the protection of a refuge room.

As a general rule, a refuge room in the basement is preferable, since it affords the best protection against blast and fragments. In stories above the ground level there is always danger that fragments from high-explosive bombs falling near a building will strike upward through a window below the room and then through the floor of the room. For this reason, when a refuge room in the basement is not feasible, a protected room on the ground floor is usually the best location for a refuge room. The next-best location is an inner room upstairs, but not on the top floor. The guiding principle is to choose a room that already is protected as much as possible by surrounding walls

Four types of outdoor shelters that home owners can build for themselves: at left, below, an open trench in the yard; at right, a similar trench with walls of planks or corrugated iron and a covering of earth



of brick, stone, or concrete, including those of the house next door.

The most favorable place for a ground-floor or upstairs refuge room is a corridor or an inner room without windows, or a room with a window facing a narrow court or alley, so as to secure partial protection from neighboring walls. Windows and doors of refuge rooms which are not already shielded by another house or solid wall within a distance of 30 feet must be especially protected against bomb blast and splinters by blocking them up, or by erecting barricades around them outside the building. In either case the protection should be raised to a height of at least 6 feet above the floor of the room so that occupants will be out of danger of splinters.

The simplest way to block a window or door that is not needed is to brick it up with good brick masonry, $1\frac{1}{2}$ bricks (13") thick. A less expensive method is to build a frame crate over the outside of the window and fill it with earth, loose gravel, or shingle, to a thickness of 24 to 30 inches. The most effective method of protecting a window against the blast of high-explosive bombs is to construct around the outside of the window sandbag walls or earth traverses 2 feet 6 inches thick, which must entirely cover the window opening and abut the brickwork with an overlap of at least one foot all around.

The protection of windows is extremely important, for gas may be used by the enemy concurrently with high-explosive bombs, and the shattering of the windows would permit gas to seep into the room. Where windows cannot be protected by barricades it is necessary to reënforce or replace the ordinary glass by some non-shattering transparent or translucent material such as celluloid, or cellulose acetate applied with cellulose varnish to the inner surface of the pane; or vitreo celloid material, such as "cellatoid" reënforced by $\frac{1}{2}$-inch wire-mesh netting, substituted for pane; or glass internally reënforced by wire-mesh netting; or finally by oil-impregnated, gasproof blankets nailed over windows on the inside.

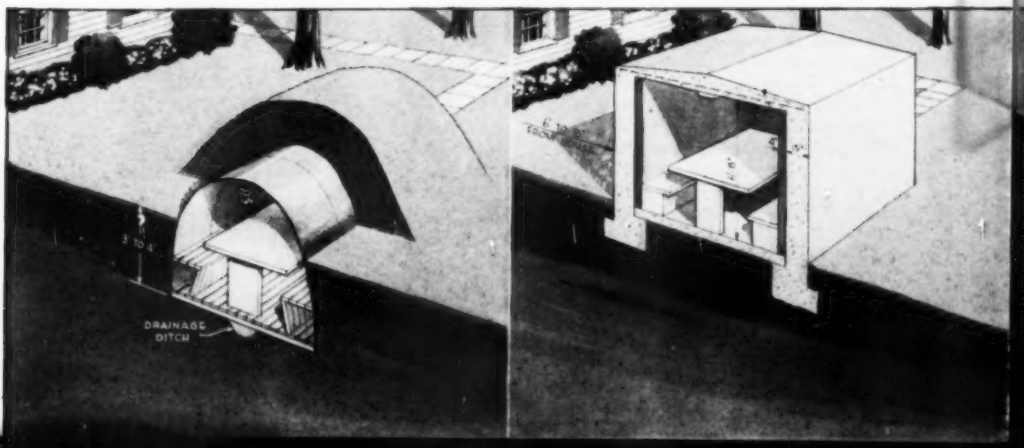
A covering over the pane, such as tough paper, cardboard, cloth, or cellophane, can not prevent a pane from breaking when a bomb explodes near by, but it can prevent glass from flying about in dangerous fragments.

As a general rule, a small or narrow room is preferred for refuge purposes, provided it has sufficient area and cubic space to meet ventilation requirements, for the reason that its roof or ceiling will be more resistant to a load of falling debris than a room of underspan. Where material and labor are available for propping up the ceiling over the refuge room, it is not so important to choose a small and narrow room. Rooms with large windows, and especially bay windows, should, of course, be avoided.

An added precaution to exclude gas from filtering into refuge rooms through broken windows is to attach to the inside of the window a flexible shutter, hinged at the top so that it will momentarily yield to the blast impulse but return to an air-tight position almost immediately. Such a shutter may be made of wall boarding, plywood, or other resistant material fixed to a light wooden frame, accurately fitted to the window opening and having a rubber, felt, or thick cloth strip tacked around its contacting edges. The shutter should be held in place only by its friction with the window frame, so as not to offer resistance to the blast impulse, but to swing freely and then return to its position against the frame.

Since no serious amount of gas will enter a room unless there are air drafts to carry it in, all extraneous openings should be stopped up. This can be accomplished by filling all cracks and crevices in the walls and ceiling with putty, or pulp made of wet

A semisurface shelter, like the Anderson type used in England, is seen at the left. It uses preformed sections of steel or concrete. At right, a pill box built on the ground surface, of concrete or brick



1 Tables and chairs.

2 Water for drinking, washing, and fire fighting.

3 Books, cards, writing materials, toys.

4 Large fire buckets.

5 Stirrup hand pump for water.

6 Sand and shovel for extinguishing incendiary bombs.

7 Paper and paste or gummed paper for covering window panes and sealing cracks.

8 First-aid kit.

9 China and cutlery.

10 Canned food and can opener.

11 Food chest with gas-tight containers.

12 Sanitary facilities and disinfectant.

13 Spare blankets or rugs for resealing windows.

14 Pickax and shovel for clearing debris.

15 Electric grill for cooking and heating.

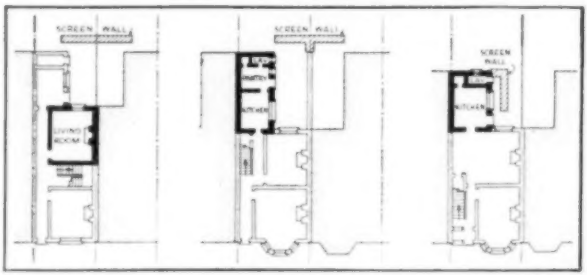
16 Flash lights and matches.

17 Mattresses, blankets, and other coverings.

18 Radio receiver.

19 Raincoats, rubbers, and gum boots.

Where conditions permit, a refuge room inside the house affords the maximum of comfort and economy. Listed at the left are the articles that Lieutenant Colonel Prentiss considers essential for equipment



How refuge rooms might be located in three different houses. In each case, a special screen wall has been constructed in such a way as to give the greatest possible protection from blasts in the open court

newspaper, or by pasting them over with strong gummed paper. All trap doors, skylights, and ventilators should be sealed, and if there is a fireplace the flue should be stuffed with rags, paper, or sacks; or better still, the opening should be closed with a sheet of plywood and adhesive tape.

Care should be taken to seal up all cracks between and around window sashes, and gas curtains should be fitted to all doors. A gas curtain is constructed by fastening a blanket with strips of wood on the outside of the door frame, except for some 5 feet above the floor on the side away from the hinges. The bottom of the blanket is left loose at that corner, so that it can be lifted up to let a person through. About one foot of the blanket is left trailing on the floor to prevent air drafts under it. If the blanket is impregnated with oil, it gives better protection.

If a refuge room is situated below the top floor of the house, as it should be, there is little danger of a direct hit by an incendiary bomb entering the room, for such a bomb does not penetrate a house below the attic floor. The bomb must, however, be extinguished promptly, for the thermite burns fiercely at 3,000 degrees centigrade for about one minute, *(Continued on page 218)*

Are Skyscrapers Bombproof?

AMERICAN TYPE OF BUILDING MAY BE ANSWER TO RAIDERS

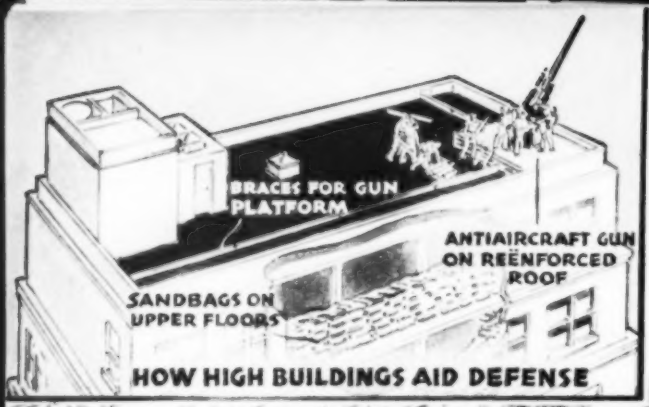
AMERICAN skyscrapers, often the butt of foreigners' jokes, stand ready to attain a new and indispensable usefulness. In the view of experts, they constitute a highly satisfactory, if not impregnable, defense against all types of bomb attacks. Even without added safeguards, they can safely protect millions of city dwellers and workers from explosives, gas, and incendiaries. And by the addition of sandbags and steel in vital sectors, they can be made almost as safe as the most elaborate shelter.

Those same Europeans who have laughed at our huge towers of steel and reënforced concrete regard them enviously today, for they have seen their own buildings of wood, brick, and masonry crumble to dust and rubble, graveyards for their hapless occupants. Their few modern structures, however, have withstood the heaviest assaults of incendiary and demolition bombs. Residents of New York with its Empire State, Chrysler, Bank of Manhattan, and forty other towers more than 400 feet high; Chicago, where the Board of Trade, Temple, and almost a dozen others top 500 feet; Detroit, with the Penobscot, and Pittsburgh, with the Gulf Building, enjoy ample protection. Every American city has buildings that afford a large degree of safety.

In the opinion of Ely Jacques Kahn, eminent architect of New York City, skyscrapers are "naturals" as a

What bombs do to European-type buildings of wood, brick, and stone: a scene in a residential area of London after it had been hammered by raiders

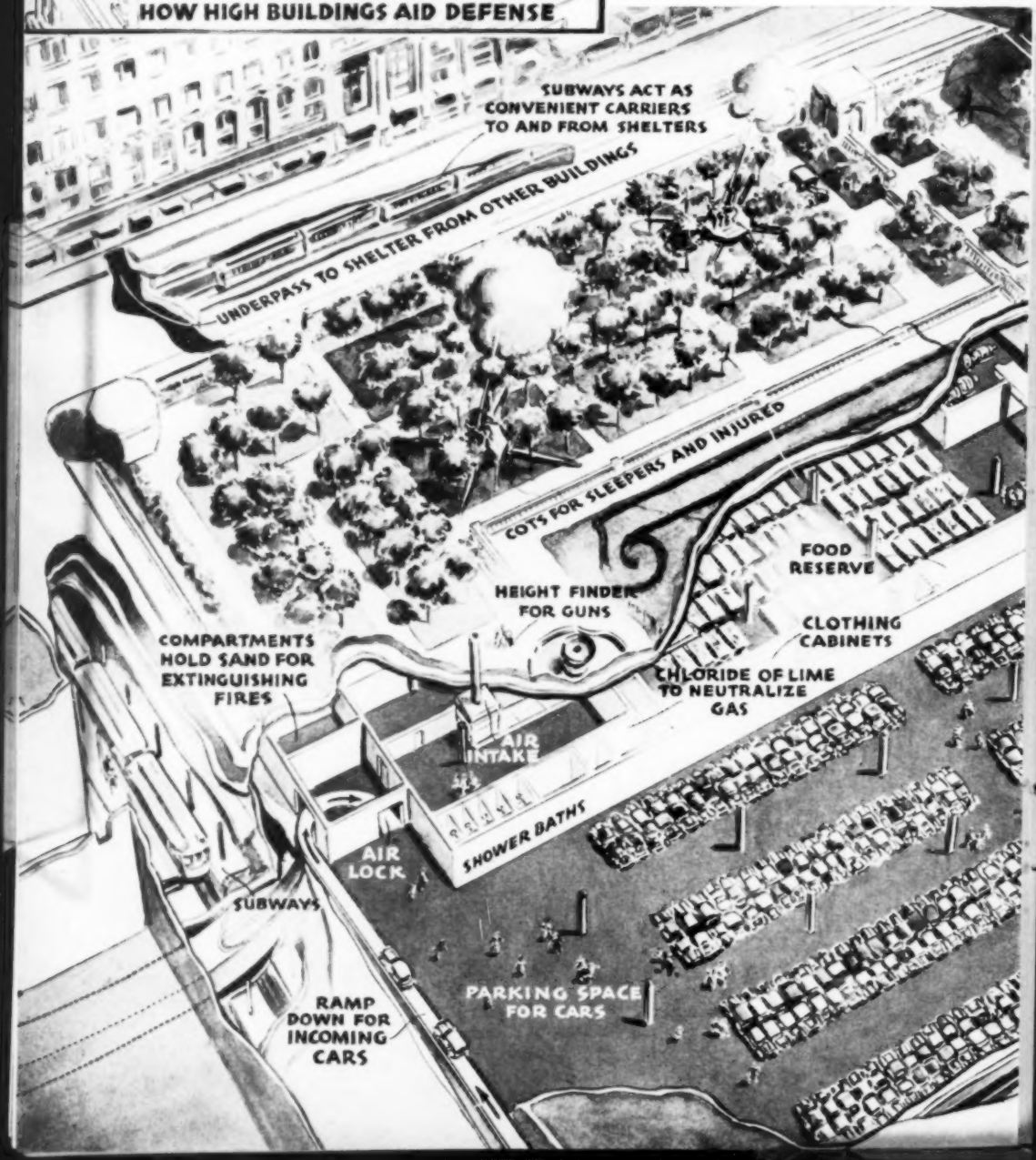
And this was a business building. American skyscrapers of steel and concrete are believed to offer better protection



HOW HIGH BUILDINGS AID DEFENSE

bomb defense. The common demolition bomb of 550 pounds will penetrate a maximum of eight stories through a steel roof and steel and reënforced concrete floors. With the added protection of sandbags the penetration may be limited to three floors. The

Ely Jacques Kahn's plan for


SUBWAYS ACT AS CONVENIENT CARRIERS TO AND FROM SHELTERS
UNDERPASS TO SHELTER FROM OTHER BUILDINGS
COTS FOR SLEEPERS AND INJURED
FOOD RESERVE
HEIGHT FINDER FOR GUNS
CLOTHING CABINETS
COMPARTMENTS HOLD SAND FOR EXTINGUISHING FIRES
CHLORIDE OF LIME TO NEUTRALIZE GAS
AIR INTAKE
SHOWER BATHS
AIR LOCK
SUBWAYS
PARKING SPACE FOR CARS
RAMP DOWN FOR INCOMING CARS

most powerful explosive, upon hitting the street, will not hurl fragments able to penetrate modern walls higher than three stories. Poison gas cannot rise more than two or three floors above street level. Incendiaries, weighing only a few pounds, may not penetrate

a shelter under a city park

even through a modern building's roof. Even if they do, they must burn through almost completely fireproof floors and walls.

Refugees in a skyscraper, then, provided they remain three floors above the street and five or six floors below the roof, are safe from anything except a direct hit which may be directed at them slantwise. For bombs never fall straight; they strike whatever is in their path at an angle. Experience abroad, however, has shown that even a hit like this is a minor catastrophe. It will undoubtedly kill or wound persons sheltered at that level. Striking at the 25th floor, for example, it may penetrate diagonally down to the 20th, killing and maiming en route. But the building's steel frame is flexible; it will take the shock without collapsing.

No surface structure, modern or otherwise, can be made impervious to a direct hit except at terrific cost, and it is likely that skyscrapers will have to continue to take that risk. Important safeguards such as sandbagging on the top floors, placing sandbags between floors and windows to protect against flying fragments, and bracing windows or covering them with metal sheets, will add greatly to the general safety.

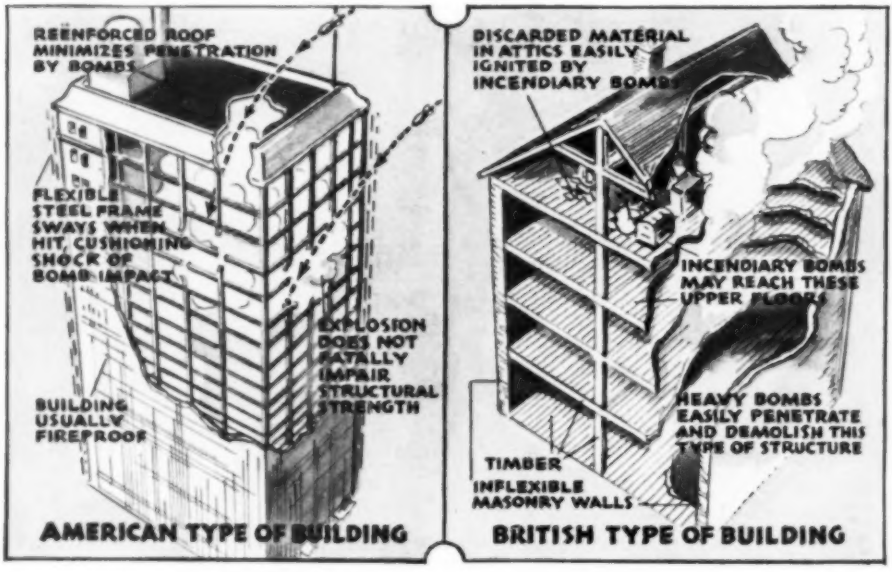
The skyscraper's defense rôle however is not limited to protection alone. Military experts concede that the heavily reënforced roofs would easily support antiaircraft-gun emplacements, and shelters for gun crews.

Unique and permanent underground shelters may be the solution in our cities' most crowded areas. In emergencies they may be used as shelters for almost indefinite periods, completely equipped with food-storage, sanitary, and dormitory facilities; power units for lighting, heating, and ventilating; and ample ingress and egress motorways. A seven-foot layer of reënforced concrete, and reënforced concrete walls, would give them protection against demolition bombs.

In time of peace these subterranean palaces, acres in area, may be transformed into useful civic projects. Thousands of automobiles may find storage and parking space there, new municipal markets, theaters, skating rinks, swimming pools, gymnasiums, auditoriums, and schools may be located there, far from dirt, noise, and traffic.

Ely Jacques Kahn together with his partner, Robert Allan Jacobs, has even envisaged these combination war-and-peace villages as the modern answer to the problem of slum clearance. Mr. Kahn is famous for the designing of many of New York's best-known buildings and department stores, such as the Squibb Building, 120 Wall Street, Bonwit Teller, Bergdorf-Goodman, and Jay Thorpe. Slums, he says, are peacetime hazards; they are worse in wartime. Raze them, therefore, and in their stead erect vast areas of parks, playgrounds, and apartment houses, with permanent shelters beneath them.

Bombs striking a building of structural steel and concrete do only local damage; less flexible structures are demolished


REENFORCED ROOF MINIMIZES PENETRATION BY BOMBS
FLEXIBLE STEEL FRAME SWAYS WHEN HIT, CUSHIONING SHOCK OF BOMB IMPACT
EXPLOSION DOES NOT FATALLY IMPAIR STRUCTURAL STRENGTH
BUILDING USUALLY FIREPROOF
AMERICAN TYPE OF BUILDING
DISCARDED MATERIAL IN ATTICS EASILY IGNITED BY INCENDIARY BOMBS
INCENDIARY BOMBS MAY REACH THESE UPPER FLOORS
HEAVY BOMBS EASILY PENETRATE AND DEMOLISH THIS TYPE OF STRUCTURE
TIMBER
INFLEXIBLE MASONRY WALLS
BRITISH TYPE OF BUILDING

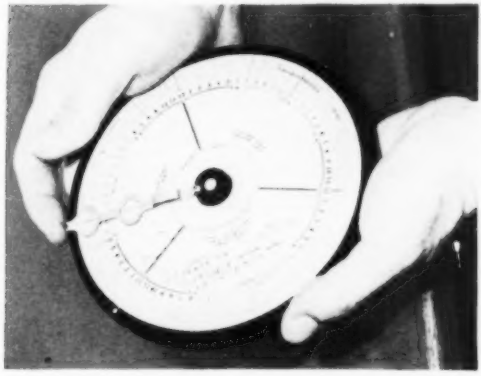
Fly Yourself in a Rented Plane

NOW you can fly yourself in a rented plane, and pay only for the time you fly even though you keep the ship for a week or a month. Automatic clocks which keep an accurate record of the number of hours the ship is in the air are being installed in many rental planes to avoid arguments between pilot and owner as to just how long the ship was in use. This also provides a record of flying time for student pilots building up "hours" for radio, instrument, or cross-country license requirements.

When you climb into one of these new fly-it-yourself planes, you know you'll pay only for time in the air

The renting company puts an automatic timer in the ship. It operates only when the plane is in flight

When you return the plane—after a day, a week, or a month—the "meter" shows exactly how much you owe



MAGIC-LANTERN CARTOONS TRAIN ARMY MECHANICS

MAGIC LANTERNS have joined the Army. Projectors that are direct descendants of the parlor lanterns of a generation ago are now being used to train rookies in the mechanics of modern motor vehicles.

They are used with what are known as "educational reading slidefilms," because this has been found to be the speediest and most effective means of training mechanics. And speed is necessary, because by this coming June the Army expects to have 190,000 motor vehicles.

The "textbooks" are 35-mm. films on which are recorded the intricate details of the anatomy of automobiles. The films are projected one frame at a time, and are moved through the projector manually by a knob on the side of the machine. Step by step they present all the theoretical information that an Army mechanic needs, start-

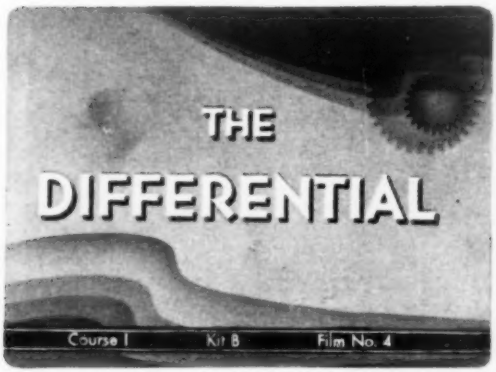
The Army's new teacher of automobile mechanics: projector and kit of 35 "slidefilms." Below, learning about carburetors

ing with the reason for the existence of various parts, and ending with complete instructions on how they should operate and how to keep them operating that way. If the lighting conditions in the classroom are carefully controlled, there is sufficient illumination for the students to make notes and even copy the sketches and diagrams as they are projected on the screen.

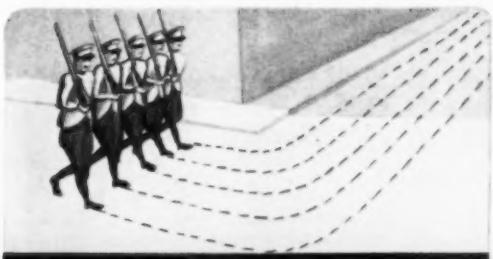
The "Army kit," which was made by the Jam Handy Organization, producer of industrial motion pictures, comprises 35 separate films, and to make them more than 3,000 drawings and a year's work were required. This course, for specialized training, is divided into five smaller kits, covering internal-combustion engines, power transmission, factors of mobility, electrical systems, and general service and repair of automobiles.

Forty duplicate kits are now in use. They are in part responsible for the Army's ability to turn out a trained mechanic in three months or less.

Here are six frames from the slidefilm explaining the differential. Pictures and text are combined to show the rookies why a car needs a differential in the first place, and how it is made



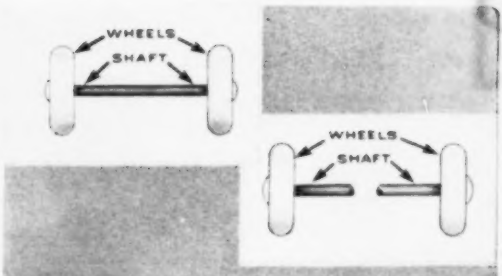
In this film we will investigate the construction and operation of the DIFFERENTIAL. First, however, let's look at a few simple principles that will show us WHY a differential mechanism is necessary in the automobile.



When a line of men marches around a corner, the man farthest away from the center of the turn has the greatest distance to travel. The inner man has the shortest distance to go.

In the early automobiles, the principle of allowing the rear wheels to rotate separately on the rear axle was used. Only ONE of the wheels was connected to the ENGINE in this case.

In the automobile, BOTH rear wheels must be driven by the engine, but they must also be able to turn at different speeds when necessary. The device that makes this possible is called the DIFFERENTIAL, because it can drive the rear wheels at DIFFERENT speeds.



Let's start by cutting the single axle in two at the center. Now each wheel is mounted on a separate axle shaft.

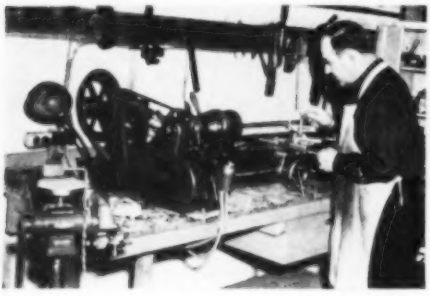
The comfortable shades protect the wearer from eye injury caused by sunlight during a prolonged sun bath

Lightweight Metal Sunshades Protect Eyes of Sun Bathers

FORM-FITTING sunshades now protect the eyes of a vacationist seeking a coat of tan. Joined by a light wire, a pair of spoon-shape covers enable a wearer to open or close the eyes beneath them. Made of aluminum, the shields are comfortably light in weight, and an outer finish of aluminum paint is said to reflect sunlight and prevent overheating.

Air-Line Pilot Gets Back to Earth Making Guns in Spare Time

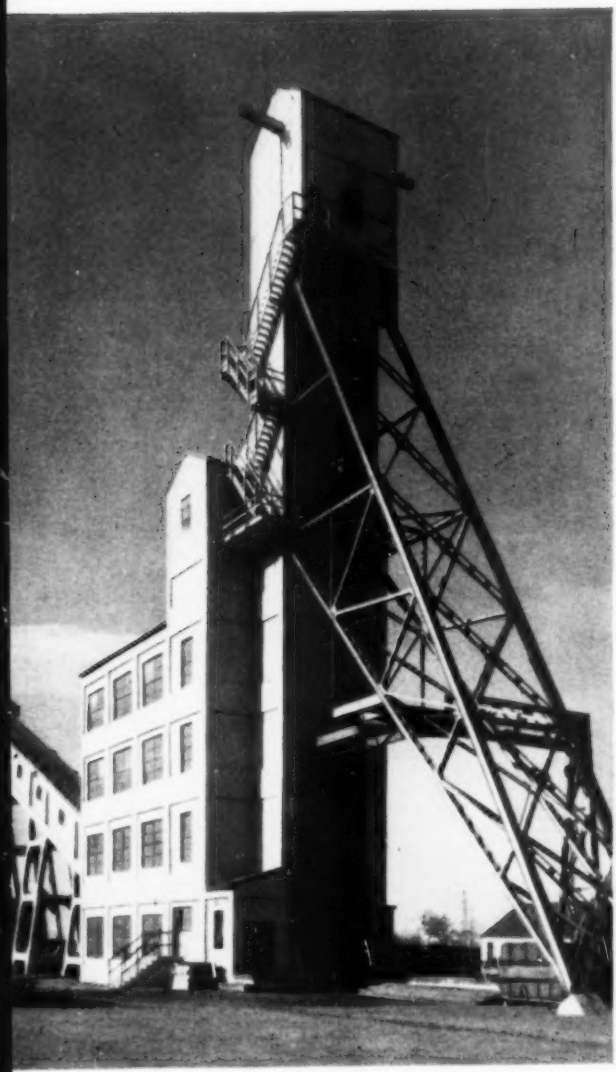
MAKING fine guns in his basement workshop provides a spare-time hobby for Capt. Joseph A. Hammer, American Airlines pilot. With a specially built lathe and tools he made for himself, he has turned out 25 precision weapons of original design. On one of them, a combination rifle and shotgun, the rifle barrel may be removed to leave a double-barrel 20-gauge shotgun.



Capt. Joseph A. Hammer with some of the 25 precision guns he has made in his basement home workshop, where he is pictured, left, drilling a rifle barrel

1,000-Acre Saltcellar

AMERICA'S LARGEST SALT MINE, WHERE WORKERS IN WHITE ENJOY NATURE'S AIR-CONDITIONING



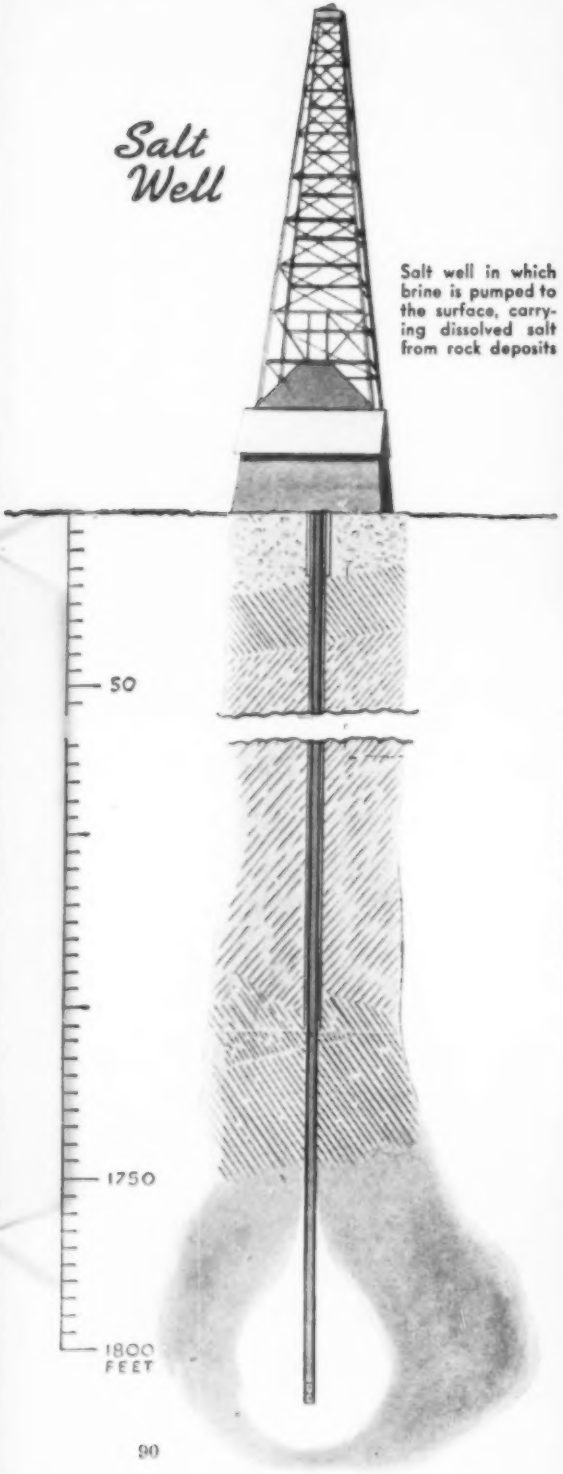
MINERS in white overalls working "diggings" where nature provides the air-conditioning, may seem a coal miner's dream. But they are commonplace features of the largest salt mine in the Western Hemisphere, buried 1,000 feet beneath the ground at Retsof, N. Y.

Even the foreman's office, drafting rooms, and machine shops are down in the mine. They are set up in caverns carved from rocks of salt, to take advantage of the ideal working conditions. The surrounding earth maintains an unvarying temperature of 63 degrees, and the salt absorbs excess moisture. The only man-made accessories to the air-conditioning system are the ventilation fans.

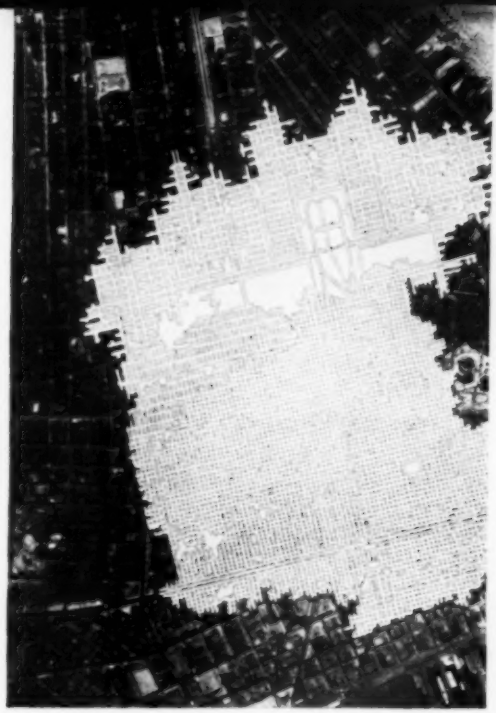
One of three such mines operated by the International Salt Company (others are at Detroit, Mich., and Avery Island, La.), the Retsof workings spread over more than 1,000 subterranean acres, almost the size of the lower end of New York's Manhattan Island. Some of its white-walled corridors are two miles long, and a man can walk the entire 15 miles of the mine's circumference without ducking his head.

In mining the salt, huge saws cut vertical and horizontal slots in the sides of the veins, which are sometimes 100 feet thick. This gives the dynamite a chance to break up the greatest amount of rock with the least amount of danger to mine and miners. After the blast, squat electric locomotives hustle empty cars to the salt pile. When they are loaded, the salt is hauled to a dump near the main shaft, where the cars are lifted and turned upside down to unload their cargoes into a giant crusher. This reduces the rock

Salt Well



Salt well in which brine is pumped to the surface, carrying dissolved salt from rock deposits



Just to give you an idea of how big the Retsof 1,000-acre salt mine is, it has been put . . .

slabs to eight-inch lumps, and then "skips," or buckets, hoist the salt to the breaker house at the head of the shaft.

Although rock salt is mined, the salt which reaches your table comes principally from wells. They are of two types. In one, natural brine is pumped from the well, and in the other water is forced down into a deposit, where it dissolves the salt.

The ancient Chinese followed the principles used today in obtaining salt from brine when they evaporated sea water in the sun. That method is still followed in

Electric locomotive hauls 25-car salt train . . .

(Acro Service Photo)

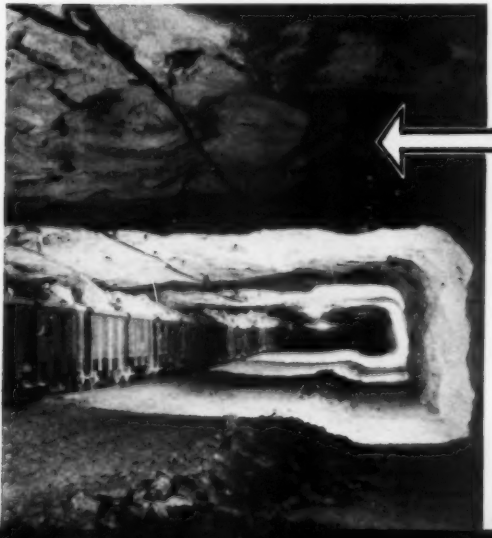
. . . on top of a view of lower Manhattan. Some of its white-walled corridors extend two miles

some countries, but here the evaporation process is generally speeded by huge "vacuum pans," some of which stand 45 feet high and can produce 200,000 pounds of salt a day.

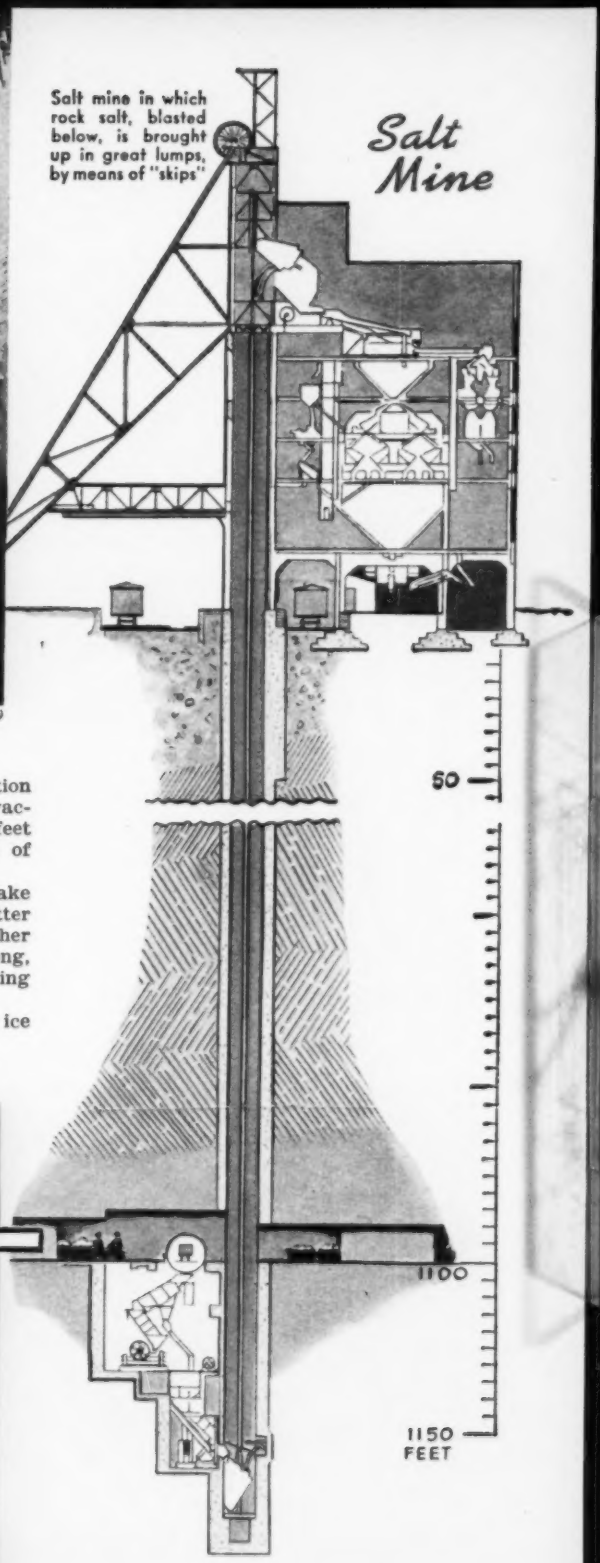
Evaporation is used also in making flake or "grainer" salt, needed in making butter and pretzels, and in curing meats and other foods. Here the evaporation is done in long, shallow vats, with steam pipes running through them.

Rock salt is chiefly used for making ice cream, and for melting ice on streets.

. . . through salt-walled tunnel, 40 feet in width



Salt mine in which rock salt, blasted below, is brought up in great lumps, by means of "skips"



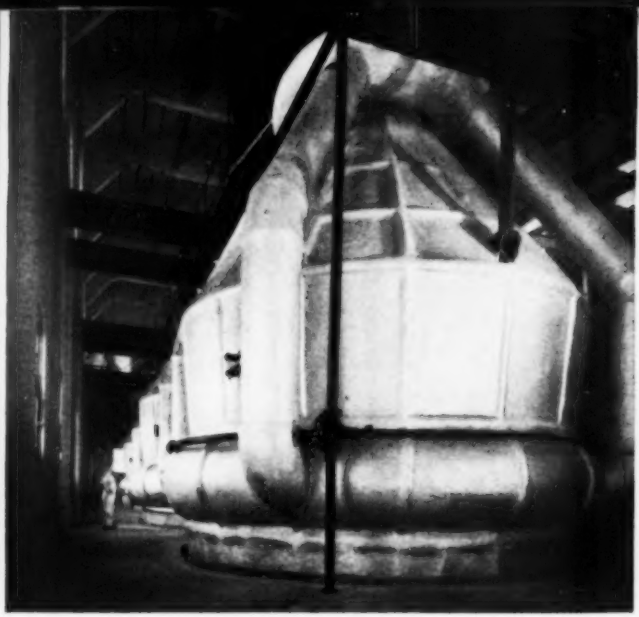
1 Deep underground, a salt miner (left) drills a hole for dynamiting. This is at the Avery Island, La., mine, which has been worked so long that the interiors are big enough to permit blasting

2 The blast throws hundreds of tons of rock salt to the floor of the mine, to be scooped up by steam shovel. It's comfortable work, for the salt walls absorb moisture and the temperature is even

4 Salt, brought to the surface in lumps by overturning "skips," is poured over screens, where inspection and a preliminary grading takes place. Finer screening follows later

3 Subterranean machine shop, 195 by 30 feet, with rock-salt walls 9½ feet high. Modern lighting comes from 500-watt indirect units, and machines stand on concrete beds set in the rock-salt floor

5 Electric "shaker screens" carrying on the grading of the salt. This process assures uniform size and removes all "salt dust." Coarser rock-salt grades are used in industry

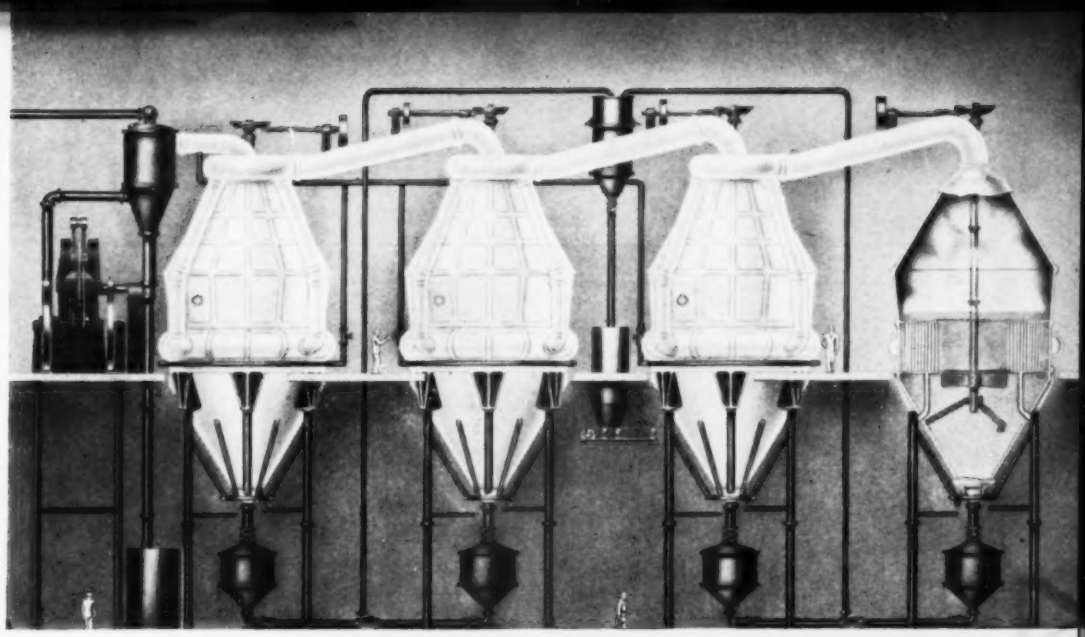


6 After undergoing its first breaking and screening process, the salt is still in hard, tough, eight-inch lumps. On the floor below the primary screens it is further reduced by these crushers

8 Also from rock-salt mines, but by a different method, salt for table use is obtained. It is brought to the surface as brine, and the water is evaporated off in these huge "vacuum pans." Often four of them . . .

7 Final screening and grading is followed by packing. Coarser salt is packed in bags, and much of it is used by home owners and janitors throughout the country to melt sidewalk ice

9 Vacuum-evaporated refined salt for home use is packed by machinery in these familiar containers with adjustable spouts through which the salt can be poured into table shakers. The girl watches the machine feed the salt in by those same spouts



. . . are linked to form a "quadruple effect" unit. Pans are 18 to 22 feet wide and 36 to 45 feet high. Copper tubes in center form steam belt

Did You Eat Your 6-Pound Ration of Salt Last Year?

The average American uses six pounds of salt a year as a condiment. As much more goes into preparing and preserving his food.

Seventy-nine plants in U. S. produce nine million tons of salt annually. It's worth about $24,000,000.

Centuries will pass before known deposits of salt are used up, and there will still be 3 percent, by weight, of salt in the sea.

Here's My Story

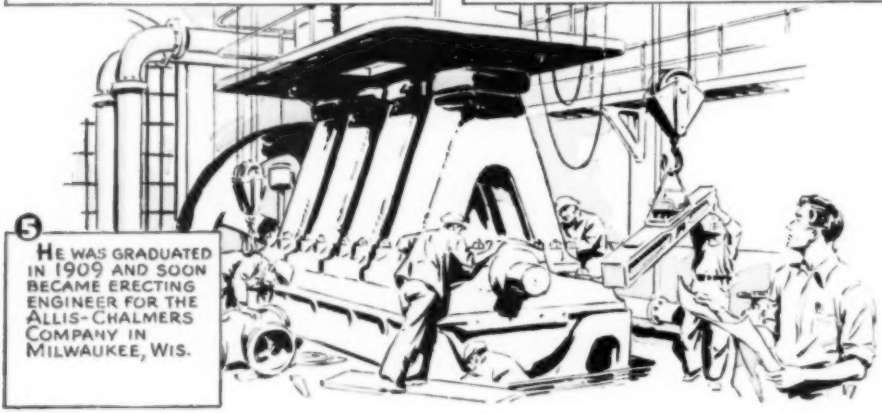
TODAY FRED MORRELL ZEDER IS DIRECTING ENGINEER OF THE CHRYSLER CORPORATION

1 WATCHING TRAINS IN HIS NATIVE BAY CITY, MICH., INTERESTED YOUNG FRED ZEDER IN ENGINEERING

2 HE WENT TO WORK AT 11, FILLING PART-TIME JOBS AS A RAILROAD CALL BOY AND CAR CHECKER

3 AFTER HIGH SCHOOL, HE LANDED A FULL-TIME JOB IN THE MOTIVE POWER DEPARTMENT OF THE MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILROAD

4 WITH HIS SALARY FROM THAT JOB, PLUS WHAT HE EARNED VACATIONS, HE STUDIED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

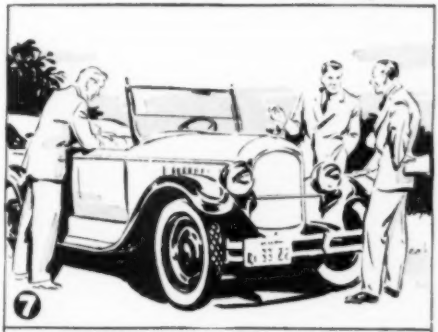


5 HE WAS GRADUATED IN 1909 AND SOON BECAME ERECTING ENGINEER FOR THE ALLIS-CHALMERS COMPANY IN MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE CAREER OF FRED M. ZEDER

6

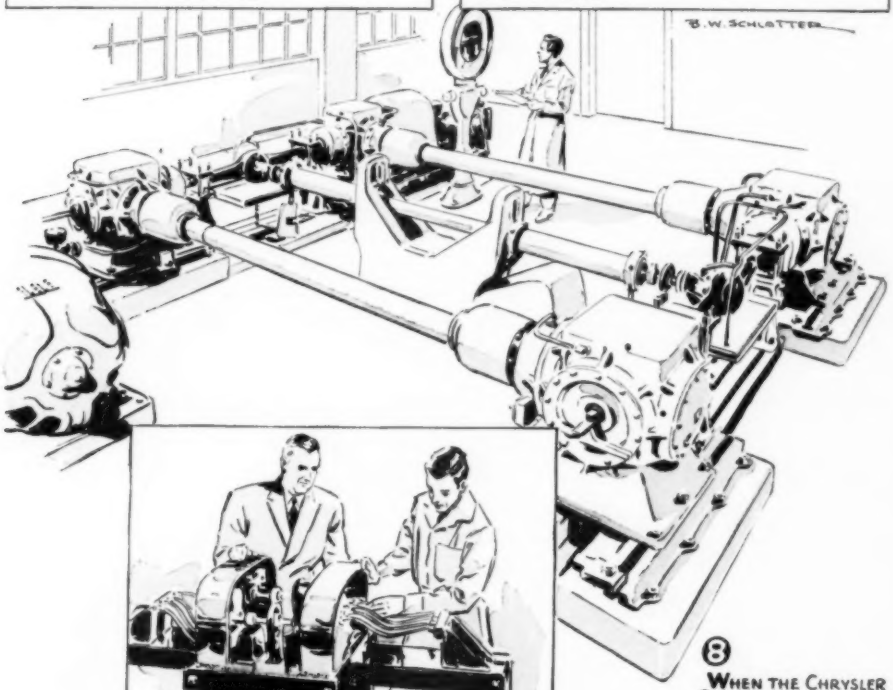
NOT SATISFIED WITH THAT, HE JOINED THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION IN 1913 AS CONSULTING ENGINEER; LATER BECAME CHIEF ENGINEER



7

AS PRESIDENT OF THE ZEDER-SKELTON-BREER ENGINEERING COMPANY, HE HELPED DESIGN THE FIRST CHRYSLER CAR IN 1923

B. W. SCHLATTER



8

WHEN THE CHRYSLER CORPORATION WAS FORMED, FRED ZEDER BECAME VICE PRESIDENT IN CHARGE OF ENGINEERING

9

TODAY, AT 55, HE IS VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE CORPORATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND DIRECTOR OF THE CHRYSLER LABORATORIES. HE IS CREDITED WITH MANY IMPROVEMENTS IN AUTOMOBILE DESIGN

America's Five Favorite Hobbies

By EDWIN TEALE

AMERICA is the hobby center of the world. More money is spent annually on hobbies in the United States than in any other country on earth. From old-fashioned whittling to polarized-light microscopy, a thousand and one spare-time interests provide Americans with relaxation and amusement. Seeking relief from the strain of an uncertain future, millions of persons, in recent months, have joined the ranks of the hobby-riders.

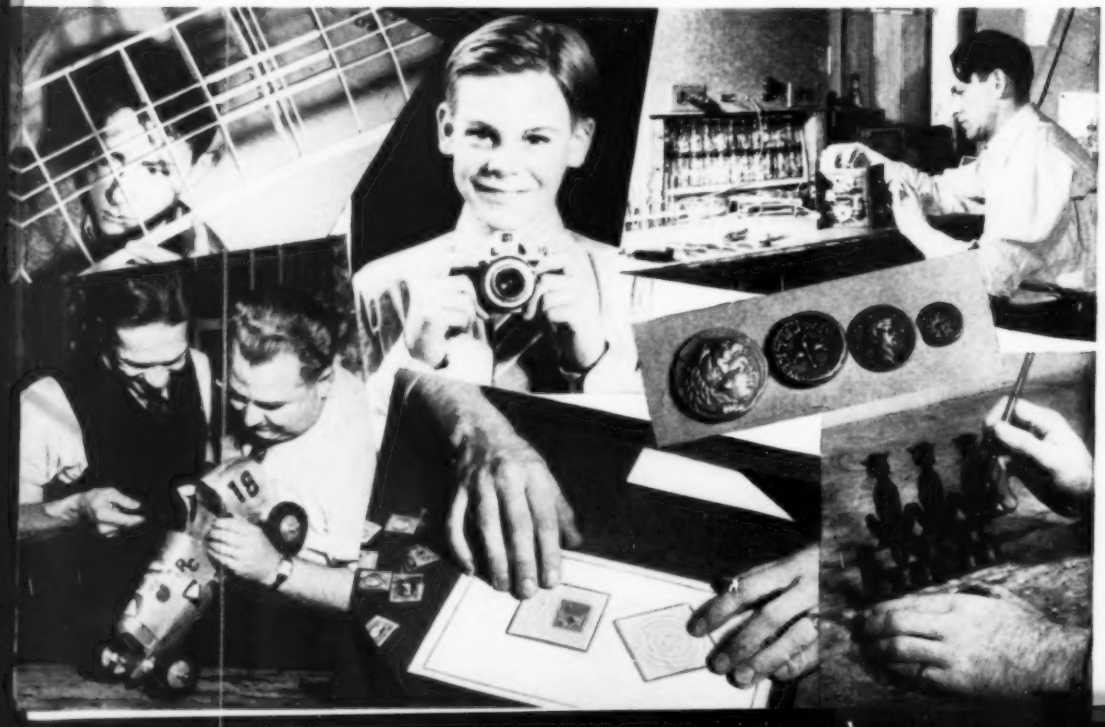
Supplying the needs of America's vast army of hobbyists has become big business. Factories with incomes of millions of dollars annually cater to the wants of men and women who are following specialized hobbies. Each week sees an increasing number of hobby columns in newspapers and hobby volumes on the shelves of libraries and bookstores.

Among all these infinitely varied avocations, which are the favorite ones? Which attract the most followers? Which represent the greatest annual money investment? What are America's five leading hobbies?

To find answers to these questions, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, during recent weeks, has been conducting an extensive survey covering individual hobby groups, manufacturers in the hobby field, national organizations devoted in various ways to the furthering of hobbies. On the basis of the number of persons engaged in the particular avocation and the amount of money spent by them during a year, the following five active hobbies emerged at the top of the list:

Photography,
Stamps,
Music,
Model Making,
Home Workshop.

Have you ever wondered how many Americans collect stamps or own cameras; how many people have home workshops or spend their leisure time operating model railways? On the pages that follow, you will find such information. For up-to-the-minute facts about the nation's No. 1 avocation—photography—turn to the next page.

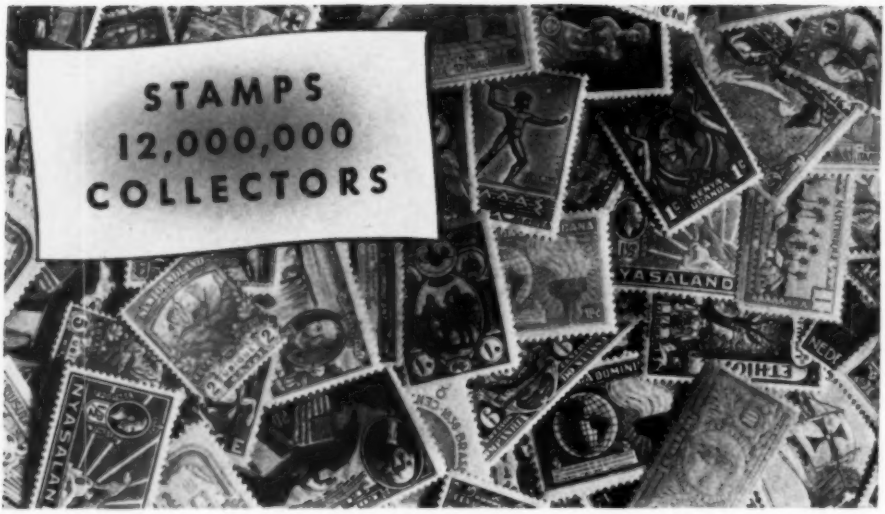


PHOTOGRAPHY 19,500,000 CAMERAS

There are 500,000 amateur movie makers in the United States, and 19,000,000 fans who go in for still pictures. Among the latter, box cameras outsell other types two to one

LAST YEAR, 19,000,000 amateur camera fans clicked their shutters 600,000,000 times to record still pictures in the United States. They spent, during that year, more than $100,000,000 for film, supplies, and new equipment. The simple box camera, stand-by of amateurs for decades, is still top seller in American photographic stores. In 1939, the latest year for which such statistics are available, box cameras outsold all other types two to one. Of the 1,500,000 new cameras purchased that year, approximately 1,000,000 were box outfits. Miniature 35-millimeter cameras represent only about one percent of those used by American amateurs. The film most widely in demand is No. 120. Most photographed object in America is reported to be Oscar, polar bear at the Rochester, N. Y., Zoo. Eastman technicians try out new films by photographing Oscar's white coat against a dark background.

Besides America's 19,000,000 still-camera fans, there are some 500,000 home-movie enthusiasts. Eight-millimeter movie film outsells 16-millimeter in this field and, in the production of America's leading maker of home-movie film, the Eastman company, Kodachrome leads black-and-white. More than 200 amateur movie clubs are active in the country. The number of still-camera organizations, counting both junior and adult groups, exceeds 9,000. There are about 5,000 adult clubs and approximately 4,000 school and junior photographic organizations in the country. New clubs are being formed at the rate of more than one a week. Nearly 100 such groups are active in the New York City area alone. There are camera clubs composed of doctors, of chemists, of Wall Street brokers, of telephone-company employes, of bankers, of a hundred and one other specialized groups. The largest photographic organization of the kind is one devoted to snapping railroad pictures. With headquarters in New York City, it has more than 15,000 members scattered in virtually every state in the union as well as in foreign countries. Smallest club is said to be a pictorial group with only eight members, four of which live in New York and four in Cuba. They get together for meetings at intervals of two or three years.



FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS a year, approximately, are being spent by the 12,000,000 Americans whose hobby is stamp collecting. The number of these enthusiasts, according to philatelic authorities, has zoomed from 2,000,000 in 1931 to six times that number in 1941.

During the Government's last fiscal year, the Post Office Department sold $4,000,000 worth of new stamps to American collectors. This sum represented an almost clear profit for the Government. In New York City, more than 175,000 school children have stamp collections. Issues from countries overrun by Germany are now in greatest demand. All told, there are more than 150,000 different kinds of stamps listed.

Many present-day enthusiasts are buying stamps as an investment as well as a hobby. A New York newspaper, a few weeks ago, carried an advertisement reading: "An entire lovely island, south shore, Massachusetts. Will consider exchange for North American stamp collection." At least 10,000 persons in the United States are following a budget plan of stamp buying to build up college funds for their children. There are, experts say, more than fifteen collections in the United States worth $1,000,000 apiece.

Six times as many Americans now collect stamps as in 1931. World events give the hobby new appeal

Experts use microprojectors and other elaborate equipment in examining stamps to make sure that collectors get what they pay for

MUSIC 10,000,000 AMATEURS

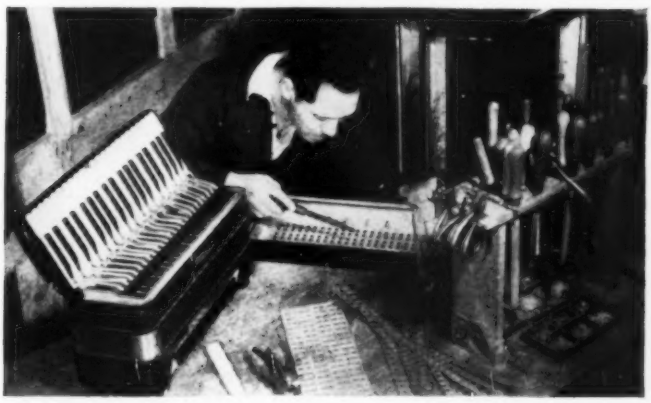
ACCORDING to conservative estimates, 10,000,000 Americans turn to music for a hobby. Musical avocations, during the past decade, have gained rapidly in popularity. In 1932, there were approximately 20,000 school bands in the United States. Now, there are 50,000. In 1932, the number of pianos shipped from American factories was 27,274; last year, it was 136,500.

When the first national high-school band competition was held in Chicago, Ill., in 1923, only 25 bands competed. Today, as many as 5,000 take part in the sectional and national competitions. School orchestras, with an average of about 25 players, number in excess of 40,000. Each year, between 3,000,000 and 5,000,000 school children study some kind of instrumental music. In 1924, when National Music Week was first observed, only 800 communities took part. By 1930, the number had reached 2,000, and by 1940, 3,000.

Shifts in popularity of instruments have occurred in recent years. The once-popular banjo has almost disappeared, while the accordion is riding a new high tide of favor. The finest accordions, costing about $1,000, contain more than 3,500 parts and require six weeks to make.

50,000 school bands keep young America tooting

It is estimated that from 3,000,000 to 5,000,000 of the country's school students are learning to play some musical instrument



Accordions are enjoying a great popularity now. The finest of these instruments cost about $1,000, contain more than 3,500 parts, and require six weeks to make

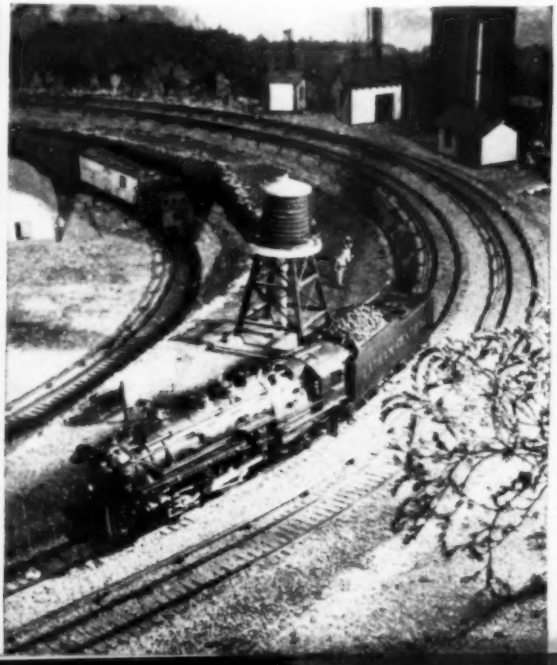
MODELS 2,250,000 MODELERS

There's no bottleneck in model-plane production. About 2,000,000 were made by amateurs last year

THE whine of midget gas engines, the whir of miniature plane propellers, the metallic chatter of model railroad trains provide music to the ears of more than 2,250,000 Americans. Last year, approximately 2,000,000 model airplanes were turned out by amateurs in the United States. Nearly a quarter of them were powered by gasoline engines. The other 1,500,000 depended on conventional rubber-band motors. In recent months, the trend in model-plane building, naturally, has been toward military ships. One eastern amateur has a fleet of 15 gas jobs, each equipped with its own power plant. Similar air-cooled engines are being used in streamlined miniature racing cars. Competitions between these mile-a-minute midgets have increased in popularity during the past year and a half.

In all parts of the country, model railroading is as active as ever. Lumping together the "tinplaters," who buy their equipment ready-made, and the "model railroaders," who make theirs to scale, there are approximately 250,000 miniature-train enthusiasts in the United States. Last year, they spent $11,000,000 for new electric trains alone. The average model railroader spends about $3 a week on his hobby. More than 100,000 of these hobbyists are said to have equipment that is worth $400 or more.

Miniature railroads have perennial fascination. Some enthusiasts buy their equipment ready-made; others build it. Outfits range from simple layouts to elaborate systems with hundreds of feet of track

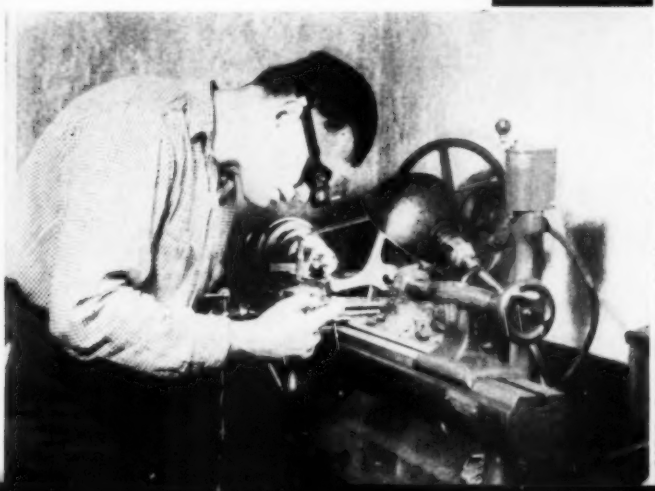


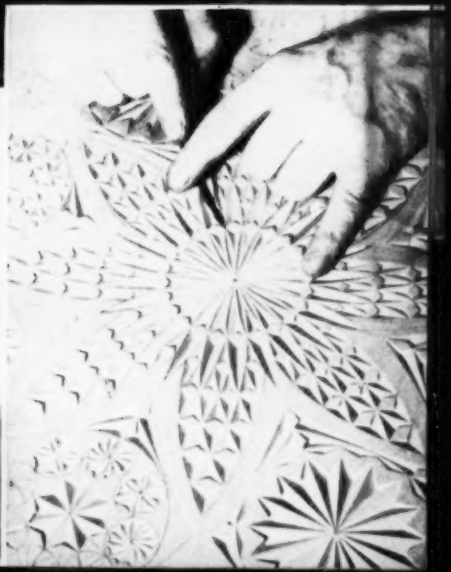
HOME WORKSHOP 2,000,000 SHOPS

IN 2,000,000 home workshops, American hobbyists are finding fun working with tools and making things of wood and metal. Stemming from one of the most time-honored hobbies of all, whittling, home craftwork has branched out in many directions. Approximately one in four shops, 500,000 out of the 2,000,000 total, are equipped with power tools. According to the estimate of one machinery manufacturer, home-workshop hobbyists in the United States install annually about $5,500,000 worth of new electric-driven machines. Approximately 400,000 of the home-workshop fans are fortunate enough to possess power lathes. The average amount spent in twelve months by the confirmed home workshopper on tools and materials runs between $50 and $100.

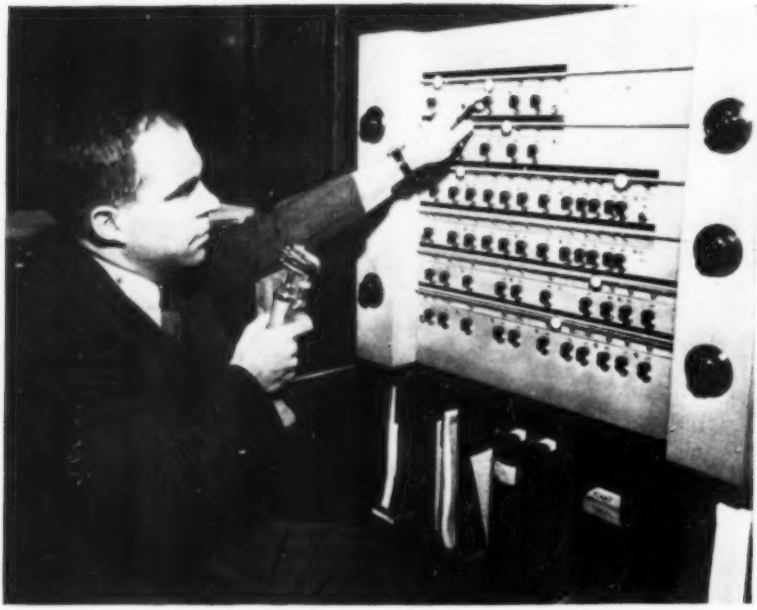
Both farm and city dwellers enjoy home workshops. A few years ago, when a leading farm journal made a survey of its readers, it discovered that 27 percent of all the farmers who replied to the questionnaire had home workshops and spent their leisure on craft projects.

Besides woodworking, carving, furniture-making, and metal work, there are numerous specialized branches of home-workshop activity. One of the leading variations of the kind is amateur radio. The 56,000 licensed amateurs in the country construct, operate, and repair their own wireless sets. They range from schoolboys to octogenarians. The youngest is 11 and the oldest 88. One amateur has a layout that cost $25,000 while scores of "ham" operators get along on a total investment of $25. Banded together in The American Radio Relay League, 26,000 of these amateurs help maintain communication when floods or storms interrupt telegraph and telephone service.





Amateur radio is an important branch of home-workshop activity, with 56,000 licensed "ham" operators. Wood and metal working rank high: there are some 400,000 power lathes in use by amateurs. Craftwork of many kinds combines artistic self-expression with the use of manual skills

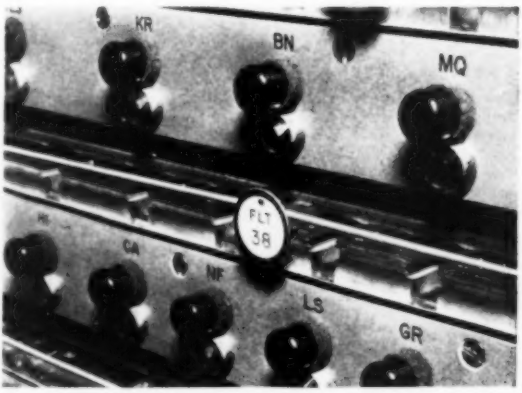


This signal board shows a TWA dispatcher the locations of all flights under his control

Block-Signal System Checks Planes' Positions

AN AUTOMATIC block system for commercial or military planes, developed by radio engineers of the TWA airway system, gives a flight dispatcher an animated picture of craft operating in any area under his control.

Ordinarily, dispatchers have depended upon radio reports from planes to fix their position. The new system, however, employs a series of tracks—each one representing one direction along an airway. Electrically driven worms move brass blocks, representing planes, along their corresponding tracks.



Brass blocks move along tracks according to flight schedules. At "check points," positions are verified by pilots' reports

As soon as a plane leaves a terminal, the miniature plane starts moving across the panel, its speed regulated in accordance with the pilot's flight plan. Slots along the track represent "check points" where the pilot is due to report. When a report is received, the dispatch-office radioman closes the "block," allowing the plane on the panel to pass on toward the next check point. If the pilot fails to report on time, however, the plane drops into a slot and rings an alarm bell. This calls for an inquiry from the flight superintendent, who puts the plane back on the track when the pilot radios his safe arrival. No plane can enter a "block" until it has been cleared by the preceding plane.

New Textile Research Brings You

BETTER CLOTHES

By DAVID M. STEARNS

TODAY you can buy rainproof clothing that looks like an ordinary cotton or linen fabric, is soft and pliable, and can be worn, laundered, and dry-cleaned indefinitely without losing its rainproof qualities. Even the flimsiest fabrics can be flameproofed at low cost. You can buy a velvet gown that will withstand hours of crushing and emerge without a wrinkle.

Before long there will probably be available a starchlike finish that, once applied, will last as long as the cloth on which it is used. A synthetic fiber already is being manufactured that has many of the desirable qualities of wool.

That is mentioning but a few examples of what chemical research has done for the textile industry and the textile-consuming public. Many of these products and developments which give you better clothes resulted from years of painstaking experiments, while others were developed from tests in which the chemists were seeking something else.

Take flameproofing, for example. A chemist in the Du Pont laboratories in Wilmington, Del., was trying to make a new plasticizer. He was working with urea, or carbamide, which is one of the recent products made from elements of coal, air, and water. Adding fuming sulphuric acid to one of his experimental mixtures, the chemist found that he had sulphamic acid.

This product had been known for years, but this surprise development showed the first practical method of producing it in commercial quantities.

Then ammonium sulphamate was made from the sulphamic acid, and this turned out to be just about the best flameproofing agent yet developed. Flameproofing agents had been used previously, but some stiffened fabrics to which they were applied, others spoiled colors, and some eventually dried and "dusted" out of the treated cloth, leaving it again vulnerable to fire.

Ammonium sulphamate does none of these

A scene in the New York laboratory of the Du Pont Organic Chemicals Department, Dyestuffs Division

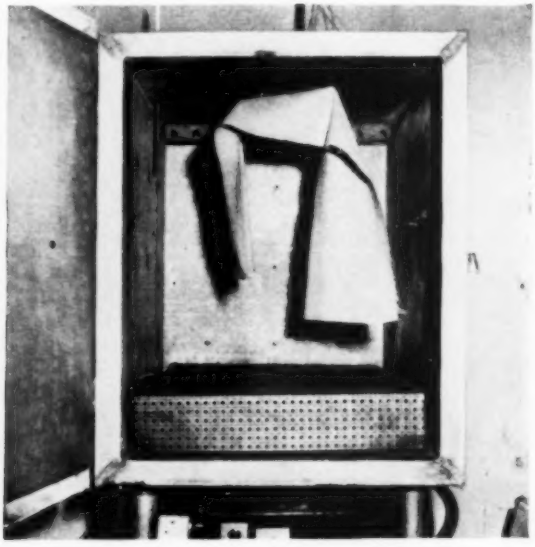
things. And because it is water-soluble, any laundry can apply it easily to dresses that might blow into a fireplace or over a stove, or to curtains to be used where there is a fire hazard. Workmen's clothing can be treated with it, or it can be applied to paper by painting or spraying. In fact, it is effective on almost any fabric and on most cellulose products.

Its application to clothing is simple. The ammonium sulphamate finish is dissolved in water. The material to be treated is soaked in this solution and then dried and ironed in the usual manner. Because of its water solubility, however, washing removes the chemical, and it must be reapplied after each laundering. Dry-cleaning, however, does not affect it.

Finishes based on ammonium sulphamate do not actually prevent a fabric from being destroyed by fire. Treated cloth held in a flame will be slowly consumed, but the moment the flame is removed, the cloth stops burning and there is no afterglow.

Flameproofing turned out to be but one use for sulphamic acid. It is useful in tanning leather, the ammonium salt is effective as a weed killer, and experiments are now

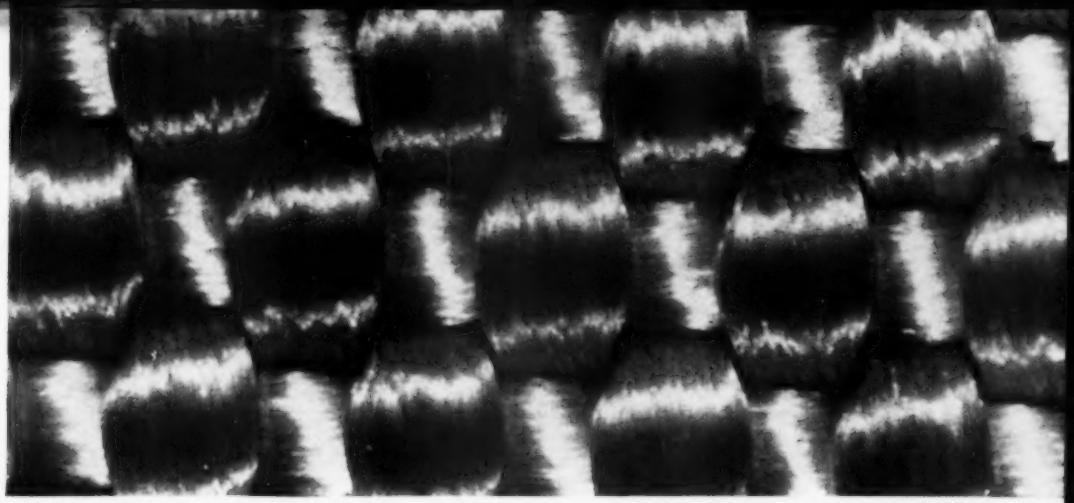
1. To test "Zelan" water repellent, the fabric is first soaked in a solution of the compound



3. Third step is baking in an electric oven. For best results, the temperature must be carefully regulated

2. The cloth is then hung on a frame and dried with fans at a moderate temperature, as below

4. And this is the effect: drops of water on a Zelan-treated fabric. Note how the cloth resists moisture



Magnified photograph of "Cordura" rayon sailcloth, showing continuous filaments of the synthetic fiber

Flameproofing fabric. The cloth is dipped into a water solution of the Du Pont "fire retardant"

After wringing out and drying, the cloth is put to the test along with an untreated piece. The flames . . .

. . . consume the untreated sample (at left); the other does not support combustion

under way to develop its fullest usefulness in this line.

The demand for this product is already so great that the Du Pont company has built a plant to manufacture it on a large scale. Not wishing to mislead the public into believing that it will be possible to hold a piece of cloth treated with ammonium sulphamate in a flame without damaging it, the product is sold by the manufacturers as a "fire retardant."

The development of durable water-repellent finishes for fabrics represents one of the latest and most important accomplishments of the textile chemist. Water-repellent finishes have been known for many years, but until the advent of "Zelan" durable water-repellent finish (known as "Velan" in England, where it was developed), all such finishes available in this country were removed by laundering or dry cleaning.

This is the first process in which chemicals used in making a fabric water-repellent are such that they act to form a compound with the fibers of the cloth. Because of the tight bond between Zelan and the fabric, the finish is highly resistant to both laundering and dry cleaning and retains its effectiveness throughout the useful life of the garment.

This finish must be applied to fabrics under carefully controlled conditions and accordingly is applied only in textile mills. Though it naturally adds something to the cost of clothing, its usefulness and popularity are shown by the number of garments now being manufactured of Zelan-treated fabrics. The U. S. Army recently ordered almost 2,000,000 garments of fabrics to which water-repellent finishes have been applied.

Collars on men's shirts that regain their stiffness each time they are laundered, and

To see how dyestuffs will stand up under washing, small skeins of yarn are dipped in the dyes . . .

. . . and then placed in glass jars containing various washing solutions. These go into a machine . . .

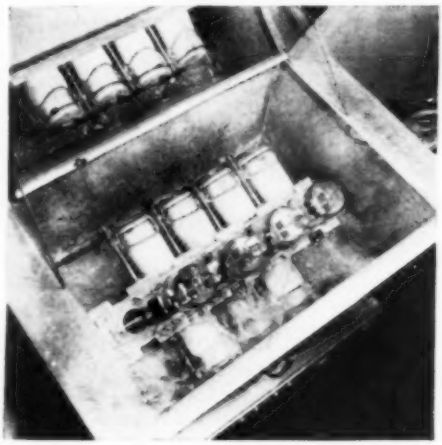
resist wrinkling, all without the use of starch, are another contribution of the chemists. These are made by inserting a layer of some thermoplastic such as acetate rayon between the two layers of cloth of which collars are made. The thermoplastics hold their shape as long as they are kept at ordinary temperatures. But when heat, say from an iron, is applied, they can be molded. So when the laundry irons your shirt collar, the wrinkles vanish and after the collar cools, the thermoplastic stiffens and holds the cloth in the desired shape.

Crushproof velvets and other crease-resistant fabrics are usually produced by applying any of a variety of chemical compounds to the cloth. Some form chemical unions with the fibers, others merely coat the surface. But the general result is to give them an elastic quality which makes them spring back to their original shape when pressure is removed.

Nylon, rayon, and similar synthetic products belong in any list of chemists' contributions to better clothing, and new uses for these synthetics are constantly being found. Just recently nylon thread for home sewing, by hand or on the sewing machine, was placed on the market. Its strength and elasticity allow garment seams to stretch without danger of breaking the stitches.

Rayon, one of the older synthetics, is now produced as a fiber that has certain characteristics formerly found only in wool. Like wool, this new "Fiber D," as it is called, has a high degree of permanent "crimp." It has been used successfully in carpets, draperies, and upholstery.

Dyestuffs are another important chemical



. . . called a "Wash-O-Meter," which sloshes them around in a water bath at a regulated temperature

contribution to textile users. In this field the chemists have been making constant progress, until today more than 2,700 kinds of dyes are being made in this country alone. Mildewproofing, shrinkproofing of certain fabrics, and many kinds of permanent finishes can be added to the list.

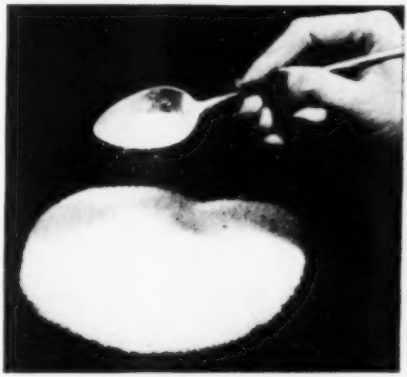
Not satisfied with what they have already produced, the chemists continue to spend millions of dollars every year on research. Right now they are seeking a means of shrinkproofing wool, and a permanent mothproofing finish. When they find them, they will go on to something else. You can be fairly certain that out of their test tubes will come still better clothes for the future.

Glass-bead traffic line on a California highway. Tiny spheres embedded in lacquer reflect the light

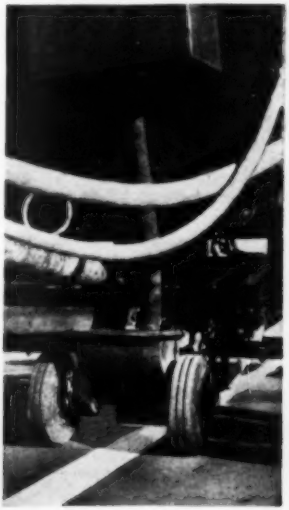
Beads Brighten Traffic Lines

TINY glass beads, held in place by white or yellow lacquer, are being used by California highway authorities to brighten traffic stripes at places where fog, curves, and hills obscure the vision of night drivers. Measuring as little as 1/100 of an inch in diameter, the spheres reflect headlight beams and return the color of the painted line, making the striping brighter and more effective after darkness falls.

To apply the beads, a striping machine is pushed ahead of a truck. A bead-dispensing hopper occupies a place directly behind the paint rig's spray nozzle. When the machine is in motion, its wheels turn a fluted cylinder in the hopper, which feeds the beads upon the wet lacquer. As the paint dries, capillary attraction draws it into interstices between the beads, firmly bonding them in place. As the line wears down, the uppermost spheres progressively become detached, but the reflection still is seen until the last are gone. Painted-bead lines are said to remain brilliantly visible twice as long as painted strips, and are self-cleaning, since traffic removes dust.

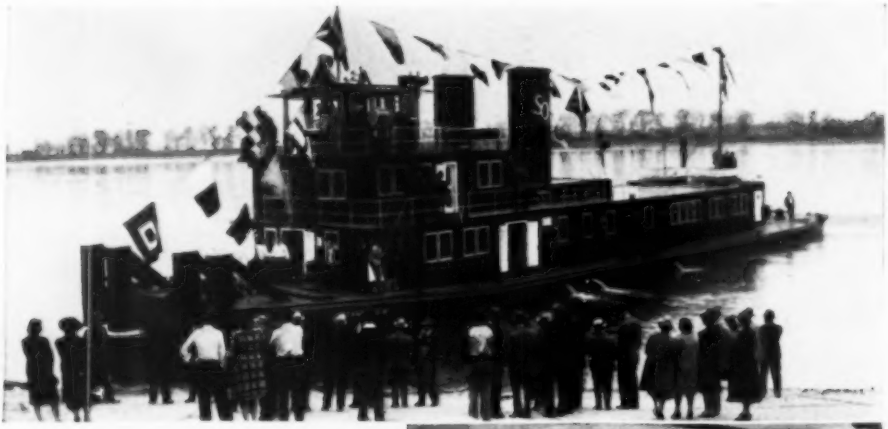


An ounce of prevention for night accidents. The smallest beads used are 1/100 inch in diameter



As the striping machine is pushed along the highway, beads are fed out evenly onto the wet lacquer from the hopper shown at right

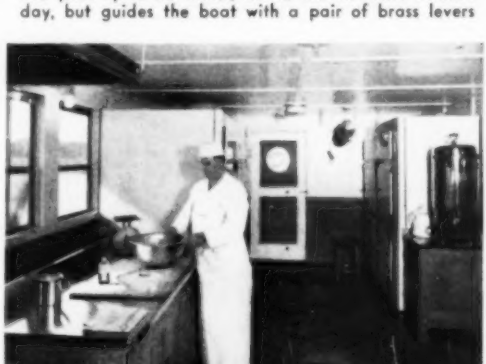
Old Man River Gets a Streamlined Boat



Old-time Mississippi River pilots would blink at the towboat *Stanolind A*, here nosing up to the shore at her home port

A NEWCOMER to Mississippi River traffic, the twin-screw towboat *Stanolind A*, offers a striking contrast to the stern-wheel type long in use for pushing lines of barges lashed together. The 1941 model transmits 1,200 horsepower to its 76-inch propellers, of tunnel type for service in shallow waters. Stubby "knees" at the bow push six barges, loaded with 2,400,000 gallons of Standard Oil Company of Indiana products, against the current. Deck house, pilot house, and stacks are low-lying. The pilot house contains no wheel for the pilot to spin. Instead, he guides the 144-foot boat with a pair of long brass levers. A battery of high-powered searchlights, operated by overhead controls in the pilot house, help him to keep in the winding channel. Pilot and engineer can converse easily over loudspeaker telephones, since the roar of the two 600-horsepower Diesel engines is deadened with a Maxim silencer and soundproof material on the bulkheads. Seven commodious staterooms accommodate the crew, whose meals are prepared in a roomy galley equipped with an oil-burning range, two electric refrigerators, and an electric coffee urn. Thirty-five feet in the beam, the boat draws $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet of water.

The pilot spins no wheel, as he did in Mark Twain's day, but guides the boat with a pair of brass levers



The crew's meals are cooked on an oil-burning range, and the large galley has two electric refrigerators

Want a Shine?

LIKE BOOTBLACKS for Gargantua, workers on the Douglas B-19, largest plane ever built, dust and polish its wings and fuselage every day. More than 8,500 square feet of metal are being brought to a brilliant gleam, in preparation for the great craft's emergence from its construction hangar. It has a wing spread of 212 feet and will be able to fly more than 7,700 miles without stop, with a total weight of 82 tons. This is the new U. S. Army plane that could fly from the American mainland to Europe, drop a load of bombs, and return to its base without having to refuel.

A Home

TO YOUR ORDER IN

50 Hours

SIX eight-hour working days, plus a couple of hours, after the contract is signed your new home will be ready for occupancy. That's the guaranty of Hal B. Hayes, 29-year-old California builder, who has developed his own system of mass-producing houses with pre-cast concrete.

Hayes's houses are not shacks, either. They are complete with landscaping, lighting and plumbing fixtures, shades and screens, and paint or paper on the walls.

To achieve this remarkable speed, Hayes turns out walls, roofs, and partitions at a "factory." Door and window frames, conduits for wiring and plumbing, and bars of reënforcing steel are laid out in their proper positions and the concrete is poured into forms around them. That takes only a few hours.

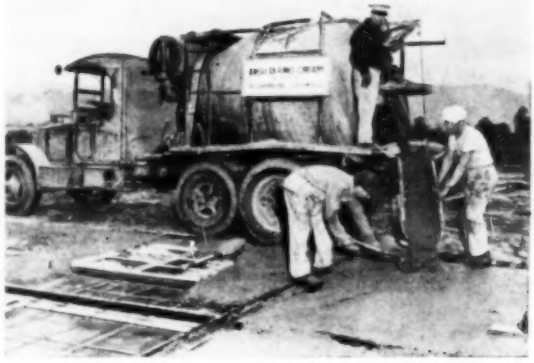
When they have dried, the parts are loaded on a truck and trailer by a crane and hauled to the building site. The crane goes along to unload the pieces and hold them in position while workmen bolt them together. This house is ordinarily completely set up within three days; in a demonstration a three-room-and-bath unit was erected in 23 minutes.

Best of all, the completed dwellings are proof against moisture, termites, fire, and earthquakes. According to Hayes, his system could be used to produce bombproof shelters that would conform to present British requirements for such structures.

He has already turned out 100 homes, and now he is working on an order for 1,000, to be built in Venezuela.

1 Before pouring the concrete for a wall or roof, workman oils slab on which it will take shape. This makes it easier to remove wall when it dries

2 Hal B. Hayes, inventor of the system, puts window form on slab, making ready for pouring of a living-room wall

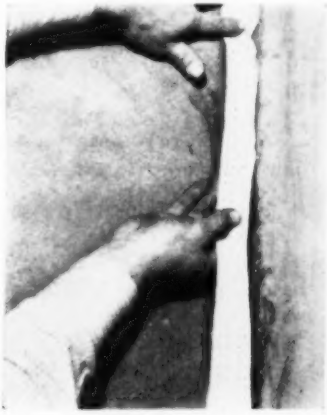


3 "Construction" begins. With three mixers, an eight-room house can be poured in 30 minutes. It can be erected ready for occupancy in five work days

CONCRETE CONTAINING PUMICE as a major ingredient is used in building these pre-cast houses, because it is light but strong, nails can be driven into it, it can be cut with a saw, and it has greater flexibility than orthodox concrete, and good insulating qualities. The pumice comes from the Mojave Desert.

PRE-CAST HOUSES can be purchased in any of a dozen models, five to eight rooms. An average house, with two bedrooms, can be built for $3,000, allowing $400 for a site, and financed for as little as $150 down, $15 a month. A special method of vibrating the forms while concrete is being poured makes it possible to form kitchen sinks, with drain and splash boards, in a single casting of concrete, with a tile-like finish. At left, first pre-cast house with shingle roof. It is a two-bedroom home owned by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bergman, of Burbank, Calif. It is decorated with paper, applied directly to concrete walls, and it has a landscaped garden.

4 Combination tower and boom is the real secret of speed in setting up the house. It can pick up a ten-ton load, and ease it down 60 feet away without chipping a corner



5 Porous Scotch tape is glued on inside corners. Outside, the joints are grouted with cement

6 Here is the first pre-cast home to be completed with 4½-inch concrete roof. It is a seven-room house in North Hollywood, Calif. It is shown ready for windows and doors

Highballing the Hotshots

This Mohawk locomotive drags the New York Central's hotshot Merchandiser on its fast overnight run from New York to Buffalo

FREIGHT SCHEDULES list her as the Merchandiser, but all along the main line of the New York Central Railroad they call her the Moneymaker. Before the glare of her searchlight has painted the sky, loading platforms at Rensselaer, Utica, Syracuse, and Rochester have been prepared for her reception and cars laden with rush goods are on the sidings. She roars through the Mohawk Valley flats at an authorized speed of 65 miles an hour, and freight which leaves New York after the end of the business day is in Buffalo less than eleven hours later, before another day's business begins.

Nine dollars a train mile is the revenue from the Merchandiser. Normal passenger-train revenue is $2 a train mile. Simple mathematics gives these hotshot freights precedence over most passenger trains. The big new Mohawk-type locomotives and steel cars with high-speed running gear and special brakes enable the Merchandiser to utilize every advantage her prestige gives her.

Work on hotshot freight gains impetus as other lines of business are closing for the day. Until about 5:30 p.m. a leisurely atmosphere envelopes the Merchandiser's loading platforms at St. John's Park in New York. Then things suddenly begin to hum as the trucks laden with last-minute ship-

At St. John's Park in New York City, stevedores unload last-minute cargo from shippers' trucks . . .

. . . and stow it in special box cars designed to hold the rails at speeds above a mile a minute

EDWIN H. BROWN and RALPH MORSE, writer and photographer, rode a fast overnight freight train between New York and Buffalo to bring you a word-and-picture story of steam and steel. It's today's big news in American railroading.

New equipment and hand-picked personnel help make possible the fast schedules and efficient handling of the hotshot freights

ments roll in, bringing goods that will be on the counters of upstate department stores in the morning. The transfer of goods is made with swift precision and the swarming platforms suddenly gape emptily as railroad police and yard crews check car seals and brakes.

With smooth docility the Buffalo hotshot is off, rumbling northward on the elevated tracks behind an electric switcher. A few more cars are picked up at the Thirty-third Street yards and next comes Harmon, where the change to a steam locomotive is made. It is waiting there on a parallel track, and the engine crews change places, swinging from one locomotive to the other without touching foot to ground. It takes five minutes to change engines.

The number of the steam locomotive has been chalked on the edge of the platform, the last of a series of such numbers. That is for the convenience of the conductor, who notes it in his wheel report as the train whips past with gathering speed. It saves a half-mile trip along the tops of swaying cars.

The next stop, Rensselaer, across the Hudson River from Albany, marks the end of the Hudson Division. A new crew takes charge there. A few hours later the men who took the Merchandiser out of St. John's Park will swing aboard a southbound train

When a car is loaded, it is sealed with a leaded metal strap which will break if tampered with

A yardman couples cars, guiding the switch engine, perhaps 30 cars away, by lantern signals

(Continued)

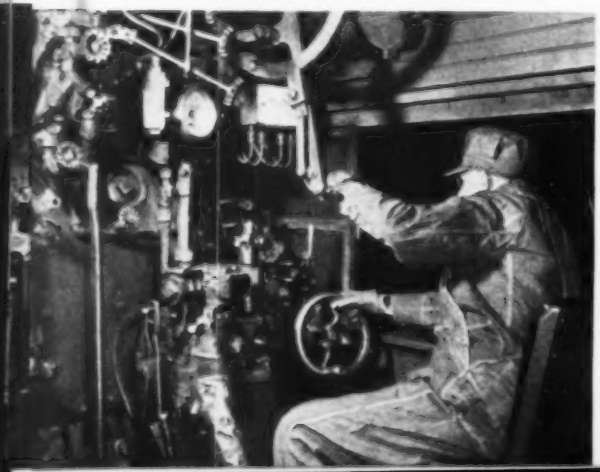
Engineer R. E. Bloum takes control of an electric engine that hauls the train out of the city

Beside him sits brakeman R. J. Bowen, calling out the colors of the block-signal lights . . .

. . . while fireman Frank J. Shotto has nothing to do on this part of the run except pull the whistle cord

At Harmon, N. Y., the big Mohawk steam locomotive is waiting. As the electric pulls up alongside it, the crew steps across without touching the ground. Engines are changed in just five minutes

Now in the steamer's cab, engineer Bloum opens the throttle as the long train races up the Hudson . . .



. . . while the fireman checks up on his fire and the 250 pounds of steam needed for the run

and complete their night's run in time to have breakfast in New York.

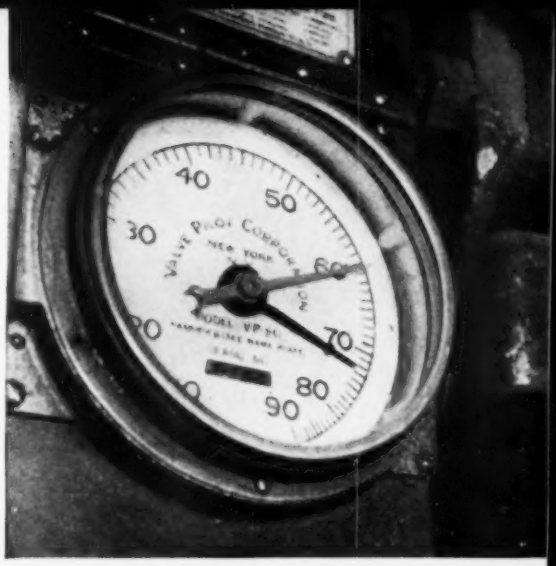
The Merchandiser heads west with a pusher engine to boost her over the Albany hill and settles down to the run through the Mohawk Valley. Cars are dropped at Utica, Syracuse, and Rochester, and other cars are added. In the earliest glimmer of dawn the switch points of the Buffalo yards are clicking underfoot. Early commuters step back on the platform as the grimy Merchandiser rolls through the passenger terminal spewing soot. A half-mile beyond she slides to a stop at the Clinton Street freight depot, 21 minutes ahead of schedule—but not too early for the trucks, already lined up by dozens, waiting for the hotshot freight.

More than 50 such trains make nightly runs in the United States. Every night the rails of the Erie; Delaware, Lackawanna & Western; B. & O.-Reading-Jersey Central; Burlington; Cotton Belt; Union Pacific; Southern Pacific; Pennsylvania; Southern, and half a dozen other systems sing to the rhythm of the great trains of 50 cars or more rushing through the dark.

They are the railroads' answer to truck competition and they are making the truckmen hustle for their money. Except for the silk trains and a few which were put on to handle fruit and other perishable freight, the railroads had become pretty complacent about their freight business. Then, in the early years of the depression, they suddenly realized that the less-than-carload lots were being stolen from under their noses by the truckmen. The Southern Pacific was the first to do something about it, inserting a car or two of freight on a money-losing passenger run. The volume of freight grew and the road soon was running a freight train with a coach or two tagged on.

The New York Central's Merchandiser, with its nightly run of 429 miles, is typical of the new freight handling. The train was put on in 1934, in the depths of the depression, replacing a banana train. The banana train left New York too early, and it took too long to make the run to Buffalo. Most shipping of the kind handled by the hotshots is last-minute shipping. The goods are got out shortly before closing time, and should be delivered early the next day.

With new and more powerful locomotives and freight cars which were built for speed, the railroad was able to cut down the running time and delay the start until after closing time. Streamlining the Twentieth Century Limited, the road's crack passenger train between New York and Chicago, helped. That train was put on a speedier schedule and the Merchandiser ran on the Century's former time to Buffalo with the passenger train clearing the way for it.



Slowly the finger of the speed gauge creeps around the dial to 60. The darker hand shows reserve power

It's hot in the rocketing cab. Shotto takes a swig from the oil can which serves as a bucket for water

At Rensselaer, a new crew takes over. Bloum checks watches with the new engineer, reports on the engine

(Continued)

CREW

Since no old-fashioned caboose could stand the pace, the rear-end crew rides in a rebuilt passenger car

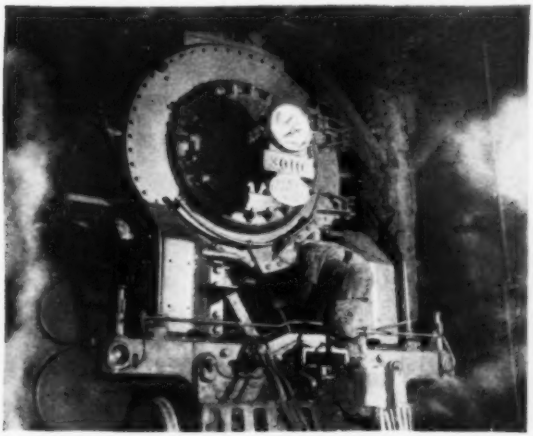
When another train is met, the brakeman looks it over to see whether it has any "hot boxes"

A lantern signal passes the information to the crew of the other train, which returns the favor

At every stop, train crew and yard crew check all the journal boxes and air-hose connections

Working in the "shack" throughout the run is the conductor, who must report on all cars by number

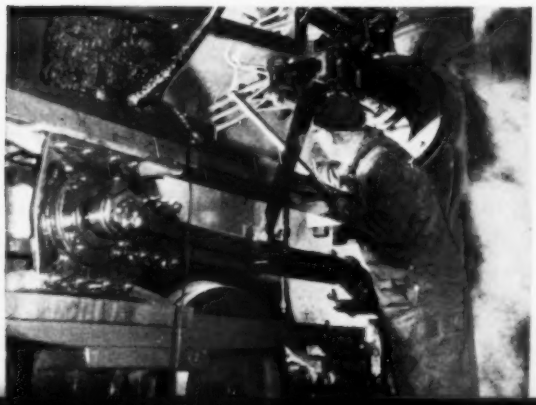
In the gray dawn, the Merchandiser rolls into the yards at Buffalo, completing its 11-hour, 429-mile run



Still steaming, the locomotive gets a thorough inspection in a roundhouse at the East Buffalo yards

If a bearing needs replacing, mechanics remove the big drive rod with crowbars and wrenches

Tapping with a hammer at vital joints, the inspector can tell how parts are standing the high speed



After a bath from an electric washing machine, the giant locomotive is ready for another run

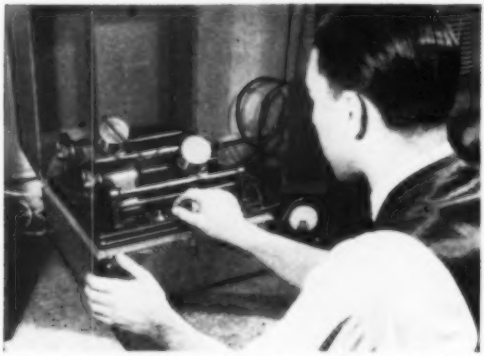
Radio Spies Are Trapped by Direction Finders in Prowling Motor Cars

SPY-OPERATED radio transmitters don't stand much chance of remaining undetected under the new set-up of the Federal Communications Commission. Direction-finding units in automobiles, fixed listening posts at 200-mile intervals, and ten long-range direction-finding stations now keep a 24-hour watch over ether activities in the United States and its territories. The mobile units are particularly effective for tracing illegal stations after their general location has been established by the fixed stations. Two of them, for instance, prowling about an area containing an illegal station, can get a number of direction lines on the station. When these are drawn on a map of the locality, they point unerringly to the transmitter.

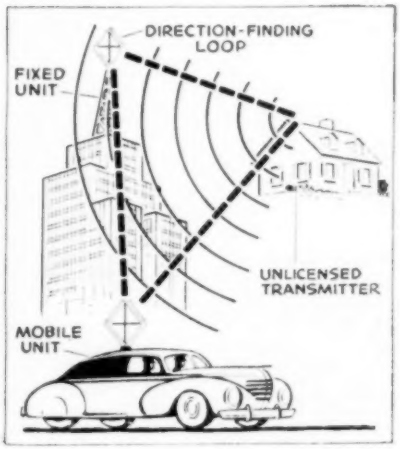
To handle the illegal stations which have sprung into operation with growing defense production, the F.C.C. recently increased its field force from fewer than 200 to almost 600 engineers and operators. This is a small staff for checking up on and recording code conversations on the air, foreign-language broadcasts and conversations, in addition to routine work. But last year more than 1,000 illegal stations were tracked down.

Radio detective in a car turning a loop antenna to find direction of maximum strength of illegally sent signals

Listening in to suspicious messages, an F.C.C. engineer writes what he hears, as possible evidence of espionage



Foreign-language broadcasts are recorded, and then translated. Records are made of cipher messages, too



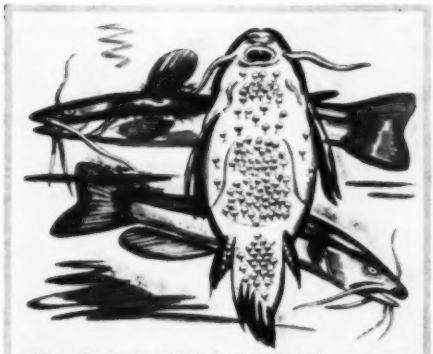
How mobile and fixed direction-finding units coöperate in locating an illegal transmitter

Un-Natural History

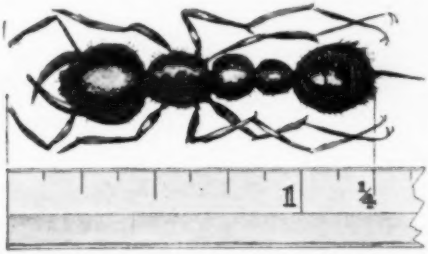
BY Gus Mager

A DENIZEN OF BRAZIL, THE **GOELDI FROG**, CARRIES HER EGGS IN A KNAPSACK! A FOLD OF SKIN OVERGROWS THE EGGS UNTIL THEY'RE DEVELOPED, WHEN IT SPLITS AND THE BROOD FALLS OUT!

IN ADDITION TO HIS FAMILY, THIS BRAZILIAN **TOUCAN** HAS TO SUPPORT A TREMENDOUS SCHNOZZLE! FORTUNATELY IT CONSISTS MAINLY OF AIR CELLS, SO IT IS NOT SO HEAVY AS IT LOOKS!

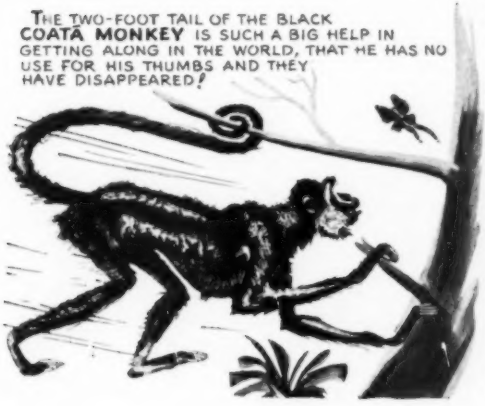


THE **FLAT-HEADED CATFISH** LAYS ITS EGGS ON THE RIVER BED AND THEN RUBS THEM INTO CUPLIKE CELLS ON ITS BELLY, WHERE THEY ARE NOURISHED BY ITS BLOOD UNTIL THEY HATCH!



WORKERS OF A GIANT SOUTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF ANT ARE AN INCH AND A QUARTER LONG! MOST PRIMITIVE OF ANTS, THEY STILL CARRY A STING, WHICH HIGHER FORMS HAVE LOST!

THE TWO-FOOT TAIL OF THE BLACK **COATÁ MONKEY** IS SUCH A BIG HELP IN GETTING ALONG IN THE WORLD, THAT HE HAS NO USE FOR HIS THUMBS AND THEY HAVE DISAPPEARED!



MILU DEER—ORIGINALLY OF CHINA—BRAY LIKE DONKEYS AND TROT LIKE HORSES! THEY HAVE TAILS LIKE MULES AND HOOFS LIKE COWS! THE CHINESE WEREN'T EVEN SURE THAT THEY WERE DEER!

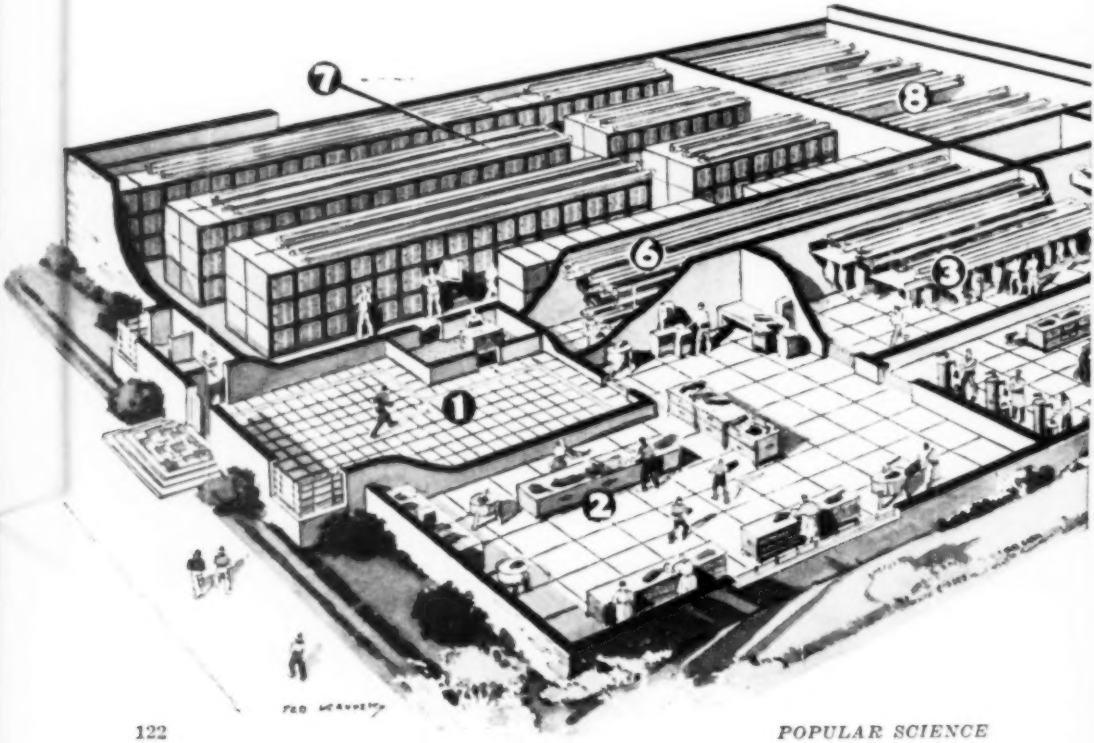
Quick-Freeze Your Food For $10 a Year

A NEW $35,000,000 industry which boasts it is saving a total of $50,000 a day for 1,250,000 American families is one of the good things that the country got out of the late unlamented Depression. It is the cold-storage-locker system for preserving foods, the invention of a group of financially hard-pressed but bravely imaginative farmers of the Pacific Northwest, who saw no reason why they should continue forever to sell their livestock and their crops at rock-bottom at slaughtering and harvest time, only to buy the same goods back as food at four or five times the price a few months later.

There were practically no locker plants in 1933, but there are 3,200 of them now. Fifty more are being built every month. They range in size from plants of 50 lockers, to plants of 2,000. Each locker holds about 200 pounds of foodstuffs. It is estimated that each locker saves its renter from $30 to $100 a year in food costs.

The locker plants are cold-storage plants in which food is first "quick-frozen" at ten or more degrees below zero F., and then stored at a steady temperature of from zero to 15 above zero until needed.

The quick-freezing process is the secret of the plants' success. Frost, which is a slow-frozen formation, destroys vegetables and fruits, making them watery and tasteless, and ruining their firmness of texture, while quick-freezing not only avoids injury to the food but in the case of peas and spinach actually improves their color and texture. The reason is that when freezing occurs slowly, ice crystals form inside the cells of the fruit or vegetable and continue to grow, sending out needlelike points, until finally the cell walls are pierced and the vital juices drain out. With "quick freezing" the sudden plunge to extreme cold causes only minute ice crystals to form and the cell walls remain intact.

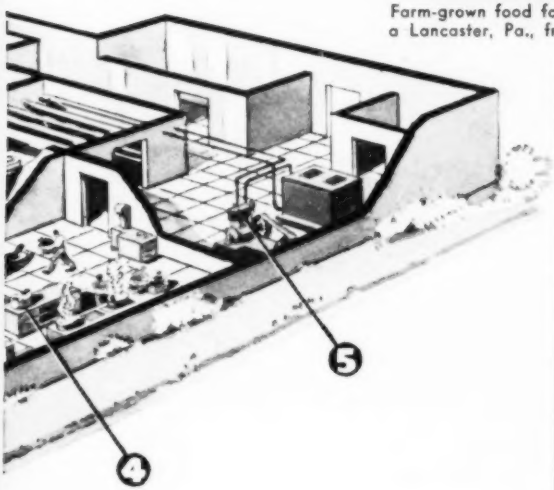


By
BARRETT
McGURN

Users of the lockers store away large quantities of beef, pork, and wild game in January, February, and March; sea foods in March and April; peas, asparagus, strawberries, and other early fruits and vegetables in May and June; and so on, around the calendar as various foods come in season.

Keeping the foods until needed, the locker renters have fresh corn on the cob and strawberry shortcake at Christmas, snap beans at Easter, and ripe peaches during the spring thaw. Besides providing out-of-season luxuries such as these, the lockers have given many of their users the less spectacular but

Farm-grown food for his family, quick-frozen and stored in a locker at a Lancaster, Pa., freezing plant, saves this farmer up to $100 yearly



A typical frozen-food locker plant, designed by a pioneer in the field, is shown here. Foodstuffs are brought to the main lobby, processed, frozen, and then placed in lockers until the owners call

Community Cold-Storage Plant

1 The lobby and office, where foods are brought in and registered.

2 Cutting room. Here steaks, chops, and other cuts are prepared.

3 Chill and aging room, where fresh-slaughtered animals are hung up.

4 In the processing room, vegetables are scalded, meats are sausaged, vacuum-packed, or smoked.

5 Machine room, where motors drive the compressors and pumps.

6 The quick-freeze room that readies all food for storage.

7 Locker room, where goods are stored at near-zero temperatures.

8 General storage room, for bulk foods and materials.

When a locker owner wants some meat sliced from a quick-frozen cut, an electric cutter resembling a band saw is used. The same tool is also used to process the meat before quick freezing

Meat products to be sold commercially are placed in latex bags which are sealed after the air is exhausted

far more important blessing of a year-round balanced diet, often for the first time.

Although several cold-storage methods had been tried before, the use of the locker plants really got under way around Sioux City, Iowa, in about 1933. The Middle West took quickly to the idea. Lately the South has taken it up with enthusiasm, leaving only the Atlantic seaboard comparatively undeveloped.

Promoters of the locker plants say that a family of five can save as much as $130 a year on its meat bill alone. Figuring that the family would normally buy 1,000 pounds of meat at a retail price of 29 cents a pound, the promoters say the family can cut the bill from $290 to $160 by buying the same meat in bulk at 14 cents a pound, paying $10 to have it butchered, cut, wrapped, and frozen, and $10 for the rental of a locker for a year.

Knowledge about the quick-freezing and care of foods has developed rapidly with the rise of the movement. Fresh-killed carcasses now undergo a series of carefully prescribed treatments. Each of the locker plants is a miniature packing plant, and at most of them butchering, cutting, grinding, sausage making, pickling, smoking, and other methods of preparing meats are done by a full-time butcher.

When carcasses are brought to a plant by locker users, the plant attendants hang them up in chilling and aging rooms for a time, where the body heat is permitted to escape completely in air at 33 degrees F., to ripen the meat and make it tender.

After aging, the meat is cut into chops, steaks, and roasts, ground into hamburgers or sausages, or cured according to the owner's instructions. The cuts are wrapped in moistureproof parchment or oil paper and carefully sealed. Without such precautions rapid discoloration and dehydration would occur. The meat is then subjected to the quick-freezing process, remaining at ten degrees below zero for from 12 to 24 hours. The packages are now ready for the locker.

With the exception of the vegetables that can be eaten raw, such as celery, lettuce,

radishes, onions, and cucumbers, and pears, almost every other kind of fruit and vegetable can be frozen successfully. Like the meats, the vegetables and fruits have to be prepared for storage. It is impossible to store any vegetables satisfactorily unless they are first well blanched (scalded), it was found. They are placed in water near the boiling point for from 30 seconds to seven minutes. This arrests the action of ferments, sets the natural color of the product, and makes packing easier.

Fish, too, need special care. They are first frozen and then dipped in cold water. This forms a protective glaze of ice which prevents shrinkage. Wrapped in moisture-proof paper, they will keep nine months.

In the locker rooms temperatures of ten degrees above zero have usually been held, but there is a trend now to temperatures as cold as zero. Enzymic and bacterial action are greatly slowed at 15 degrees above, it has been found, but it is not until zero has been reached that these actions are completely dormant. When the food is taken out of storage the fruits and vegetables are used immediately on thawing, as the frozen foods are not sterile. And contrary to early beliefs, no foods may be thus stored for longer than a year; few for that long.

A locker-plant operator places new foods on racks in a holder. The overhead hoist will lower them all together into the quick-freezing chamber in the floor

The locker patron walks into the cold locker room in 99 percent of the plants. Some people object to exposing themselves to the cold, while others suffer from claustrophobia when the door of the locker room is shut behind them to avoid warming the chamber.

To meet objections of this sort, Roy W. Smith, of Newark, Ohio, invented a locker room now known as the "Polar Chest." With this type the patron remains at all times in a warm room. The lockers are chests whose tops form the floor of the room entered by the patron. With a small 1½-horsepower crane, the patron pulls his locker up out of the floor. This room makes good use of the principle that cold air is heavier than warm. The cold air hangs down in the pit when a chest is raised, whereas it spills out every time the door of one of the walk-in types is opened.

Another development is the "Polar Wheel," with the lockers mounted on a huge wheel. The patron dials for his locker, the wheel swings until the locker faces a door. The patron opens the two doors and can take what he wants from his locker without entering any chamber.

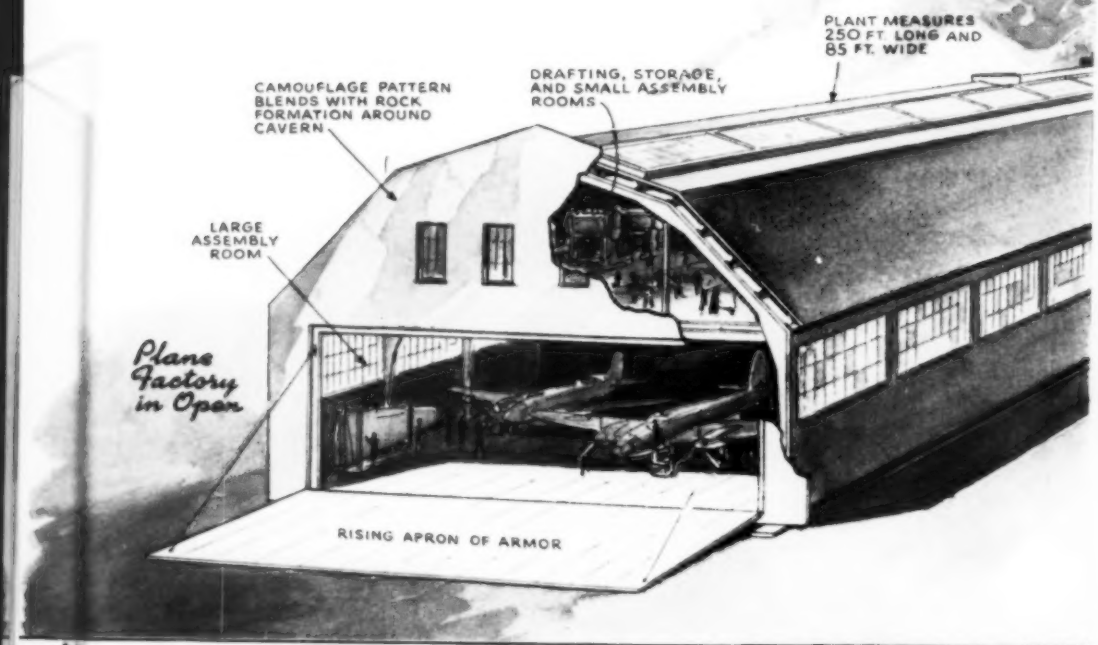
Experts in the locker-plant field estimate that the country could make use of 14,469 of the plants. The greatest proportionate increase in present facilities would be in the East, with New York going up from six plants at present to 1,282, and Pennsylvania going from its present 33 to 980.

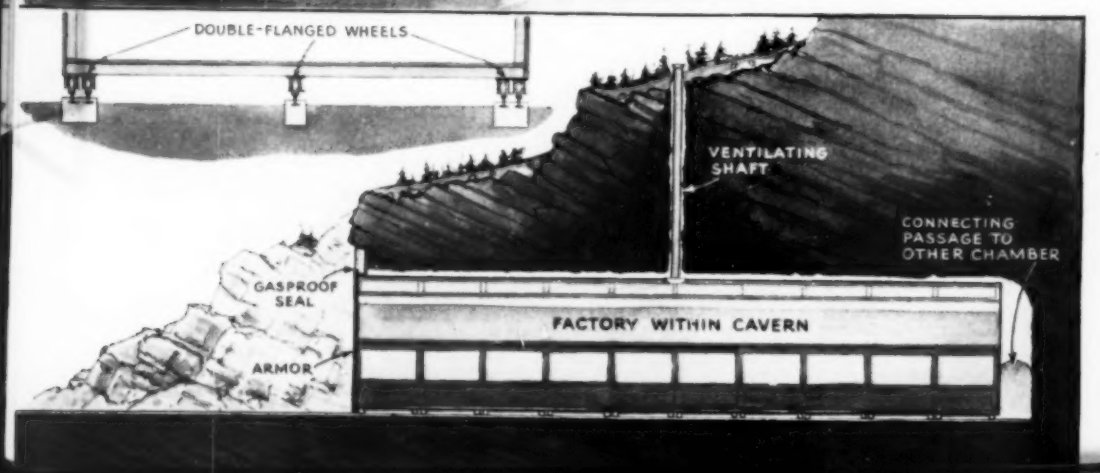
In this plant, the lockers, raised by electric cranes, form the floor of a reasonably warm room where callers can gain access to their goods without being exposed to the extreme cold

Bombproof Plane Factories

ROLL INTO MOUNTAIN SIDE

Raid Shelters for Assembly Plants: A Swiss Inventor's Solution to the Problem of Protecting Production


PLANT MEASURES 250 FT. LONG AND 85 FT. WIDE
DRAFTING, STORAGE, AND SMALL ASSEMBLY ROOMS
CAMOUFLAGE PATTERN BLENDS WITH ROCK FORMATION AROUND CAVERN
LARGE ASSEMBLY ROOM
Plane Factory in Open
RISING APRON OF ARMOR



Disappearing airplane assembly plants. One is shown operating in the open, the other hidden in the hill as for an air raid

AIRPLANE FACTORIES that literally run to shelter from raiding bombers have been invented by Antoine Gazda, noted Swiss armament designer, and erected at undisclosed places in Switzerland by the Pilatus aircraft concern as a national-defense precaution. A typical installation consists of a pair of twin assembly plants, normally standing in the open where their total of 360 workers enjoy natural sunshine and fresh air. At an air-raid alarm signal, however, a "motorman" enters a control cabin at the rear center of each plant's upper floor. He swings a switch handle, and the entire 1,600-ton factory rolls ponderously on electric-powered wheels into a cavern in a mountain side, completing its strange journey in about twenty minutes. Only its front remains exposed, and steel armor covers this end.

Meanwhile, workers reconnect quick-change electric and plumbing fittings to mains within the cavern, and attach a ventilating tube whose intake is hidden. Then the plant resumes full operation under artificial-daylight lamps. In case of a poison-gas attack, the front portal can be hermetically sealed, and fresh air drawn in through the ventilator is filtered and purified. When danger has passed, an "all clear" signal from observers brings the factory out into the open again.

Citrous Groves Cleared by Tractor-Drawn Rock Picker

Back-breaking work of picking up stones and hauling them from groves is done away with by this machine

A TRACTOR-DRAWN rock picker, invented by William Teucher of Claremont, Calif., clears citrous groves for less than a third the cost of hand labor. A sloping horizontal blade at its front (right, in picture) skims beneath the ground's surface, guiding earth and stones to a sievelike, shaking platform that returns the soil. Rocks continue to a bucket elevator that drops them, through a spout, into a dump truck moving alongside. A gasoline motor powers the picker.

A wearer of open-toed shoes tries "gloves" to save her stockings

"Gloves" for Feet, Transparent, Keep Out Cold and Wet

WET OR COLD feet are avoided with "foot gloves" of transparent, flexible, and waterproof material. Sold in packages of eight pairs, they may be put on before the shoes, as at left, or worn between shoes and overshoes. The maker recommends them to fishermen, hunters, and participants in winter sports; to policemen, firemen, and mailmen; and to women who wear open-toe shoes, or who wish to protect footwear.

The Old Army Mule Takes Guns Where Wheels Won't Go

IN SPITE of mechanization, the Army mule still has work to do. Part of it is carrying the latest type of 75-mm. howitzer in rough country where wheeled or tracked vehicles would be helpless.

This gun breaks down into six pieces for transportation. One mule carries the barrel, another the wheels, and the other four loads are the recoil mechanism, base frame, tailpiece, and breech of the gun. Five more mules are burdened with ammunition loads, and the twelfth carries the "pioneer pack," consisting of such tools as an ax, saw, shovel, flares, and emergency rations. The last animal in the 13 comprising each company is ridden by the crew captain.

The 98th Field Artillery (Pack) Battalion at Fort Lewis, Wash., where these pictures were taken, has 500 mules ready to take to the hills with guns and supplies on their backs. And the "muleteers" of the outfit figure they can be just as tough as any mule if any balkiness shows up.

Up goes the heaviest part of a 75mm. howitzer to mule's back

Carried by six animals, the gun is set up, ready to be fired

Camera Plane Takes 790 Square Miles in One Shot

TO SPEED the work of photographing strategic stretches of America's coastline, Coast Guardsmen have prepared a twin-engine Consolidated PBY-5 plane, similar to the Navy's long-range patrol bombers, to carry a 750-pound, nine-lens camera developed by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. The camera can photograph 790 square miles in a single exposure when flying at an altitude of 34,000 feet.

Glass Cloth for Airplane Covering Passes Flight Tests

Cut like other fabrics, many thicknesses at a time, the glass cloth is easy to shape from patterns . . .

. . . and is sewed onto wings and fuselages by workmen using spun-glass thread and long steel needles

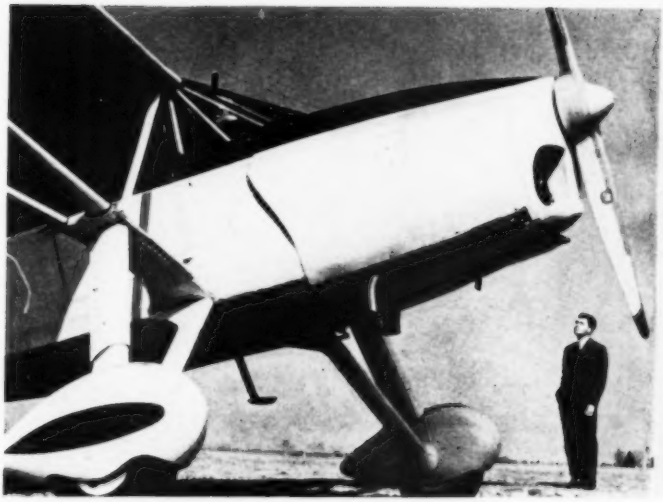
FLAMEPROOF, rotproof, and weather-resistant coverings for airplane wings and fuselages may soon be made of glass cloth, replacing the linen and cotton that have been used since the Wright brothers made their first flights at Kitty Hawk. Wings covered with Fiberglas, a fabric woven of glass fibers, have been tested in flight and proved successful. It is claimed that the fabric is lighter and stronger and absorbs less moisture than the cotton customarily used in light-plane construction, and is unaffected by the sun or temperature changes. When treated with an incombustible "dope," the flame of a blowtorch only scorches it.

The material, itself fireproof, is treated with incombustible dope. Proof of the pudding is shown here

A king crab from Alaskan waters. Uncle Sam believes American fishermen can gather them in economically

U.S. Tries Alaskan Crabbing To Prove It Economical

TO PROVE that the Japanese are not the only fishermen who can catch crabs, the Fisheries Division of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service last summer dispatched an expedition to Alaskan waters. The United States imports annually almost $4,000,000 worth of canned crab meat, much of it king crab caught near Alaska. American fishermen who have tried crabbing there in previous years have failed to make a profit because they did not know the hows and wheres of catching and canning the crabs. The fish and wildlife authorities hope that their venture will encourage Pacific Coast commercial fishermen to go after the king crabs, which grow so big that one claw makes several canfuls.



Getting a Job in Aviation

Young America looks to the skies for new opportunities in the world of the future

EXPANSION of the American aviation industry and air forces, civil and military, is creating thousands of opportunities for American youth. What these opportunities are, what training and education are required to take advantage of them, and what they offer is discussed in "How to Get a Job in Aviation." This 96-page publication (sponsored by Air Youth of America, 25c) contains a geographical directory of where to go for training or a job. It lists reference books on aviation, requirements for pilots' and aircraft mechanics' licenses, and office and mechanical jobs in the industry.

Principal contributors are Charles S. Mattoon, personnel director of the Curtiss Aeroplane Division, Curtiss Wright Corporation; Juan T. Trippe, president of Pan-American Airways, and Dr. Robert W. Hambrook of the U. S. Office of Education.

The Farmer's Place in the World Today

THE TRIALS and tribulations of American farmers from the days of the Pilgrim Fathers to the present have been many. What has been and is being done to help them, by science, industry, and government, what progress the farmers have made, and what new problems they face is the subject of "Farmers in a Changing World," the 1,215-page 1940 yearbook of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. (Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., $1.50.)

Handbook for Users of Midget Motors

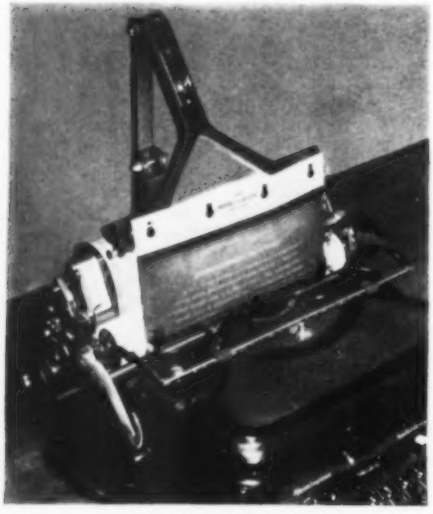
MIDGET MOTORS are being turned out by the thousands to power miniature cars, planes, and boats. To answer the questions of the model maker about these tiny power plants, Raymond F. Yates has written a 241-page book on "Model Gasoline Engines." (D. Appleton-Century, $2.50.)

If your bookseller cannot supply the book you want, order from Book Department, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, *353 Fourth Avenue, New York.*

Air-Raid Suits Are Made of Fireproof Cloth

NEW YORK style experts are turning from spring fashions to air-raid clothes. The latest creations, shown at the right in light brown and blue, have pointed hoods to protect the face and are made of fireproofed cloth. For protection against shrapnel fragments, plates of one-quarter-inch thick plastic can be slipped into pockets in the lining to cover the chest, back, and midsection. The plastic plates weigh about fifteen pounds as compared to fifty pounds for an equivalent protection of metal. The suits are loose-fitting and designed for warmth.

Worn down, the pointed hood protects the face from heat and flames



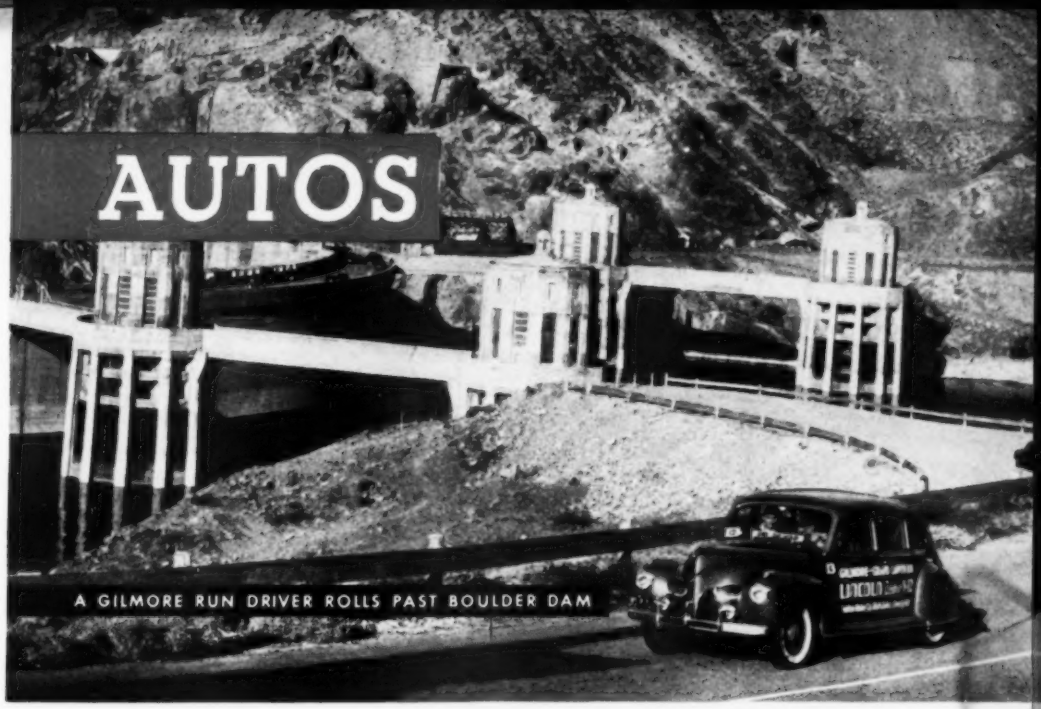
Letters are easily visible when lighted from below

Illuminated Typewriter Roll Speeds Stencil Cutting

AN ILLUMINATED typewriter roll recently placed on the market simplifies the problem of cutting mimeograph stencils. Made of transparent plastic and lighted by a six-watt fluorescent tube mounted in a special fixture, the new roller illuminates the stencil from beneath so that each letter becomes easily visible as it is cut. According to the manufacturer, the roller will last for the life of the machine, maintaining its original smooth surface indefinitely since the type cannot indent the plastic—a fact that also makes it possible to type large numbers of regular carbon copies.

QUICK-FREEZING may soon be employed by commercial bakeries. Frozen batter has been stored successfully for four months.

AUTOS



A GILMORE RUN DRIVER ROLLS PAST BOULDER DAM

TRICKS YOU CAN LEARN FROM THE WORLD'S STINGIEST DRIVERS

(next page)

THE END OF THE ROAD: THE WINNERS AT GRAND CANYON

The Drivers in This Year's Gilmore Economy Run Tell How to Get More Miles from a Gallon of Gasoline

Earl B. Gilmore, sponsor of the Economy Run, with the champ, Marshall Martin, and the trophy of his skill as a fuel nurser

A. C. Pillsbury, in charge of technical details for the AAA Contest Board, waves a Hudson over the finish line at Grand Canyon

By
ANDREW R. BOONE

LET'S take a few tips from the nation's stingiest drivers. We can get far more mileage and greater economy from our automobiles by following their advice. We'll sacrifice no pleasure from our motoring, and there'll be a dividend of unspent dollars at the end of the year.

The 1941 crop of ten extra-special stingy drivers demonstrated their Scotch characteristics recently in the annual Gilmore Grand Canyon Run by piloting cars in ten price divisions 599.3 miles from Los Angeles to the Grand Canyon with an average mileage of 23.368 per gallon. These included sedans weighing, loaded with baggage and passengers, nearly three tons. And most of the run was uphill!

Performance was determined by multiplying the weight of the car in tons by the number of miles driven and dividing the result by the number of gallons of gas consumed. A competitor rode with each driver as observer. The man at the wheel kept his motor running and in gear, indulged in no downhill coasting, kept his foot off the clutch pedal, and obeyed all traffic regulations—or else.

Stingiest of all is Marshall Martin. This young man demonstrates Fords, Mercurys, and Lincolns at the Long Beach plant of the Ford Motor Company, and chauffeurs Edsel Ford around Southern California when the motor magnate visits in the West. Martin's good, and knows the answers. He won

the sweepstakes prize by driving a Lincoln custom 5,500-pound car over the route at an average of 57.827 miles per ton, or 21.03 miles per gallon for the car. (That weight includes 850 pounds of passengers and baggage.)

Remember that ton-mileage figure, for it's really the way to calculate what you're getting from the power pouring into the cylinders. You can't expect to coax the same results from a super-deluxe $4,000 three-ton sedan as from a $1\frac{1}{2}$-ton jallopy. How did Marshall achieve such an impressive victory? Except for the advantage of having unusually skilled technicians to get the car ready, he had no more help than you can get at the corner garage. Of course, you'll have to match your driving skill against his.

In common with all the 23 sedans entering the run, Marshall's car first had its engine tuned. The carburetor was adjusted to the first step lean, with the fuel level at the low limit to get an air-gasoline ratio of 14.8 to meet the requirements of high-altitude driving. Most of the run was around the mile-high level. Valves were ground, and parts fitted to standard tolerances. Engine heat was set at 190 degrees by thermostatic control. "This," confided Marshall, "is an ideal operating temperature, but most cars are set for 160 degrees, owing to the probability of alcohol antifreeze solutions boiling off in cold weather."

Carefully, Marshall and his boss, Jack Young, calculated two running schedules—one for good weather, the other for bad. Twice Marshall drove over the route to familiarize himself with road conditions. Several days before the run started, he delivered the car into the hands of American Automobile Association officials. They went over the sedan from bumper to tail lights, making sure it was entirely stock. They removed all lubricants, stripping the car down clean. Mechanics lubricated it anew, and poured S.A.E. 10 motor oil down the breather pipe. They weighed the vehicle, weighed Marshall and his observer and their baggage, and, after topping off the gas tank, sealed everything movable, from carburetor to clutch adjustment.

Through cities all the operators drove no faster than 35 miles an hour. In open country, they set a steady pace of 58-60 miles an hour from their starting point, 300 feet above sea level, up a series of twisting

Pouring a measured amount of oil into a Packard cylinder head to make sure it is a stock part. All entries got this test

ECONOMY TIPS: YOUR CAR

1. Make sure all brakes are free.
2. Have the carburetor mixture as lean as will provide smooth operation of a warm engine.
3. Timing should be exact.
4. Check the electrical system regularly, for loss of current causes poor ignition.
5. Inflate tires to pressure recommended by manufacturer.
6. Never use a lubricating oil heavier than condition of engine warrants.
7. Flush radiator twice yearly with clean water.
8. Have the engine tuned up every 60 days.

. . . AND HOW TO DRIVE IT

1. Drive at a moderate speed.
2. Keep a steady pace.
3. Don't gun your engine when starting.
4. Kill the engine when stopped for one minute or longer.
5. Don't choke the carburetor longer than 60 seconds, even on cold mornings.
6. Roll up to boulevard stops in gear, saving brakes.
7. Depress foot throttle only far enough to maintain desired speed.
8. Let the other fellow get away first.

Testing synchronization of breaker points on a Packard 120, which won in its class with 19.78 miles per gallon

Grease was stripped from all bearings on contestants' cars and replaced with the factory-specified lubricants

Here a Ford V-8, winner in its class with 23.05 miles a gallon, is being lubricated with standard products

mountain climbs, to Grand Canyon, 7,000 feet above.

Second and third in the sweepstakes were Horace M. Jones in a Lincoln Zephyr, and William C. Martin in a Studebaker Commander. Like Marshall Martin, they drove with a steady throttle, No. 1 requirement for economical operation of any motor car.

Jones "scotched" his Zephyr up the long pull with 57.827 miles a ton, or 22.96 actual miles per gallon.

"The average driver," he emphasized, "wastes considerable gasoline because he doesn't take time to do a few simple things. How often does he shut off the engine while talking 10 minutes to a friend? He burns enough fuel to drive two miles. How many accelerate wide open and jam on the brakes at the next stop? They could get along on one third the fuel by taking it easy. How many jam the throttle down on a hill? They'd get another five miles an hour in second."

Statistics offer dry reading usually, but Bill Martin, who coaxed 24.36 miles from every gallon, pointed out a few comparisons of great significance. According to a study made by the Automotive News, an engine in good condition will consume a half quart of oil in a 1,000-mile drive at 25 miles an hour. At 65, it uses 4½ quarts. Between these two speeds, your gas bill will jump from $8.75 to $14, your tire cost will zoom from $1.50 to $10.50, maintenance leaps from $4 to $13, and your overall cost per mile leaps from 1.444 cents to 3.86 cents.

All these experts declare 55 miles an hour to be an economical road speed, provided you maintain a steady throttle. On that 1,000-mile jaunt to see the folks, you get a little anxious after the first hour or so and push her up to 65. You'll save exactly 2.8 hours, but that extra ten miles an hour will cost you an extra $8.30. It's simply a question of whether vacation time is worth $2.96 an hour.

Common sense in preparation and driving gave these men high mileage. Each emphasized a particular point when I asked how motorists can improve both performance and economy.

J. C. Marbre, Willys Plainsman, 29.06 miles per gallon: "Remember, air is free, and gasoline isn't. So in adjusting the carburetor, have the mixture as lean as will provide smooth operation of a warm engine. As for the ignition system, make sure timing

is exact, distributor points are in good condition, spark plugs sound and clean, wiring insulation intact and connections firm, battery full-powered, battery cables leakproof and terminals connected tightly. Surprising, how loss of current in transmission from battery causes poor ignition and waste of power."

William Knopp, Ford V-8, 23.05 miles per gallon: "Check all tires to make sure they are inflated to the pressure recommended by the manufacturer. Soft tires cause greater road friction. Also, they wear out more quickly."

To which Andy Henderson (Nash 600, 25.81 miles per gallon), added: "By the same token, don't overinflate tires. This reduces traction and often causes the wheels to spin needlessly when you step on the throttle. The narrowed tread wears more rapidly, too. Make sure the wheels are in alignment."

Glenn White, Hudson 6 De Luxe: "Don't use a lubricant heavier than the condition of your engine warrants. Modern motor oils and lubricants enable us to use lighter weights than formerly, thus diminishing the drag on moving parts. Whenever you step up to a heavier oil or grease, that drag increases."

H. N. Kyser, Studebaker President, 22.53 miles per gallon: "An overheated engine causes metals to expand unequally, pinching moving parts and eventually 'freezing.' So long as the water circulates freely, there will be little danger from this source. So flush the radiator twice a year with clean water—and make sure the pump is packed and lubricated, and the fan running properly."

Lee Winchester, Chrysler Windsor, 20.14 miles per gallon: "Maybe you'd like to choke another driver for beating you to the intersection, but don't choke your carburetor to excess. Most cars have automatic chokes, but if there's a choke knob on the dash, shove it in as soon as you drive two blocks. A rich mixture represents so much waste with a warm engine."

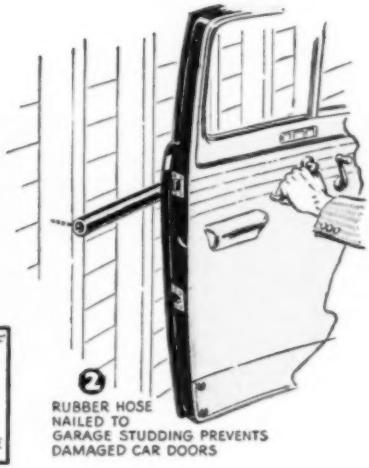
L. P. Butts, Packard 120, 19.78 miles per gallon: "Accelerating to speeds from which you brake at frequent intervals wastes fuel and wears the brake linings. That flashy departure, leaving traffic behind, may be spectacular and satisfying, but it costs three times more than an easy step-up through gears."

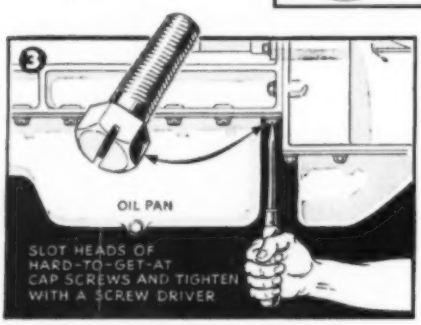
Each car carried four chains, which were fitted carefully

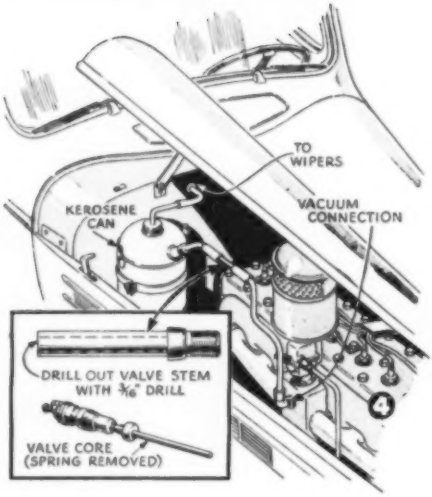
Passengers and baggage were weighed in before the run

An official seals the gas tank of an entry at the start

EIGHT HANDY IDEAS







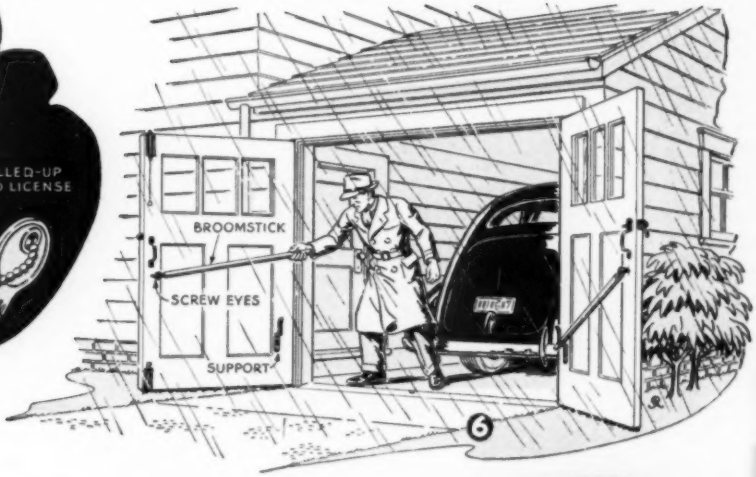
1 DIMMING THE DASH LIGHT often makes it possible to see more clearly when driving at night, particularly in fog or rain. With a rheostat-type heater switch installed between the dash lamp and the main light switch as shown, the driver can control the amount of light on the dashboard, or turn the light off completely if driving conditions make it desirable.—A. Z.

2 CHIPPED PAINT or possibly a bent handle on the door of the car can be prevented by nailing a piece of old garden hose to the inside of the garage wall. Drive the nails only through the part of the hose next to the wall so the nail heads will be covered and the door cannot hit them.

3 HARD-TO-GET-AT cap screws, in places such as the narrow space between the oil pan and the flywheel housing, can be replaced without the aid of special wrenches if the heads are slotted with a file or hack saw so that a screw driver can be used to turn them.—M. R.

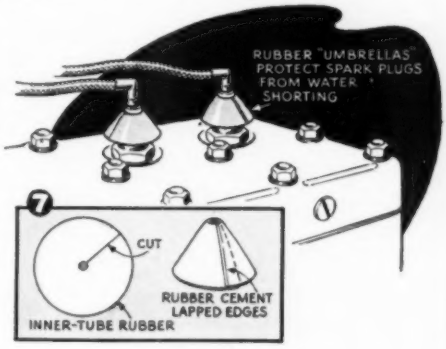
4 A BOOSTER for vacuum-operated windshield wipers, made from a two-quart or gallon kerosene can and a tire valve stem and core, will keep the wipers working for a good many strokes after the accelerator is pressed to the floor. The spring should be removed from the valve core and the rubber scraped from the valve stem and seat. If the rubber is not removed, gasoline may cause it to swell and clog the valve.—H. W. R.

FOR THE MOTORIST

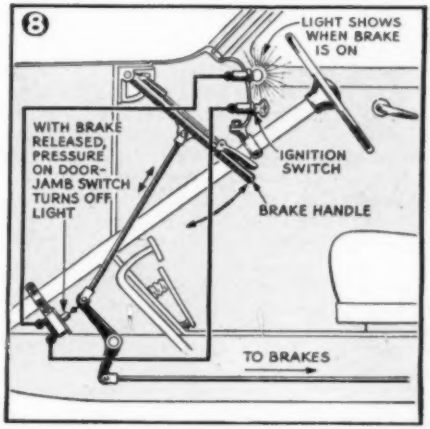


5 CAR LICENSE AND KEYS can be kept together neatly with an old fountain pen and a key chain from the five-and-dime store. Remove the point and sac from the barrel of the pen and drill a hole through the end for the key chain. The clip on the pen cap will keep it in your pocket.—W. L.

6 STEPPING OUT IN THE RAIN just to close the garage doors is always an unpleasant way to end a journey. By attaching old broom handles or similar poles to the doors with screw eyes as shown, however, you can pull the doors shut from inside the garage. The poles can also be used to prop the doors open.—A. E. O.



7 RUBBER UMBRELLAS for your spark plugs will usually keep splashed water or a driving rain from shorting the plugs and leaving you stranded. Cut disks from an old inner tube and slit them from the center to the edge. Lap the edges and fasten them with rubber cement, as illustrated in the drawing. Place them under the screw cap of the plug.—L. O. D.



8 A WARNING LIGHT hooked up as shown in the diagram will enable a driver to tell at a glance whether the emergency brake is fully released and will reduce the danger of driving with the brakes partly applied and causing unnecessary wear. Wiring the circuit through the ignition switch will cause the light to go out when the engine is turned off.—F. M.

Gus reached up, jabbed an index finger into a damp spot under the footboard, and sniffed the finger. "Oil," he said. "What's the gag, Tim?"

GUS learns something new

By MARTIN BUNN

A HORN honked raucously outside the open shop door of the Model Garage. As Gus Wilson looked up from the carburetor adjustment on which he had been intent, a coupe, vintage of 1935, which he had never seen before, was driven in. From it emerged a cheerful-looking pooch of obviously scrambled ancestry, which ran over to him with shrill yaps of greeting, followed by a tall and lean young man whose thin-cheeked face was topped by a shock of touseled yellow hair and decorated by a pair of rubber-tired spectacles. "Hello, Gus," the young man said. "Long time no see."

There's no one that Gus Wilson thinks more of than Tim Sheridan, who, he contends, has more than a touch of mechanical genius in his mental make-up. But Gus isn't at all the sort of guy who gets sloppy about it when he likes you. He leaned over and patted the dog's shaggy head. Then he looked at Tim. "What are Dodger and you doing here?" he wanted to know. "Lose your job?

"Who, me?" There was disdain in Tim's voice. "No, *sir!* Why, they couldn't run that airplane-engine plant up there in Hartford without me! I'm just home over the week-end."

Gus grunted and tossed a deprecatory glance at the six-year-old coupe. "What's

that old thing you're driving?" he asked.

Tim grinned widely. "Picked it up cheap in Hartford," he said. "I had to have something with wheels on it to get back and forth between the boarding house and the job. That car's a real wonder, Gus. I never saw a bus that had so many queer things the matter with it."

Now Gus looked really interested. "Such as what?" he inquired.

Tim draped his lanky six feet over the end of the workbench, pulled tobacco sack and papers from his pocket, and expertly rolled himself a cigarette. "Such as this," he said when he had lighted it. "It uses up an awful lot of oil. And what happens to the oil? Why, it goes into the transmission."

"Now I know you're screwy," Gus said. "There's no way in which engine oil can get into that car's transmission."

"I know there isn't," Tim admitted. "But that's what it does."

Gus grunted, but offered no further protest. Then he called to his helper to put the car on the lift. When it was raised, Gus and Tim walked underneath and gazed up at the greasy-looking bottom of the car.

"What's this hole in the bottom of the flywheel housing?" Gus asked after a little.

"The used-car dealer I bought this jallopy from put that hole there," Tim explained, "to carry off the oil. But, as a matter of fact, very little comes out there."

Gus reached up, jabbed an exploratory index finger into a damp spot under the footboard, and then sniffed the finger. "Oil," he said. "Come on now, Tim—what's the gag?"

"No gag at all," Tim told him. "I put engine oil in at the filler pipe, and after I've driven for a while most of it is in the transmission. I know that's impossible, but I'll prove to you that it's a fact. You can take my word for it that just before I started this morning I drained all the engine oil out of the transmission, and filled up with fresh transmission lubricant. Now watch."

He placed an empty tin can under his car, and opened the plug hole at the bottom of the transmission.

Oil poured smoothly into the can. Gus poked a finger into it, and again sniffed the finger. "It's mostly engine oil, all right," he admitted.

"You're darn tootin' it's engine oil," Tim said. "How the dickens it gets there is what burns me up!"

"We'll find out," Gus said. "Let me at it!"

He got at it.

An hour later he still was at it. Checking, rechecking, and triple-checking had thrown no light on the mystery of the strange behavior of the oil.

Gus straightened up, pushed his long-peaked mechanic's cap back from his furrowed forehead, and swore under his breath. Tim squatted back on his heels, absently rolled himself another cigarette, and forgot to light it. "Well," he said after a silent minute, "it looks as though we're licked."

"Licked nothing!" Gus snapped. "We're just stopped temporarily. And I've found that when you're stopped on a trouble-shooting job it's often a good idea to work on something else for awhile, and then go back to the original grief. What are some of the other things that are the matter with this collection of junk?"

Tim's wide grin lit up his thin face. "To mention just a couple of them," he said, "there's a knock that sounds to me like a bum main bearing, and there's something very screwy about the fuel pump. I haven't had a chance to do any real checking—I've been working overtime almost every day, and studying airplane engines half of most nights."

"I'm glad to hear it," Gus said unsympathetically. "Plenty of good hard work is what you kids need most. . . . Let's have a look at those main bearings."

They took off the oil pan, and then the rear main bearing cap. "It doesn't look so bad," Gus decided, "but we'd better check—"

He stopped and stood looking at the bearing.

"Lost your voice?" Tim inquired. "Or do you—"

"Look at that," Gus said, pointing. "See what I mean?"

Tim peered intently. "All I can see," he said, "is that sometime some one shimmed up that bearing. What of it?"

"What of it?" Gus repeated scornfully.

His eyes had caught the glitter of a sliver of metal on the end of the pump arm. "There's your trouble!"

"Nothing of it—except that right there, staring you in the face, is the solution of the mystery of how your engine oil gets into your transmission. Use your eyes, Tim—and what's back of 'em!"

Tim did a couple of minutes of hard thinking. Then he shook his head. "Nope," he said, "I don't get it."

Gus laughed. "I didn't get it myself at first," he admitted. "When whoever it was that shimmed up that bearing fitted the bearing cap back on, he carelessly covered up the return drain hole. That forced the engine oil to run into the flywheel housing. Then—"

"Wait a minute! Wait a minute!" Tim said. "The used-car dealer cut that hole in the bottom of the flywheel housing so that the oil could run out of it."

"Sure he did," Gus concurred. "But you said yourself that very little oil ever ran out of it. And why not? Because the flywheel threw the oil against the slope of the bell housing. From there it ran down to the forward transmission-shaft bearing and through it into the transmission. After you've put in a new main bearing your engine oil will stay where it belongs."

"By jingo, you've hit it right on the nose!" Tim cried admiringly. "Did you ever run into a thing like that before, Gus?"

"No, it's a new one on me," Gus admitted. "I don't suppose that a thing like that would happen once in a million times. Well, that's one of the good things about this job, Tim—you keep on learning things. Now how about that fuel pump? We might as well get this bus of yours fixed up so that it will get you back to Hartford."

"Well," Tim said, "I think that it is the fuel pump, but I'm not dead certain of it. As I told you, I haven't had time to do any real checking since I bought this car. It ran pretty good—considering—for a few days. Then one morning, while I was on my way to work, the engine coughed a couple of times, sputtered for a few seconds, and then went dead. I made a quick check of the gas line, and found that it was O.K. But the engine wouldn't start. While I was fooling with it one of the boys in my shop came along and gave me a push. The engine started right off then, and the car ran all right the rest of the way to the plant.

"When I came off shift that afternoon I thought I'd have a battle getting going, but I didn't. The engine took off as soon as I stepped on the starter.

"After that the car ran all right for a couple of weeks. Then the same thing happened again. That night I took enough time out to check the gas line, the battery, the wiring, the distributor, and the plugs—all O.K. I didn't have time to take the fuel pump apart and check it. But everything else seemed all right, so I figure that it must be the fuel pump that has gone bad."

"How about your windshield wiper?" Gus asked. "The way it acts often is a good check on the way the fuel pump is working. If the wiper is slow in action when you step on the gas, there's a good chance that the vacuum pump coupled to the fuel pump isn't doing its job right, or even that it isn't working at all—and just about as good a chance that it has a broken diaphragm. If there is high gasoline pressure and a lot of noise, it probably means that the rocker-arm pin and link of the vacuum pump are shot."

"I don't remember that there was anything wrong with the wiper the last time I used it," Tim said. "But I'm pretty certain that the trouble is in the pump—I don't see where else it could be. I've got to get busy and fix it, too. She went dead on me three times coming down from Hartford."

"Let's get the pump off and have a good look at it," Gus said.

He removed the fuel pump from the car and took it apart. The diaphragm wasn't cracked and all the other parts were in good working order, so he cleaned them thoroughly and put the pump together again.

"Well, that wasn't it—so what *was* it?" Tim asked as Gus prepared to replace the pump on the car.

"Dunno," Gus said. "Hello!" His keen eyes had caught the glitter of a bright sliver of metal on the end of the pump arm, where it works against the cam. "Hold on there a minute, Tim—there's your pump trouble!"

"Huh?" asked Tim. "What do you mean?"

Gus was examining the pump arm. "Yep, that's it," he said. "This arm is sprung a little, and sometimes instead of engaging the cam it slips to one side of it. That's the how-come of that sliver of metal that tipped me off. It was shaved off when the arm almost *(Continued on page 218)*

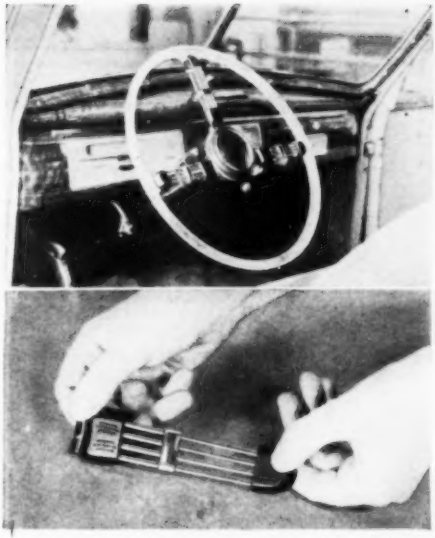
GUS SAYS:

Back in the old days, you learned that it was good manners to dim your headlights when you met another car on the road. It's even more important with the new sealed-beam lights. Watch that pilot light on your dash and see that it's out when you sight an oncoming car!

Auto Ideas

Ornamental Rib-Type Spokes Dress Up Old Steering Wheel

STEERING wheels with solid spokes can be modernized with the auxiliary chrome-plated ribbed spokes shown in the illustrations at the right. Available in attractively boxed sets of three at a moderate cost, they come equipped with all necessary hardware for attaching them over the existing steering-wheel spokes. Adjustable in length to wheels of any radius, the accessories take only a few minutes to install, a screw driver being the only tool required for the job.



A screw driver is the only tool needed to install the adjustable spokes on the old steering-wheel spokes

Magnetic Gauge Measures Thickness of Car Enamel

ENAMEL thickness—an important criterion of its durability—is measured quickly and accurately on Ford cars by means of a magnetic tester that registers the thickness on a dial when a tiny detector is touched to either a flat or rounded enameled-metal surface. Thus cars with insufficient enamel to stand up for the expected life of the vehicles are instantly spotted for return to the finishing department.

Emergency Car Battery Has Power To Spare

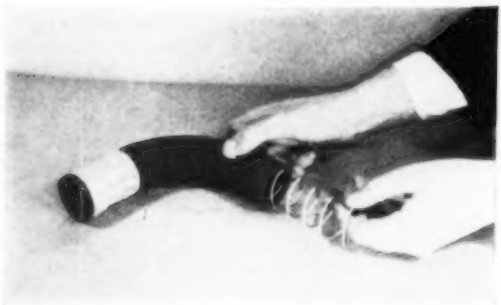
AN EMERGENCY starter battery for garages and service stations engaging in road service has just been announced. Provided with a rubber-composition case to withstand rough usage, the battery has four cells supplying eight volts instead of three cells supplying the usual six. Extra-long, heavy cables make it unnecessary to install the battery in a car to get it started, and the extra voltage assures quick action.

Extension cables attach easily to the stalled car's terminals

Auto Ideas

Special Tool Kit Helps in Embarrassing Moments

MOTORISTS who like to be prepared for emergencies such as may result from unexpected encounters with mud, snow, or mechanical troubles, will appreciate a kit of tools to aid in extricating the car from unpleasant situations. It contains cotton working gloves, a towing cable, a combination ax and shovel, two auto rafts or tracks on which to run the rear wheels out of a mud hole, twelve-minute flares, and a folding canvas bucket with a spout, for filling radiators.



Coiled Wire Inside Hose Saves Radiator Trouble

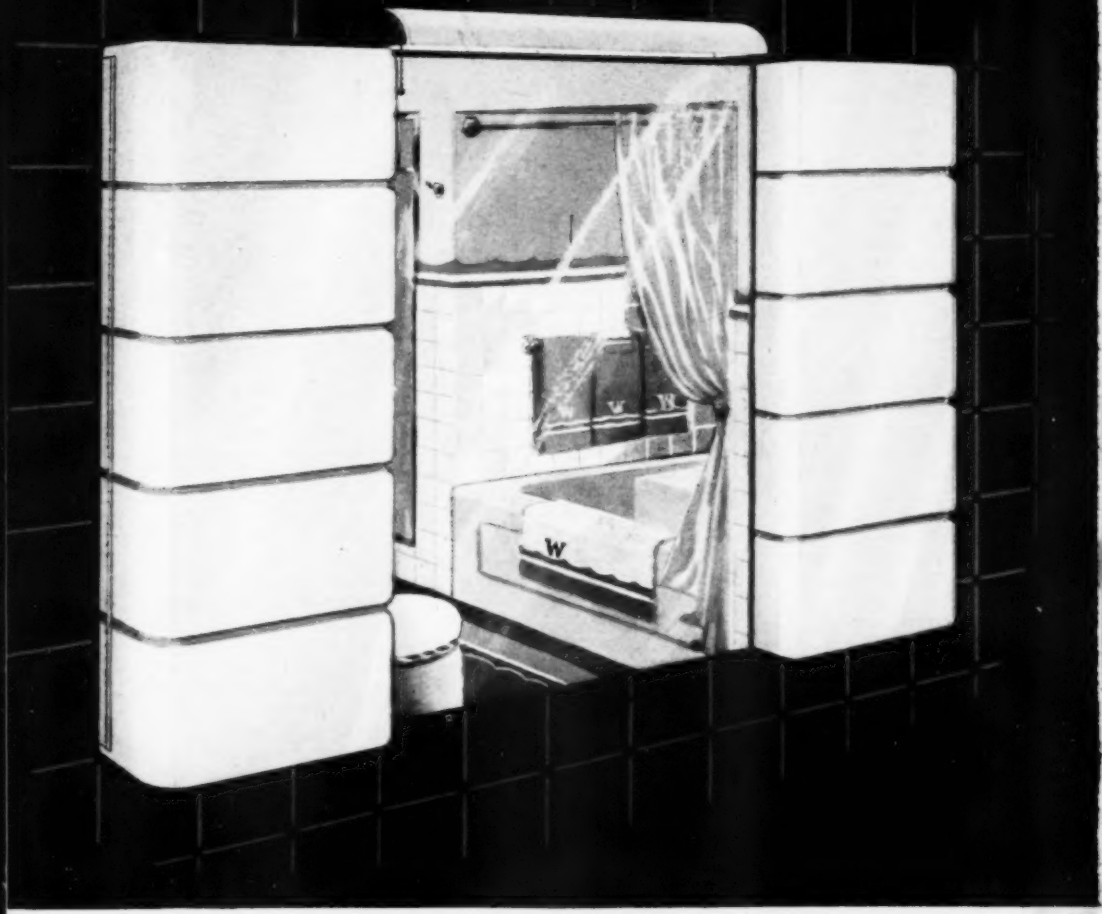
CURVED radiator hoses which are not sufficiently reënforced, combined with the powerful water pumps on many modern cars, occasionally collapse and interfere with proper circulation of the cooling water. To overcome this difficulty, coiled wires in sizes to fit inside the hoses and prevent collapse are now available at service stations and garages.

Extra Car Goes Inside Trailer on Family Trip

NOT SATISFIED with one car in the family when they are traveling, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Van Blois, of Fenville, Mich., made room in the dining section of their trailer for a "junior" car. When they stop for a few days along the road, portable runways are adjusted, and they have a car to use on shopping and sightseeing trips without unhitching the trailer from the car which tows it.

J. H. Van Blois, ready for a spin, backs car out of trailer dining room

HOME *and* WORKSHOP



Prize-Winning Medicine Cabinet

AS MODERN AS TOMORROW, THIS DESIGN TOOK FIRST HONORS IN OUR CONTEST. COMPLETE PLANS ON A FOLLOWING PAGE

Medicine Cabinet Contest Winners

FIRST PRIZE, $50

S. C. Carpenter, Cleveland, Ohio

SECOND PRIZE, $25

Arthur L. Finn, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

THIRD PRIZE, $15

John W. Knobel, Ozone Park, N.Y.

FOURTH PRIZE, $10

Marvin J. Neivert, Lawrence, N.Y.

FIFTH PRIZE, $5

Don Fosler, Seward, Nebr.

HONORABLE MENTION

Ralph E. Bisel, Badin, N.C.; Joseph Ceneska, Cohoes, N.Y.; Morris Cohn, Bronx, N.Y.; Willis Cronau, Kewanee, Ill.; Henry Date, Alameda, Calif.; Harry G. Froese, Minneapolis, Minn.; Robert A. Glacy, Richmond Hill, N.Y.; James M. Hart, Detroit, Mich.; L. Percival Hutton, Winter Park, Fla.; Clyde Johnson, Pittsburg, Calif.; A. A. Lipsey, Chicago, Ill.; Michael S. Mathes, Houston, Tex.; Alfred Newbauer, Irvington, N.J.; Thomas O'Brien, Butte, Mont.; H. W. Richter, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Erwin F. Schreiber, New York, N. Y.; Thomas Stopa, Waupun, Wisc.; E. F. Sullivan, Rawlins, Wyo.; A. A. Thogersen, Santa Monica, Calif.; Albert Werner, Hollis, N.Y.; Norman Werner, Jr., Pottstown, Pa.; Howell P. Williams, Clairton, Pa.

THE ideal bathroom medicine cabinet should have a mirror on the inside as well as on the outside. This was the opinion of the majority of readers who entered our contest for better medicine-cabinet designs (see P.S.M., Nov. '40, p. 163). They stressed the importance of having ready access to the shelves, or at least to some of them, while using the mirror. In this respect they seemed to think the ordinary commercial cabinet was deficient and, in fact, not as good as the so-called "hotel type" cabinet, which has an open shelf under the mirror.

Other desirable features, as indicated by the hundreds of entries, are: more shelf space, fluorescent lighting, electric outlet, locked compartment for dangerous drugs, and racks for toothbrushes, scissors, and tweezers. Cleansing tissues have become so indispensable to the modern household that many contestants thought there should be a special compartment or dispenser for them.

First prize was won by a design that is purely functional, yet styled with the most discriminating taste. It is a built-in cabinet in three units. The spacious center unit has a mirror, which is hung on the door with mirror clips. Three shelves behind the door are used for storing medicines and medical supplies, and there is a locked compartment for poisonous drugs and chemicals at the top.

Flanking the center unit are side cabinets —one for "him" and the other for "her," so as to eliminate all arguments about who uses more space. There are three shelves inside each unit, large enough to hold all necessary toilet articles. Inside the door of each unit is a mirror. When both doors are open, these mirrors supplement the central mirror to afford side and back views of the user.

There is an electric outlet in each side unit, and a small drawer, that on the man's side being convenient for the disposal of used razor blades, that on the woman's side for holding hairpins, bobby pins, curlers, and the like. Both units have toothbrush racks.

An innovation of marked utility is a single shelf that projects from the door of each side unit when the door is open. On this shelf the toilet articles in use can be laid down temporarily within easy reach.

Indirect lighting is desirable for use with this cabinet, and the designer suggests that it can best be accomplished by installing a single fluorescent tube directly over the center mirror.

Second prize was awarded for a simple but efficient design which includes adjustable fluorescent-tube lights, a special compartment for sterile first-aid dressings, a shelf with a ledge to prevent small articles from rolling off, and an open shelf, with an electric outlet, at the bottom.

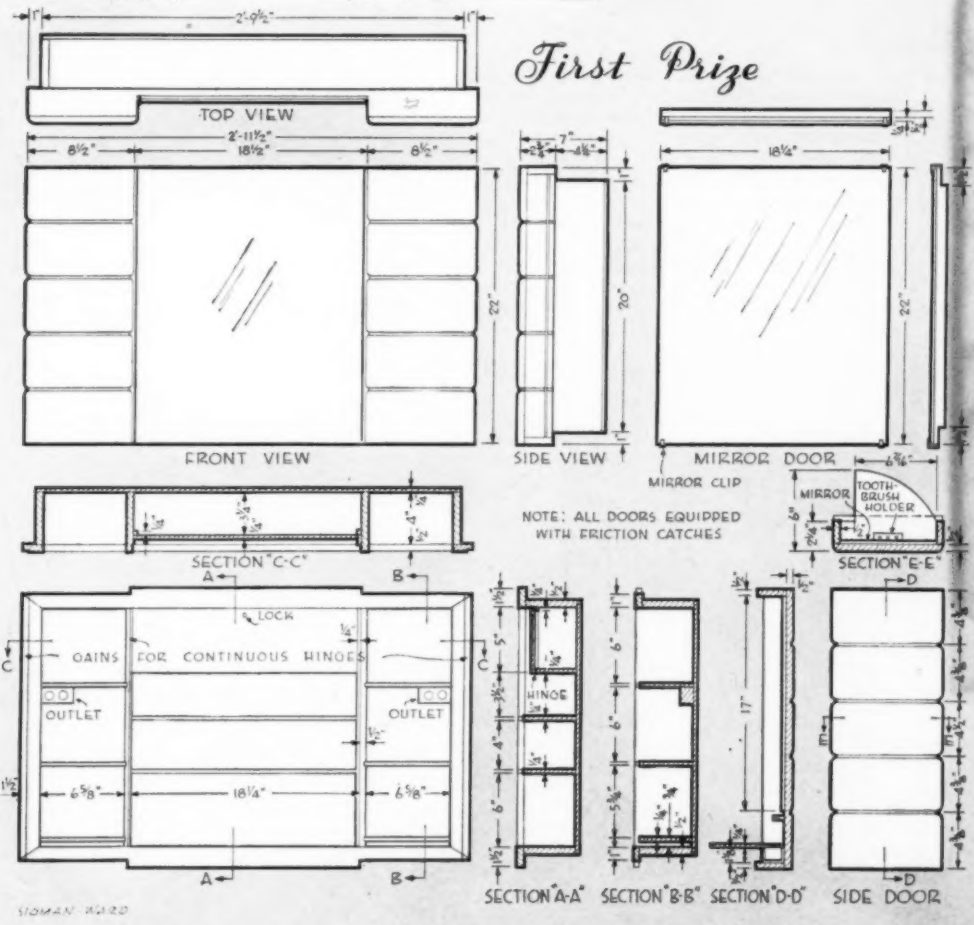
Shelves designed to hold bottles, jars, and tubes of varying sizes and shapes distinguish the third prize-winning cabinet. Side cabinets eliminate the annoyance of opening a

MATERIALS

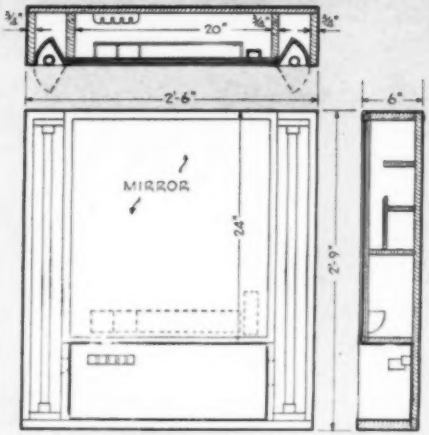
1	Mirror door,	¾x18¼x22
2	Side-door fronts,	½x 8½x22
4	Side-door sides,	½x 1¾x21
4	Side-door tops and bottoms,	½x 2¼x 8½
2	Side-door shelves,	¼x 5½x 7½
2	Chest sides,	½x 4 x20
2	Chest top and bottom,	½x 4 x32½
1	Chest back (plywood),	¼x20 x33½
2	Chest partitions,	½x 4½x19
6	Chest side shelves,	¼x 4 x 6⅞
2	Chest shelves,	¼x 4 x18½
1	Bottom for locked cabinet,	¼x 3¼x18½
1	Door for same,	¼x 5 x18¼
1	Door stop for same,	¼x ¼x18
2	Door stops for same,	¼x ¼x 4¾
1	Mirror door stop,	¼x ¼x19
2	Upright casings,	½x 1½x21
2	Top and bottom casings,	½x 1½x35½
1	Center mirror,	18¼x22
2	Side mirrors,	7½x17
2	Toothbrush holders	
2	Metal boxes with small knobs,	1⅛x 1¾x 7½

NOTE: All dimensions are given in inches.

First Prize



SIDNEY RAND

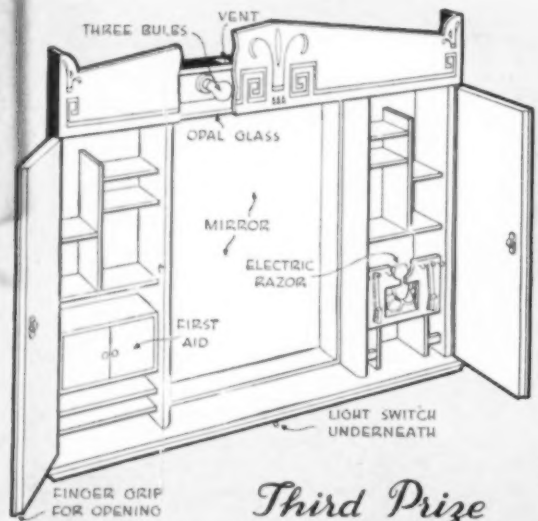


Second Prize

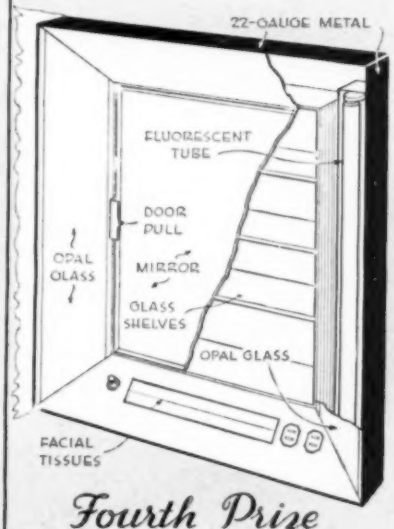
mirror door to obtain the articles inside. Illumination is supplied either by three bulbs above the mirror, their light being diffused by opal glass, or by tubular or fluorescent lamps at the vertical sides of the mirror. Decoration of the cabinet follows a modernized Greek motif. Suggested overall dimensions are 33⅝" high, 38" wide, and 5½" deep.

The frame of the fourth prize-winning cabinet is cut and bent from 22-gauge metal, which is light enough to be easily worked by hand. Fluorescent lights shine through vertical opal-glass windows, and an outlet is provided for electric appliances. Cleansing tissues are stored in a special dispenser from which they can be pulled out through a slot. The cabinet is enameled white or to suit the bathroom color scheme, and the designer suggests it be made 21" high, 19" wide, and 6" deep.

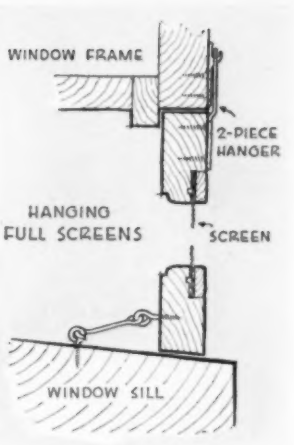
Only four prizes were originally announced, but a fifth prize of five dollars was awarded to a reader who not only designed a cabinet, but built it and submitted photographs as well as drawings. Its outstanding features include a special electric-razor compartment, side cabinets with doors that give additional reflected light when open, adjustable shelves, and a small glass shelf below the mirror. The complete cabinet cost less than ten dollars to make.



Third Prize



Fourth Prize



Full screens are hung from standard fittings at the top. Hooks hold in the lower ends securely. Identify screen as shown below

House Screens

AND HOW TO CARE FOR THEM

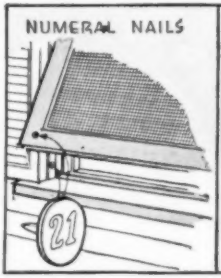
IF HOUSE screens are properly cared for and stored away each fall, hanging them in the spring becomes a pleasant chore.

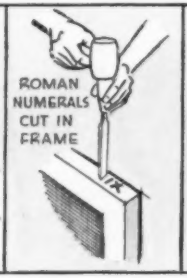
Each screen should be permanently identified with the window on which it belongs. Numbered tacks may be used, or Roman numerals chiseled into the edges of the frames. If compass designations are used, as in the third drawing at the right, it is necessary to mark only the screens.

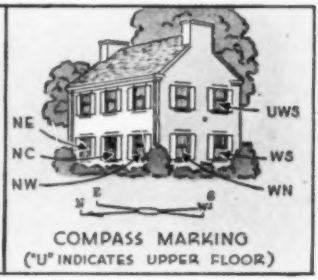
Screens that are in good condition need only be cleaned before storing. Brush both sides of the netting with a whisk broom. If a vacuum cleaner is available, the suction-brush attachment will do the work quickly, with a minimum of dust. Kitchen screens that are subjected to cooking vapors may be brushed with benzine to remove grease deposits. Hardened dirt on the lower rail can be removed with a damp cloth sprinkled with kitchen cleanser.

If the screening is broken, buy a new piece at least an inch wider and longer than the old screening, and paint the wood of the frame beneath the molding if necessary, since rotting will occur at this point if moisture lodges between unpainted wood and molding.

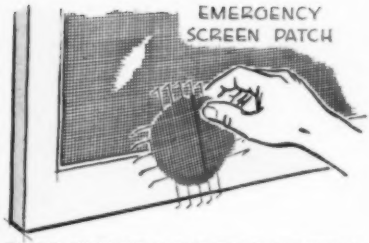
Screening should be applied to the frame





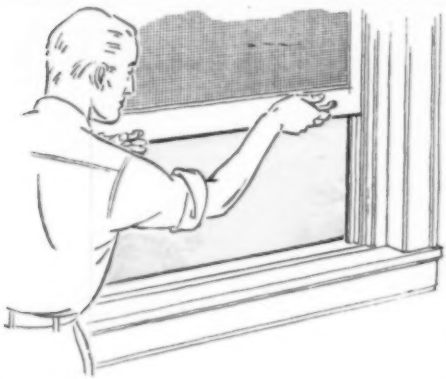


Store screens flat, in a dry place, and cover to keep dust-free



PLACE OVER HOLE AND BEND EXTENDING ENDS OF WIRE THROUGH MESH

Prompt repairs cost little, may save a screen. Use benzine only in well-ventilated places, away from fire



To avoid undue wear on frame joints, raise sliding screens by handles screwed to the lower rails

with tacks 5/16" or ⅜" long, spaced about 2" apart. To insure tautness, tack one end first, then the other, and finally the two sides, beginning at the middle and stretching the wire as you progress toward the ends. Cut off excess wire and replace the molding. If pliers are used to pull screening taut, take care not to draw the mesh out of shape.

A weak frame can be strengthened at the corners by means of dowel pins, corrugated fasteners, or braces. Dowels and fasteners should not be used as reënforcements on mortise-and-tenon joints, since they are likely to split the wood, but they are suitable for butt or mitered joints, provided the original nails or screws do not interfere. As a rule, corner braces, when practical, make the best reënforcements. A sagging screen door that drags on the threshold can be corrected by fitting a turnbuckle brace.

Half screens that raise and lower by sliding inside the window frame should not be forced up by pushing on the top rail as this may pull the joints apart. Screw a pair of handles to the bottom rail. A method of using common window spring bolts to hold trackless half screens is illustrated.

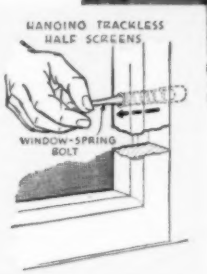
Screen frames, wire, and hardware should be protected from rot, rust, and corrosion. In most climates repainting of wooden and iron parts is advisable about every other year. Black iron screening may need attention every season. There are numerous paints especially made for screening. If ordinary paint is used, it should be thinned considerably with turpentine to avoid clogging the mesh. Instead of a brush, a piece of old carpet tacked, nap outward, to a wood block may be used. Paint will bond better

on new galvanized iron screening if the wire is first washed with vinegar. Bronze and copper screening require no painting.

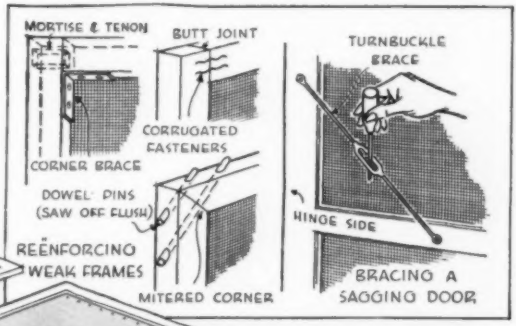
Polished brass and copper hardware may be protected with a coat of clear lacquer. White bronze metal needs no protection. In locations where copper screening oxidizes excessively, causing drip stains on the house paint below the windows, bronze screening should be used.

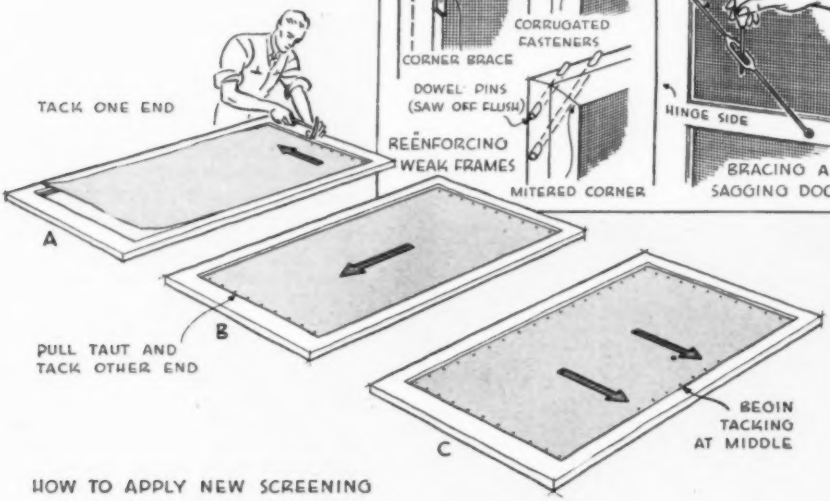
Some home owners, who hang their storm doors immediately upon taking down their screen doors, leave the hinges permanently screwed to the door frame and mount the two doors interchangeably on the same hinges. Removable pin hinges are sometimes used for screen doors. If the hinges are left on the door, it is a good idea to plug the screw holes in the frame with match sticks or composition wood as a matter of routine each season. A daub of paint will then tidy up the hinge blemish and seal the holes against weather.

The proper storage of screens is an important part of their care. Some arrangement, away from floor dampness, which will permit the screens to be laid flat is recommended. A cradle hung from the basement ceiling is excellent, or storage as shown in one of the photographs. Lath or other strips should be laid between the frames if hardware, such as hooks and hangers, would otherwise interfere with stacking them flatly and neatly. Cover the screens with paper or canvas to keep out dust. Stored in this way, they are ready to be hung next season.



Two window spring bolts make nonsliding screens easy to remove. Below, loose joints may be reënforced in several ways. Use a turnbuckle brace to lift sagging screen doors

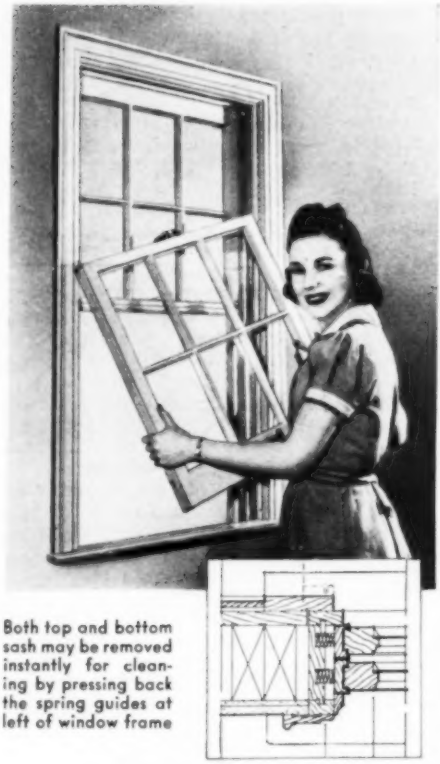




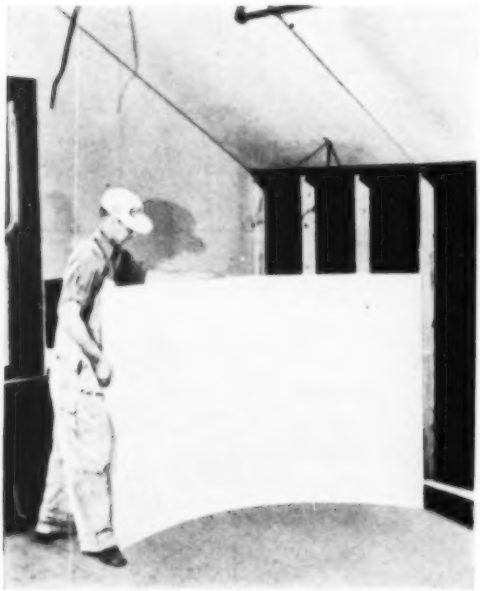
HOW TO APPLY NEW SCREENING

IDEAS for HOME OWNERS

REMOVABLE WINDOWS. For cleaning or substituting screens, windows of the type shown at the right can be lifted out bodily. They have no cords, straps, pulleys, or sash weights, but slide smoothly in zinc-alloy guide strips which are said to afford a positive and rattleproof seal against wind and water. The right-hand strips are stationary; the others are attached to concealed springs which press them against the sash sufficiently to hold the latter in any desired position. This construction automatically compensates for settling of the house or warping of the window frames, and the windows cannot stick during damp weather. It is claimed that the weatherproof fit effects a saving in household fuel bills. A user reports that during a two-day hurricane not a drop of water entered his house through the jambs, sills, or muntins of windows fitted with such removable sash.



Both top and bottom sash may be removed instantly for cleaning by pressing back the spring guides at left of window frame

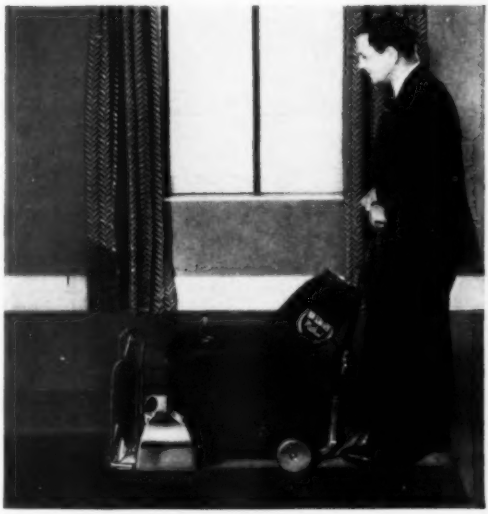


FLEXIBLE ASBESTOS-CEMENT WALL BOARD, which may be bent to a four-foot radius, is also more easily installed because it may be nailed, sawed, hammered, or perforated without danger of cracking or splitting. Made of asbestos fiber and Portland cement, it is rotproof and highly fire resistant. It is claimed that the flame of a blowtorch directly applied will not ignite it. Rats and termites cannot affect it. It may readily be painted or papered to fit any color scheme, and is also available in 4″ by 4″ squares resembling tiles. Stock thicknesses include 3/16″, ¼″, and ⅜″, and sheets are 48″ by 48″ and 48″ by 96″. Unfinished metal strip for use with this wall board is available to suit all requirements.

A PET DOG can open a screen door from the outside with a handle made from a metal shoehorn. Bend it at the neck and drill a second hole so that it can be screwed to the door at a convenient height.

MODERN VENTILATOR. This device operates something like a Venetian blind and permits the air to be directed either upward or downward. To alter the direction, the ventilator is removed and turned upside down. When the louvers open downward toward the outside, not even a driving rain can force water into the room. The ventilator is manufactured in four different colors and constructed entirely of steel. It is instantly adjustable for width and may be permanently affixed or left removable.

A RUG-CLEANING ATTACHMENT for twist-pile rugs and carpets has been developed for use with a standard rug-cleaning machine. The attachment evenly spreads a specially developed moist powder over the rug. The amount distributed may readily be regulated, and a hopper holds sufficient cleaning compound to treat several large carpets. The powder is brushed into the fibers and allowed to remain for from one to two hours, after which it is removed by a vacuum process. Twist-weave rugs have always presented a peculiar cleaning problem, and both the powder and the spreading attachment are the result of more than two years experimentation. The attachment can be removed if rugs are to be treated with the usual liquid compound instead of the new moist powder.



Try for a Prize in Our

$1000 CONTEST

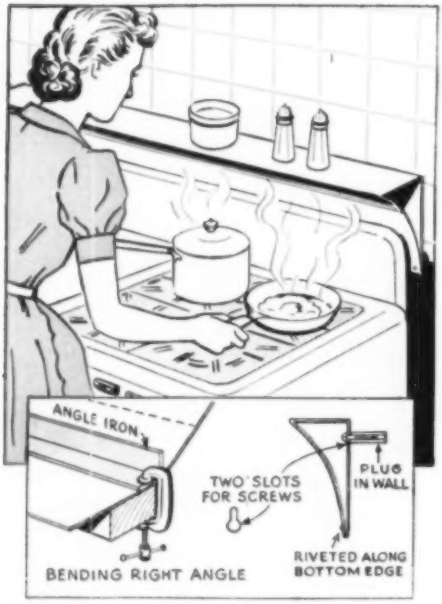
on "The Home You'd Like to Build"

LAST CALL for our home-planning contest! You have only up to April 15. All entries must be mailed on or before that date.

New readers—or old readers who have for any reason missed the announcements in the preceding three issues—still have ample time to enter, provided they get to work promptly after this issue goes on sale. Space does not permit repeating the rules in full, so reference should be made to the February, March, or April issue, which can be found in practically all public libraries. Each of those issues contains all details of the contest.

The first prize will be a cash award of $500 or, if you prefer, the services of an outstanding architect to draw the plans and supervise the building of your home. Second prize is $200 in cash, third prize $100, fourth prize $50, and fifth prize $25. There will also be 25 prizes of $5 each. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded to the tying contestants. The contest is open to all except professional architects and employees of Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., and their families. Address the House Planning Contest Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

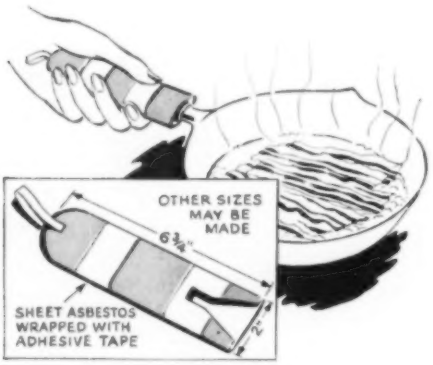
KEEPING THE HOME



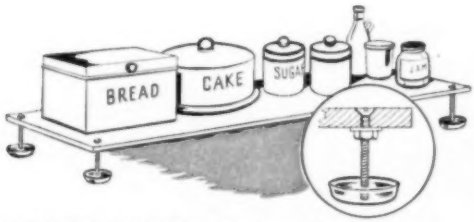
KEEPING THE KITCHEN CLEAN. To prevent discoloration of the wall by heat and grease from the stove, a deflector and shelf can be made from medium-gauge sheet metal. A piece of angle iron, some clamps, and a board will simplify bending. Slots fitting over screws in the wall make it easy to remove

MARKING THE COVER OF A TEAKETTLE will aid in replacing the cover properly without first having to turn it over and look for the lip. Use a good enamel matching the color of the handle

REMOVING STUBBORN STOPPERS. Stoppers of glass that are stuck or "frozen" often can be removed by using a nutcracker. This exerts an upward pressure on the sloping sides of the stopper

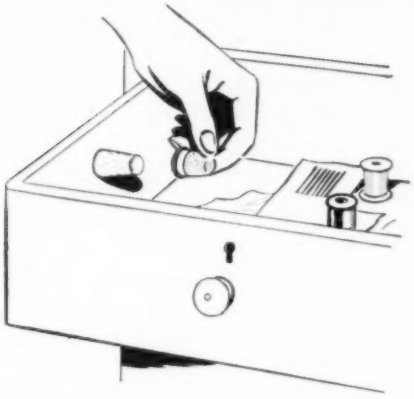


BURNS FROM HOT PAN HANDLES can be avoided with a holder made of sheet asbestos folded or rolled to the proper size and fastened with tape. An oilcloth covering, also held with adhesive tape, will add a decorative finish and make it wear longer

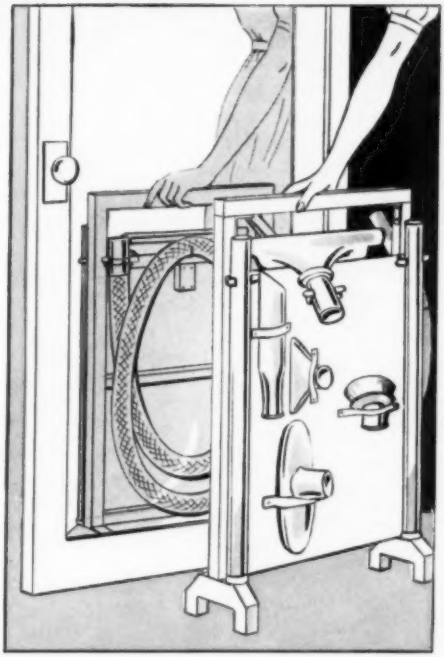


ANTPROOF PLATFORM. To keep the ants from raiding your larder, make a shelf of plywood with 2" brass machine screws for legs. Set these in can covers or coasters filled with water or kerosene

SHIPSHAPE



THIMBLE HOLDER. A cork nailed or glued to the inside of the sewing drawer will make a holder that will keep a thimble where you can find it



A VACUUM CLEANER ATTACHMENT RACK. This lightweight holder provides a convenient way to carry or store your cleaner attachments. The frame is 1" square stock, 25" high and 14½" wide; the panel is ¼" plywood, glued and nailed to the frame. Each "wand" rests on a tapered dowel screwed to the foot of the frame, and the other fittings are held with spring clips or strips of elastic

DOES A NOISY DRAIN PIPE disturb your sleep at night or spoil your concentration when you are trying to work in rainy weather? One way to quiet it is to place a sponge in the drain in a position to catch the drip and stop the clatter. Fasten it in place with waterproof glue or cement

BUTTERMILK brushed over an oil painting and allowed to dry makes a protective coat that is invisible. When the painting needs cleaning, wash off the buttermilk and apply a fresh coat

Typewriters will last longer if erasing is done this way, with the carriage shifted to either side so bits of dirt won't fall in the mechanism and cause wear

First Aid for Typewriters

By R. M. KASTEN

Editor's Note: Mr. Kasten is the plant foreman of the Wholesale Typewriter Company, New York, the largest typewriter rebuilding concern in the world, and has supervised the repairing and reconstruction of hundreds of thousands of machines of all makes.

SO YOUR typewriter creaks and groans, prints letters half clogged up and askew, responds to your touch as if it were lubricated with glue? Don't imagine for a moment it is the fault of the dealer, the manufacturer, or the mechanism! Modern typewriters are constructed to take the worst beating of any precision machine of ranking quality in the world. When a machine acts up, ten to one it is due to your own neglect.

Some typewriter owners don't raise a finger to keep their machines clean. And dirt and dust are factor number one in putting a machine out of business. They not only *slow* down parts, but, acting as abrasives, they also *wear* them down.

You don't leave the back off your watch, but do you cover your typewriter? There is equal need for doing so. You should also regularly wipe off exposed parts with a soft cloth, and brush out the interior with a long-bristled brush, or blow it out with the blower attachment of your vacuum cleaner.

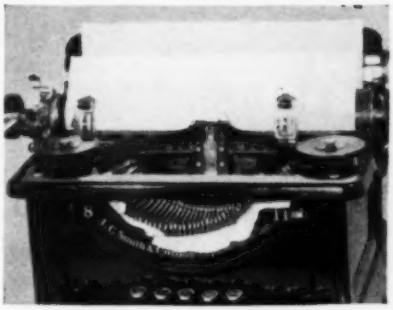
Most operators, by erasing over the type guide, dump particles of dirt straight into the vital mechanism. To avoid this, shift

the carriage all the way to one side, turn the line to be erased to the top of the cylinder, and brush the rubber and paper particles outside the machine where they can do no harm. Also, avoid rolling dust-laden paper into the machine.

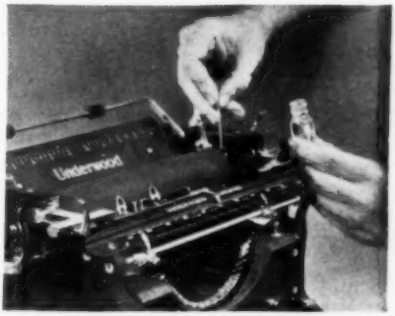
Typewriter type is so easy to clean there is no excuse for clogged letters. Brush them with a dry brush after each day's use and they will stay bright indefinitely. Caked ink may be removed with type putty, alcohol, carbon tetrachloride, or one of the proprietary dry-cleaning fluids, applied with a brush. Press the type putty onto the type, peel it off, and the caked ink comes with it. If you use a liquid, first lift the type and put paper under it to prevent dirt from dripping into the machine. Wipe the type dry with a cloth before using the machine again.

Squeaks, sticking keys, and a carriage so lazy you are sure the mainspring has worn out, may often be cured by a single properly placed drop of oil. Any ordinary light machine oil will do, but regular typewriter or sperm oil is best. Apply it sparingly—as much as will cling to the end of a toothpick will do—and wipe off all excess. Overoiling is as bad as underoiling, because exposed oil soon becomes like sticky fly paper and collects dirt.

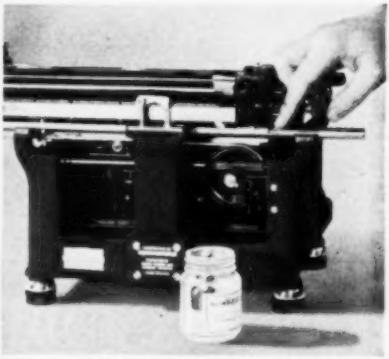
Where should you oil? The bearing at each end of the cylinder, the little roller that engages with the ratchet wheel to lock the lines in position, and all the ribbon-spool shafts and gear shafts connected with them, need oiling. Parts that show a tendency to rust may be



When using type-cleaning fluid, be sure to place paper under type to prevent dirt from falling into the machine. Dry the type with a rag before removing paper. Don't forget . . .



. . . that a little oil in the right places will add to the life of any typewriter. A toothpick is an excellent dropper for applying oil



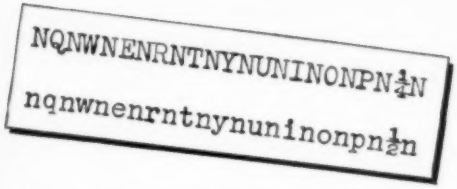
A typewriter having a "wayrod" needs a dab of petroleum jelly applied to it at times, as above

Yanking paper out as shown at the left puts a shine on the cylinder and causes the paper to slip. Always roll it out

Hold the space bar down and press each key to see if its type bar is centered in the guide

wiped over occasionally with a cloth moistened with oil, but remove all excess with a dry cloth. Squeaks must be tracked down individually, and a drop of oil applied at the source.

If the carriage runs on a steel "wayrod" (as, for example, in all standard Underwood machines), it can maintain its zip only if this rod is kept clean and occasionally lubricated with a little petroleum jelly. Move the carriage far to one side and place a smear of this lubricant on the rod between the carriage bearings. Shift it to the other side and repeat. Then depress the carriage release lever and run the carriage back and forth a few times to distribute the lubricant.



Check the alignment of the type by striking each character between the straight-sided letter "N"

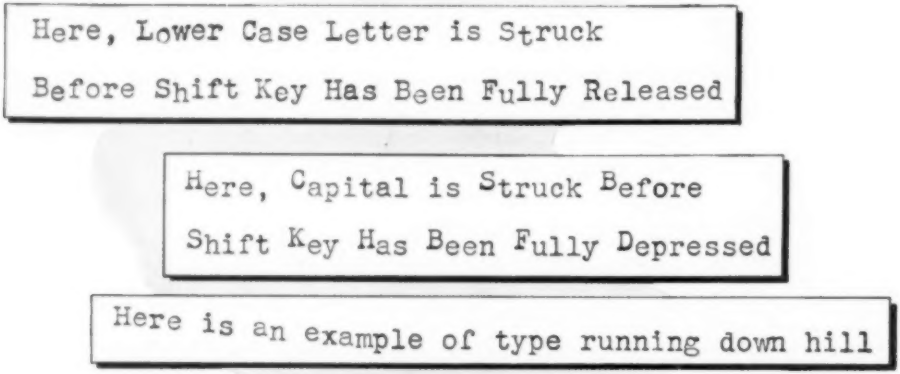
On portable machines, and standard machines in which the carriage runs on ball bearings in a track, this track should *not* be oiled, but should merely be wiped clean.

Another part *never* to be oiled is the slotted casting through which the type bars pivot. Oil in these slots would soon gum them up and bog down the whole machine. Shun all rubber parts, also, with your oil can. Oil deteriorates the rubber, and may leave its smear on your paper for months to come.

Have you paper-slipping trouble, from a cylinder worn smooth? Maybe you helped make it that way by a common sin of operation—disengaging the release lever and ripping the paper out with a jerk. This imparts a beautiful shine to the cylinder. If you want the cylinder to last longer, always roll the paper out by the knobs.

Cylinders and feed rollers may be cleaned, and the rubber rejuvenated, by wiping them with denatured alcohol. Just do this when necessary, as too much alcohol counteracts its own good effects. If the feed rollers are worn smooth, a light sandpapering will restore their grip.

Where mechanical adjustments on a typewriter are concerned, a good rule is to leave


Here, Lower Case Letter is Struck
Before Shift Key Has Been Fully Released
Here, Capital is Struck Before
Shift Key Has Been Fully Depressed
Here is an example of type running down hill

Type that prints heavier on one side than the other, or does not print vertically, can be straightened by the use of two pairs of pliers, one to hold the type bar in place, the other to bend the type. Vertically misaligned type requires special tools for straightening, and the skill of a trained mechanic

You can adjust THIS condition

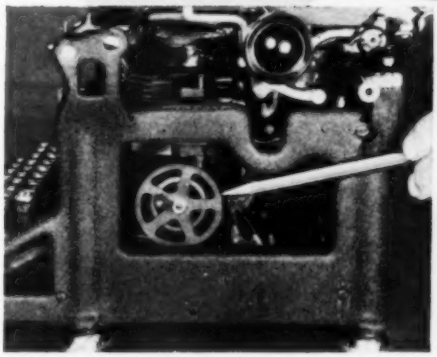
Do not try to correct THIS condition

them strictly alone, unless you are a typewriter mechanic or have sufficient mechanical ability to understand what you are doing. Most adjustments, once properly set, need never be changed during the life of the machine. Many common troubles, resulting in imperfect printing of type, are caused by avoidable faults in operation rather than by a defective machine. Studying these faults, and correcting them, may improve typing immediately.

Write a few lines for a test. Does the type print high and low? Are the letters spaced evenly? Now make a check on the alignment of the individual letters by carefully striking each character on the keyboard between the straight-sided letter "N." If the letters are still high and low, still spaced unevenly, they need mechanical adjusting. If they are not, the fault lies in an uneven touch or an erratic rhythm in your typing, or both.

Do letters in a line sometimes start nicely, then run downhill? This can't happen if you use the line-spacing lever, instead of rolling the paper through with the cylinder knob. In the latter case, the roller that locks the spacing of the lines may come to rest on top of a ratchet tooth, instead of settling between two of them. When the machine starts, the vibration gradually jars the cylinder around until it reaches its normal position—dropping letters as it turns.

Capital letters higher than the following lower-case (small) letters are a common example of lack of synchronization in typing. The capital is struck before the shift key has been fully depressed. When the succeeding lower-case letter is lower than those which follow it, this lower-case letter has been struck before the shift key was fully released. The remedy in both cases is obvious.



If the ribbon does not move, possibly the pawl on the ribbon-operating ratchet wheel has been bent

When type bars collide heavily, as they sometimes do in irregular typing, one or both bars may be bent sideways and may subsequently stick in the type guide. Or they may rub against the side of the guide and soon wear thin. So, periodically, type should be inspected for correct alignment in the guide. To do this, hold down the spacing bar, and press each key gently and evenly, watching the position of each type as it enters the guide. If a bar does not enter exactly in the center, but rubs on the side of the

Key tension on many standard typewriters may be changed by adjusting spring-tension screws for individual keys. A half turn to the right makes the touch heavier, to the left, lighter

guide, it should be bent with the fingers until it enters properly.

If type slants sideways in printing, or prints more heavily on one side than the other, any fair mechanic armed with two pairs of pliers can fix it. Hold the type bar, close below the type, with one pair of pliers, and firmly twist or bend the type with the other. Type that prints high or low, or lighter on the top than the bottom, however, presents a job for the service man! Great skill, and tools that exert tremendous pressure, are needed to adjust type in an up-and-down direction.

When the ribbon fails to move, look for the ratchet wheel which should move it and see if a too-brisk cleaning, or an accidental bang, has knocked the little pawl which turns the ratchet out of place. If it does not enter the ratchet teeth enough to turn the wheel each time a key is struck, it should be bent back into position. On machines in which the ribbon mechanism is geared to the carriage movement, this advice would not apply.

Does the key tension of your machine seem too heavy or too light? This tension is carefully adjusted at the factory and should remain in adjustment indefinitely, but sometimes it may be desirable to change it to suit the temperament of an individual operator. In some new machines it may be altered by a simple lever. On most standard machines the action may be adjusted by individual key spring tension screws. To make the action heavier, turn each screw half a turn clockwise. To lighten it, turn each screw counterclockwise.

Unless a typewriter has been so long neglected that its vitals are clogged with dirt and grease beyond the brush-out stage, it need never be given the thorough internal cleaning now to be described —at least until it is ready for complete overhauling or rebuilding. If you have such a machine, however, such a cleaning might bring it back to life.

The cleaning fluid is gasoline mixed with five percent of machine oil, which is added to help retard rust on the cleaned parts. If your knowledge of mechanics makes it possible, remove the carriage to prevent the cleaning mixture from getting on the rubber parts and to allow greater access to the interior. If you can't manage this removal, at least take off the rubber feet of the machine, cover the cylinder with paper, and remove the ribbon.

Stand the typewriter in a pan containing the gasoline—being careful to keep away from all fire—and run the liquid through all the parts with the help of a long-bristled brush. When the cleaning is finished, wipe off all excess liquid, and reoil parts that require special lubrication.

Here again it is necessary to emphasize the importance of applying oil lightly and judiciously. If this is done and the machine is kept clean, it is certain to give much longer and more satisfactory service.

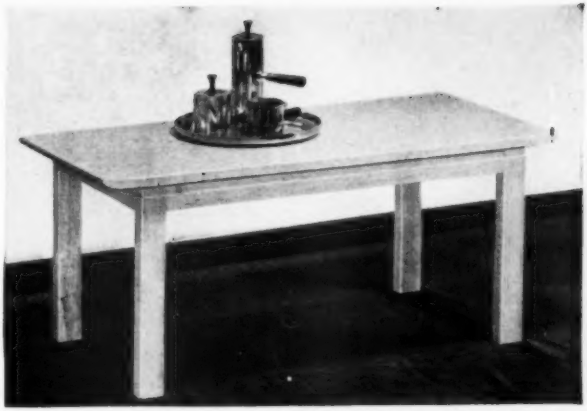
Before giving a machine a bath in gasoline with some machine oil added, remove rubber feet, ribbon, and if possible, the carriage. Above, the carriage has been removed and the draw-band end is being anchored to the frame

Use a large pan to give a machine its bath, and run the liquid through the mechanism with a long-bristled brush. Afterwards carefully wipe the typewriter as dry as possible with a cloth

MODERN COFFEE TABLE

By JOSEPH ARONSON

Author of
The Encyclopedia of Furniture



Of white oak, the table is finished very light in the latest style

THE distinctive feature of this coffee table is a quality of softness often lacking in modern designs. This is obtained by the slight curvature at the ends of the top and the molded edge across the ends.

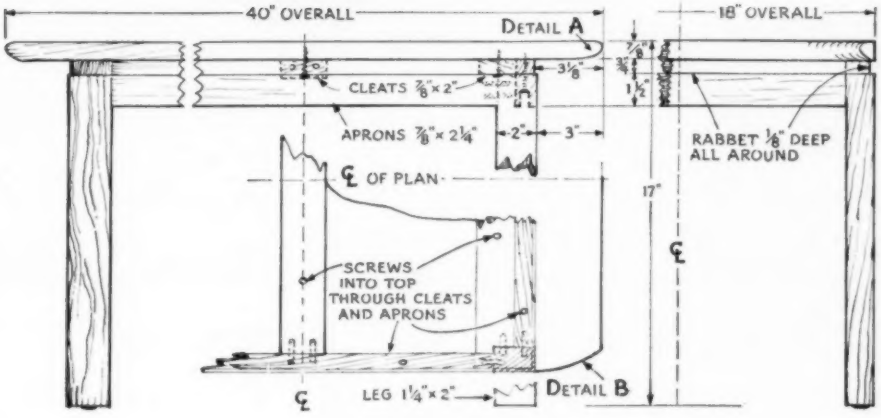
The rabbet or sinkage, ⅛" deep by ¾" wide, under the top can be cut into the apron and legs either before or after they have been assembled. The top, which may be glued up from stock of any available width, should be screwed to the base so as to permit the wood to move slightly as it expands and contracts.

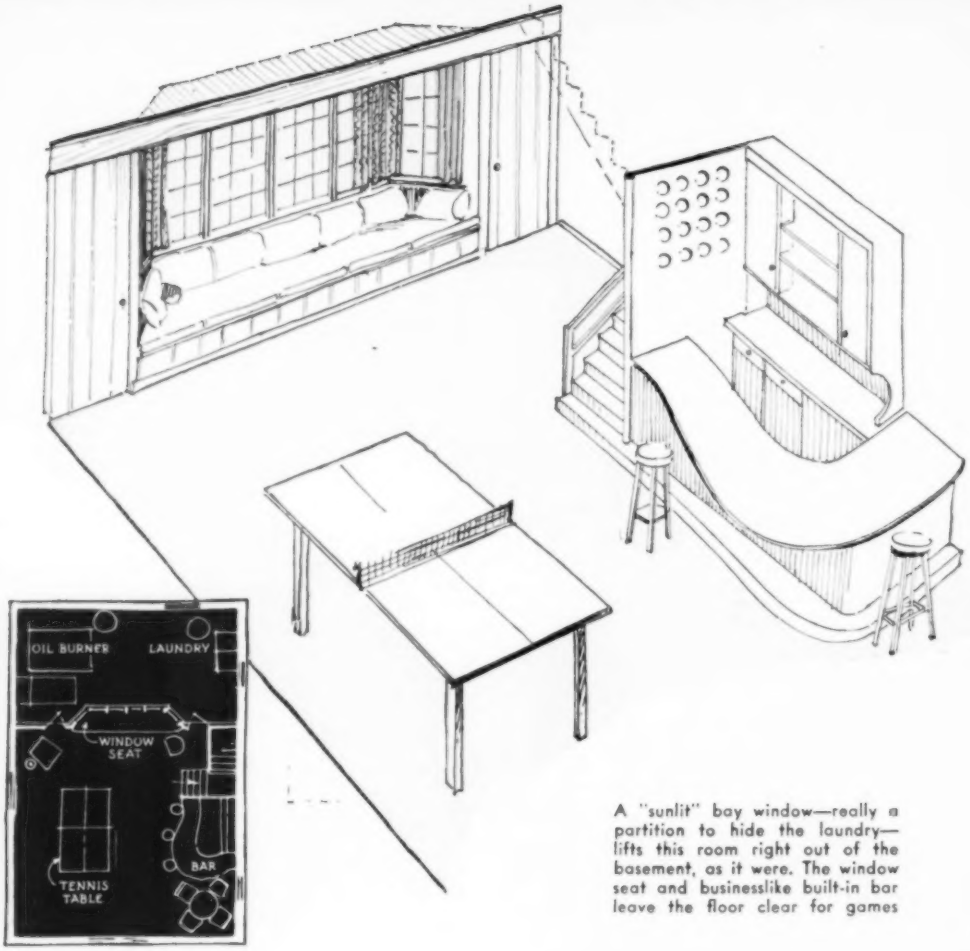
White oak was used for the model illustrated. The wood was sanded as smooth as possible and given a filler coat of clear brushing lacquer. This coat was sanded with No. 2/0 flint paper and then rubbed with No. 3/0 steel wool until hardly a trace remained, except in the grain. A second coat was applied, and this was finally waxed and rubbed with a piece of old carpet. A high-grade automobile paste wax was used, but any hard-drying carnauba furniture or floor wax would serve the purpose.

LIST OF MATERIALS

No. Pc.	Description	T.	W.	L.
1	Solid oak top	⅞	18	40
4	Oak legs (rabbeted top)	1¼	2	16⅛
2	Oak aprons (rabbeted)	⅞	2¼	30
2	" " "	⅞	2¼	15½
1	Center cleat	⅞	2	16¼
2	End cleats (cut to fit leg)	⅞	2	16¼

NOTE: All dimensions are given in inches.





A "sunlit" bay window—really a partition to hide the laundry—lifts this room right out of the basement, as it were. The window seat and businesslike built-in bar leave the floor clear for games

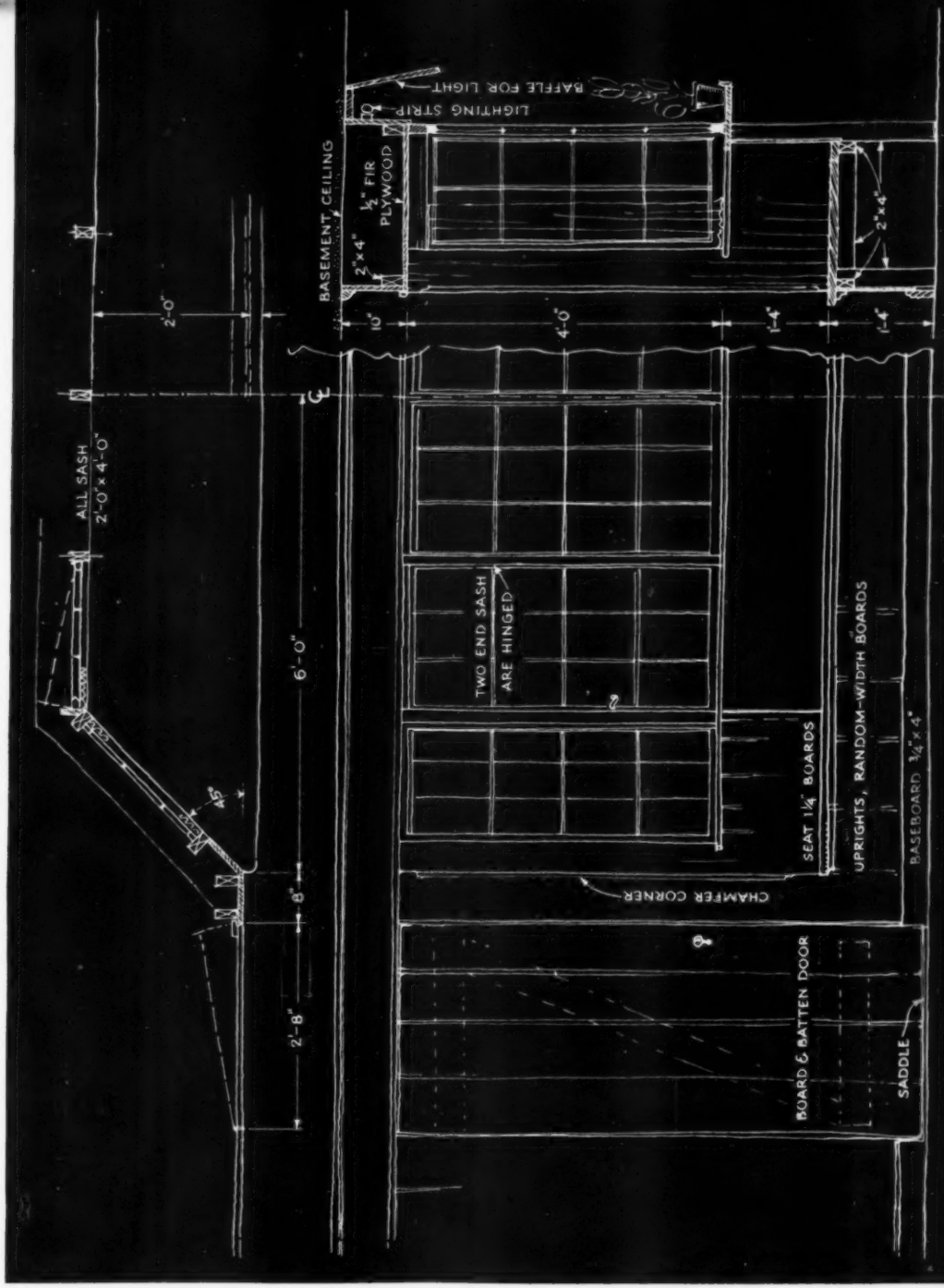
Basement Recreation Room

DESIGNED AND ILLUSTRATED BY JOSEPH ARONSON

MAKE the most of your basement! This typical basement is now a comfortable recreation room, with no hint of the laundry and heating apparatus. The separating partition is no mere wall; it is built to form a bay window with a deep, roomy window seat. The windows are glazed with semi-opaque or factory-ribbed glass. Above them, on the back of the partition, is a row of strip lighting with a baffle panel to reflect the light down on the windows and create a sunlight effect. The walls can be made of pine boards or plywood panels.

The dimensions shown are necessarily subject to change to suit the house, but the height of the seat and back should not vary from the drawing. These heights allow for pad cushions and back pillows. The doors will also vary in each case, both as to position and size.

Sketches for the bar and cabinets, as they were worked out for this basement, will appear in the June issue. The same issue will carry an article by Ralph G. Waring on new ways to finish pine and plywood.



Semi-opaque windows are illuminated by concealed lamps. Ordinary small bulbs or mellow-hued fluorescent tubes are used. The baffle panel is painted white to reflect light downward through the glass

WIRING A HOME WORKSHOP *for* LIGHT AND POWER

PART TWO—BY EDWIN M. LOVE

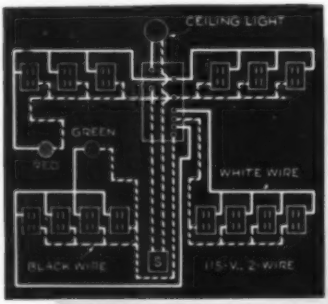
ANY home workshop can be wired for light and power by the approved methods shown in the accompanying illustrations. It is here assumed that the layout is identical with the model arrangement suggested in the preceding installment, but the principles will be the same no matter how the plan is modified to suit individual conditions.

The pictorial wiring plan below suggests in a general way how flexible cable or conduit can be laid out with a minimum of bends. In some cases outlets for bench lights might better be placed in the ceiling, although attachment plugs are more likely to fall out of ceiling receptacles, and heater pipes or ceiling lumber racks may interfere with their use.

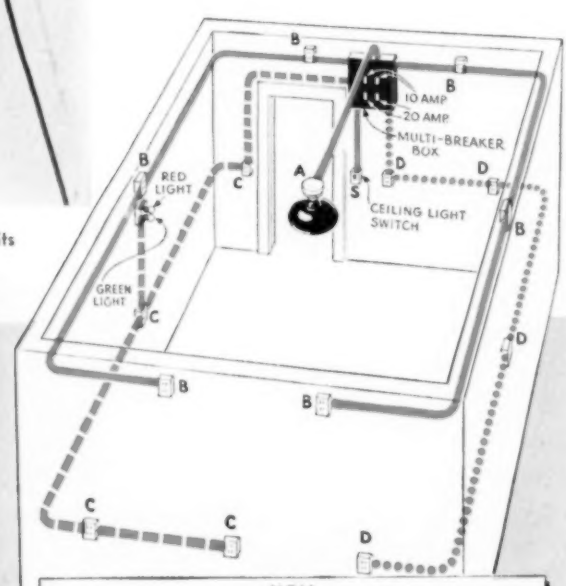
Before buying electrical material, mark the outlet positions and take accurate measurements of the cable required, allowing about 6″ at each end for trimming, and some for turns and waste as well. A fiber bushing is needed for each cable end, and a connector as well, unless the boxes have built-in clamps.

If flexible armored cable (BX) is used, prepare the ends as in the drawings. Carry the cable across studs and ceiling joists through holes bored for the purpose, or for surface work staple it to running boards

Colored pilot bulbs glow in "live" circuits



Two-wire diagram. The motor and light circuits are separate



KEY

(A) CEILING LIGHT, 115 V., CIRCUIT NO. 1
(B) DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE, 115 V., CIRCUIT NO. 2
(C) DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE, 115 V, CIRCUIT NO. 3
(D) DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE, 115 V., CIRCUIT NO. 4
OR
(C) SINGLE 3-WIRE RECEPT. 230 V, CIRCUIT NO. 3
(D) SINGLE 3-WIRE RECEPT 230 V, CIRCUIT NO. 4
(INSTALL TWO RECEPTACLES IN SINGLE BOX AT EACH POINT, IF NECESSARY)

nailed across or between the timbers. Run the BX along the sides of wooden structural members as necessary.

Wiring to be installed in finished walls and ceilings can usually be "fished" between openings cut in the surface. Pass in an electrician's "snake wire" attached to the cable and have a helper catch the end through the next hole.

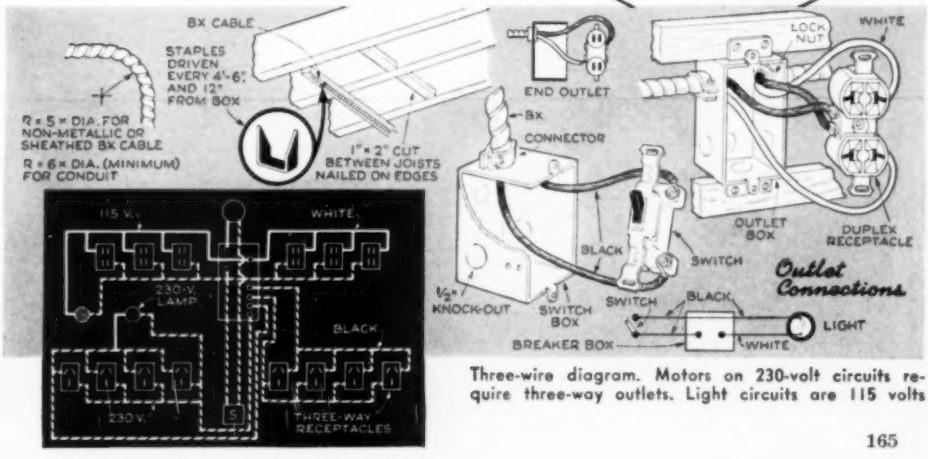
For concealed wiring choose deep boxes, which provide ample room for wires and fittings, and let them project a distance equal to the thickness of the wall board or other material to be used on the walls. For exposed work, the shallower "utility" boxes are neater. Both kinds have several "knock-outs" or partly punched holes that can be opened as needed with a screw driver or by striking with a hammer claw. Insert a fiber bushing in the cut end of the armor and bring the end well into a connector, so that it will clamp firmly on the armor; then tighten the lock nut until the corners bite into the metal.

A material much favored now, especially for fished work, is nonmetallic sheathed cable. This is installed like BX, except that connectors have clamps which close to a smaller opening, and metal straps replace staples.

In some localities, ordinances may require rigid conduit for cellar wiring. In this case use thin-walled threadless tubing, which can be assembled with only a wrench. To prevent damage to insulation, ream out the burr from cut ends, and use a special bender to avoid flattening the conduit at the bends. For most work ½" tubing is used, and the Electrical Code allows this size to carry four No. 14 wires or three No. 12 wires. Install the tubing and draw the wires through afterward with a fish wire.

If the house is equipped with a three-wire

Bench outlets facilitate using soldering irons, gluepots, and the like. Flush mounting is best



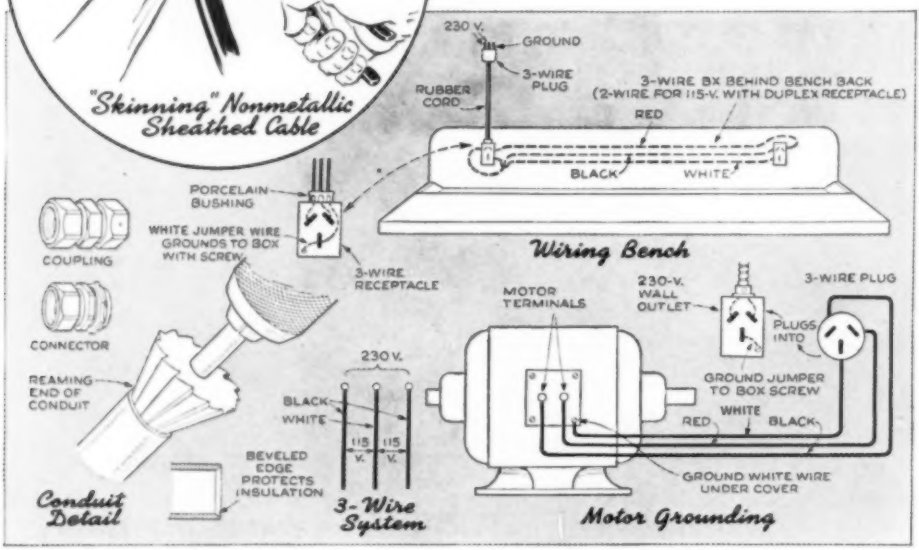
Three-wire diagram. Motors on 230-volt circuits require three-way outlets. Light circuits are 115 volts

Tighten connectors well to insure ground contact between the boxes and conduit or armored cable

115-230-volt service, the shop wiring is carried out as described, but the circuits are balanced in the panel or distribution box by dividing as evenly as possible on each side of the neutral wire. Between the neutral and either outside wire the potential is 115 volts; across the two outside wires it is 230 volts. If motors have interchangeable leads for either voltage, they should be connected to the 230-volt leads. Instead of a black and a white wire as for the 115-volt lighting circuits, two black wires are run to supply the motor outlets. If BX or nonmetallic sheathed cable with the customary black and white wires is used, the ends of the white wires in the boxes can be painted black to conform to this rule. The motor outlets should be of the polarized three-pole variety, requiring three-wire cords and attachment plugs which permit grounding the motors and machines to prevent accidental shock. These special receptacles also prevent ordinary 115-volt appliances from being plugged in.

The standard gauge for ordinary circuit wiring is No. 14, and it will safely carry 15 amperes, which is sufficient for the lighting circuits. For the motors, use No. 12 wire, which can be fused 20 amperes to allow for the heavy starting current.

When the wiring is installed, be sure all box and cable clamps are tight to insure a good ground connection through the armor or conduit. Bond the latter to a cold-water pipe somewhere in the cellar, using a piece of No. 10 wire and two soldered or approved clamp-type connectors.

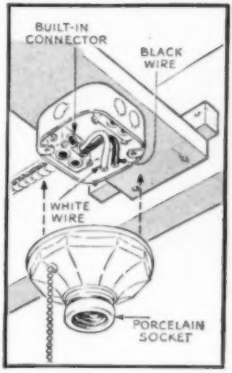


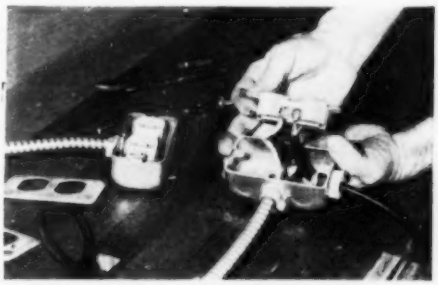
Although the plan shows a multi-breaker panel box, an ordinary fuse panel may be used if desired. With the former, however, an overload merely trips open a small circuit breaker which can be easily reset, while a blown fuse must be replaced. If fuses are decided upon, it is better to use those with a time-lag element for the motor circuits. They do not blow instantly on short-period overloads and thus allow for the heavy starting current; but on continued overload and short circuits, they blow like ordinary fuses.

Submains (supply wires) feeding the panel must be large enough to carry the sum of the loads on all branch circuits that are likely to be in use at one time. The Code allows a demand factor for calculating their size, but it is much safer to consult local authorities. For ordinary installations No. 10 or No. 8 will do. These wires must be carried to some suitable point for connection to the service. Whether it will be two- or three-wire will depend on the service entrance. In some cases, if the house lighting panel is supplied with large enough submains, connection for shop submains can be made to them. If not, they may have to be run to the meter board.

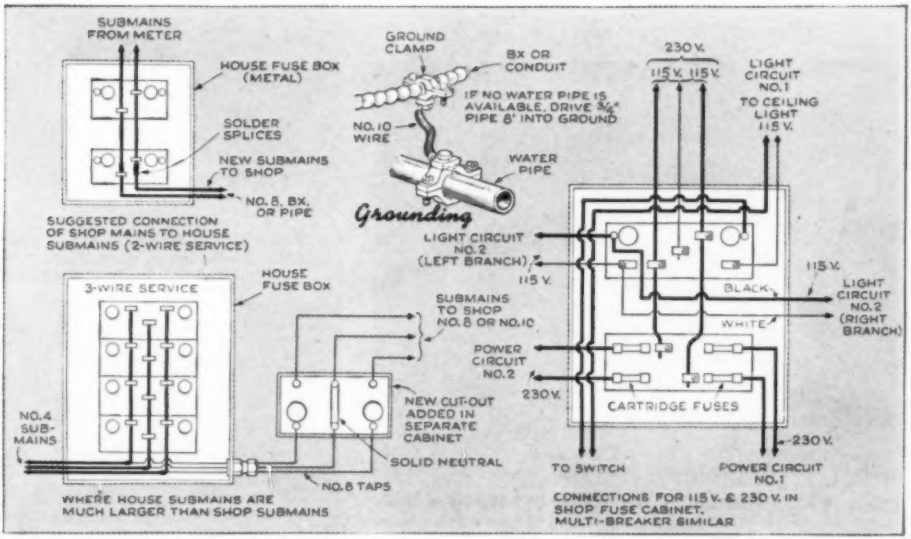
If the shop is in the garage or some other outbuilding, the supply wires should be large enough to avoid much voltage drop. Where a building is already wired but has submains smaller than No. 10, they should be replaced. Run the new wires as high above the ground as possible and use glass or porcelain insulators at each end to "dead-end" on. The circuit is continued at each end by tapping on wire of the same size so as to form drip loops.

For better appearance the supply wires can be run underground, but lead-covered wires in conduit must be used. For a two-wire system, only one lead-covered wire is required; the other or grounded wire may be rubber-covered.





Fasten wires, then mount receptacles within outlet boxes with two screws. Cord taps must pass into the boxes through porcelain bushings


SUBMAINS FROM METER
HOUSE FUSE BOX (METAL)
SOLDER SPLICES
NEW SUBMAINS TO SHOP
NO. 8, BX, OR PIPE
SUGGESTED CONNECTION OF SHOP MAINS TO HOUSE SUBMAINS (2-WIRE SERVICE)
GROUND CLAMP
BX OR CONDUIT
IF NO WATER PIPE IS AVAILABLE, DRIVE ¾" PIPE 8' INTO GROUND
NO. 10 WIRE
WATER PIPE
Grounding
230 V.
115 V. 115 V.
LIGHT CIRCUIT NO. 1 TO CEILING LIGHT 115 V.
LIGHT CIRCUIT NO. 2 (LEFT BRANCH)
115 V.
3-WIRE SERVICE
HOUSE FUSE BOX
SUBMAINS TO SHOP NO. 8 OR NO. 10
POWER CIRCUIT NO. 2
230 V.
NEW CUT-OUT ADDED IN SEPARATE CABINET
NO. 4 SUB-MAINS
SOLID NEUTRAL
NO. 8 TAPS
WHERE HOUSE SUBMAINS ARE MUCH LARGER THAN SHOP SUBMAINS
BLACK
WHITE
115 V.
LIGHT CIRCUIT NO. 2 (RIGHT BRANCH)
CARTRIDGE FUSES
230 V.
TO SWITCH
POWER CIRCUIT NO. 1
CONNECTIONS FOR 115 V. & 230 V. IN SHOP FUSE CABINET. MULTI-BREAKER SIMILAR

New Appliances

SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE are combined in this gas range. It has an extensible top below and in front of the burners and burner controls placed out of children's reach

PALETTE TRAY. Keeping a firm grip on a serving tray even when using only one hand is simple with this mahogany server shaped like an artist's palette

NONDRIP MILK BOTTLE CAP. Milk will not spatter, drip, or run down the side of a bottle that is fitted with this cap

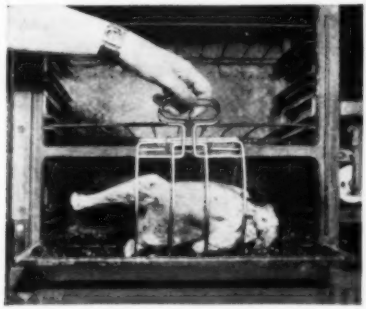
SCRUB-PAIL CARRIAGE. To lighten the chore of floor scrubbing, use this "dolly," which has casters enabling you to move the scrub pail around without scratching the floor

CURVED INDENTATIONS in a cup-shaped aluminum shaker make it effective for combining hard-to-mix ingredients

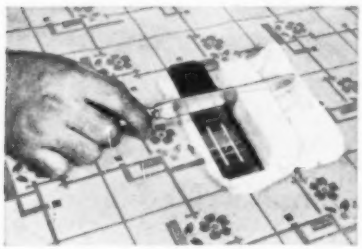
for the Household

SEWING SIMPLIFIED. Pegs to hold spools in place, pincushion, and ruler are attached to a light plywood lapboard which keeps sewing needs within reach

TURNING ROASTS during cooking or lifting them from the pan when they are done is made easy with the roast lifter illustrated. Four sizes are available



ELIMINATE GUESSWORK in cutting butter with scale on back of the steak meter shown in April P.S.M. (p. 170)



CONTROLLED COMFORT. Too hot or too cold? Turning a dial on a window-type air conditioner now on the market will provide you with either warm or cool air, as you wish

REFRIGERATORS WITH COLORED INTERIORS are now available to add to your kitchen's "eye appeal." Harmonizing plastic panels in pastel color combinations are used

Folding Wall Brackets

TURNED ON THE LATHE

THE unique construction of these beautiful wall brackets challenges the skill of anyone interested in wood turning, and permits them to be folded flat for packaging.

Mount a disk of ⅞" walnut or other hardwood, 8½" in diameter, on waste stock. For undercutting the ring, make a special tool from the tang of a heavy file. The recess that holds the bottom of the ring in its supporting position is turned out next, as shown in the drawing. After turning, sand and finish the front with shellac.

Next glue a piece of waste stock to the center portion. Remount the work in the lathe, turn off the first piece of waste stock, and finish the flat side. Finally, remove the small piece of waste stock.

On the jig saw, cut across the disk as shown. Use dowels to hinge the two sections.

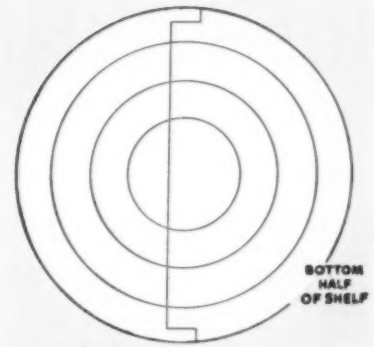
Turn a piece of waste stock the right size to mount the ring for finishing. The ring is finally held to the upper portion of the bracket with a leather thong, which is pegged and glued as indicated.

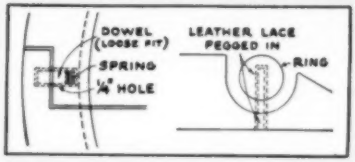
If measurements are accurate, the ring should be of the proper diameter to hold the shelf at a right angle. The ring may be made a little large, and later sanded if necessary to bring the shelf square.

Drill and countersink a hole in the center for mounting the bracket upon the wall.—BENJAMIN NIELSEN.

Clocked Project

Average Time 7½ hours





Springs permit hinge pins to be pushed back as the parts are being assembled

The ring is fastened at the top by a leather thong through the shelf side

Turn and finish in the lathe, and saw apart. The shelf is shown at the left

Treble-Clef Bud Vase

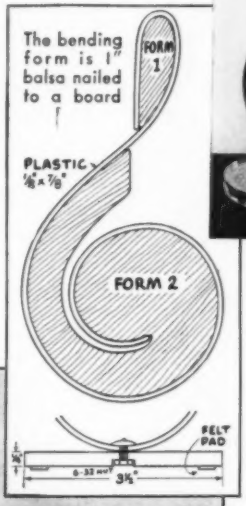
IN COPPER OR PLASTIC

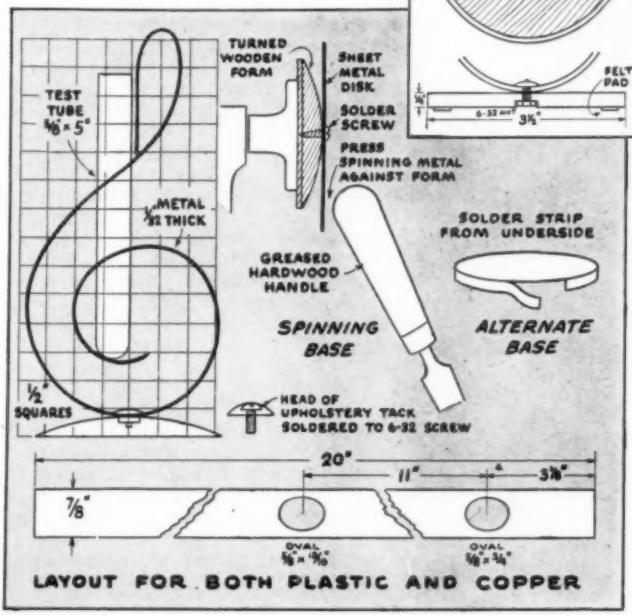
SCRAPS of material and a five-cent test tube form this whimsical little vase. Given dimensions are for a tube $\frac{5}{8}$" in diameter. To make the vase of metal, cut the oval openings with a jeweler's saw, file smooth, and finish the strip either by machine buffing or by rubbing to a satiny luster with 00 emery cloth. Make a full-size drawing of the scroll and shape the strip upon it. Tarnishable metals should be given a coat of clear lacquer immediately after bending.

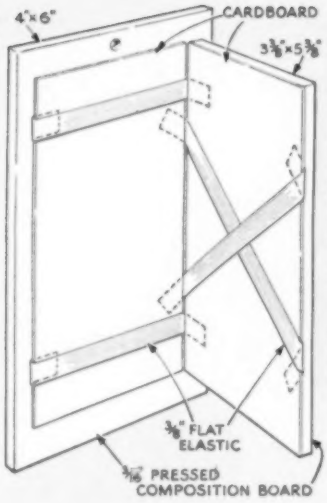
Plastic dimensions are the same, but the strip should be $\frac{1}{8}$" thick. Cut the holes undersize, file to size at the proper angles, and polish the entire strip. Nail the two parts of the bending form to a board. Soften the strip in hot water (or in an oven, if acrylic resin is being used) and start the bend at the inside of the spiral. Use extreme care in shaping the parts adjoining the holes. If necessary reheat faulty parts and hold in the desired shape by hand until cool.

The convex copper base is a simple lathe spinning. An alternative built-up base is illustrated. The plastic vase shown stands upon a disk of $\frac{1}{4}$" plastic. Solder a 6-32 brass screw into the head of a decorative upholstery tack, with stem removed; drill a hole in the spiral, and assemble with a nut. Glue felt under the base.—HARRY WALTON.

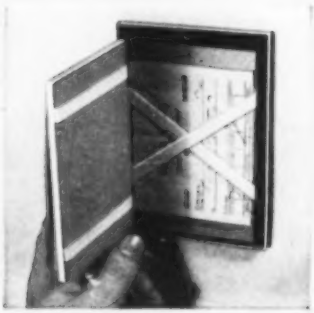
Wear gloves when shaping hot plastic. If the base is transparent, cement on three small felt pads to protect the undersurface. Before spinning the convex base, anneal copper by heating it to redness and quenching in water. Average time 3¾ hours

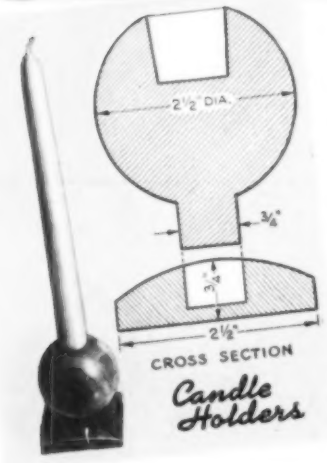






Kitchen Memo Pad





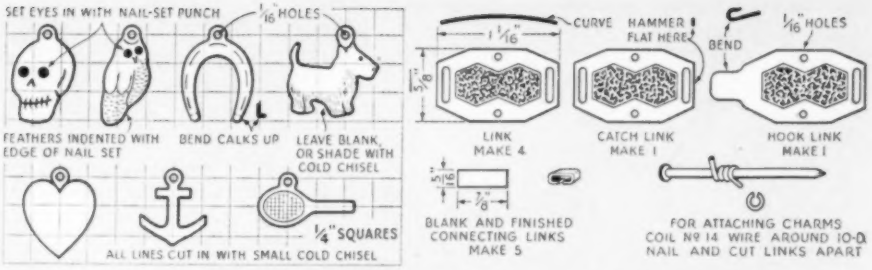
Candle Holders

WORKING TIME:

NOVEL KITCHEN MEMO HOLDER. This project is sure to arouse curiosity because of the ingenious way it works. It is necessary only to open the cover, insert the bill or memo to be filed, and close the cover against it. Upon opening the cover from the other edge, it will be found that the paper slip has magically become lodged beneath the elastic bands. A number of slips may thus be inserted.

Materials: 1 pc. 3/16" by 4" by 6" pressed composition board or very heavy cardboard for the back and 1 pc. 3/16" by 3⅜" by 5⅜" for the front; 2 pc. stiff cardboard 3⅜" by 5⅜"; 4 pc. ⅜" wide flat elastic tape, and a small memo pad. Attach ends of the elastic to the cardboard with cellulose cement, *stretching the tape somewhat so that it will be under tension.* Cement the cardboard "book" so made between the 3/16" thick front and back pieces, and apply narrow strips of tin foil to the edges of the latter with orange shellac. When dry, burnish the foil with a smooth, rounded instrument, and glue the memo pad to the cover. Craftsman's time, 1 hour; beginner's, 2 hours.

TURNED CANDLESTICKS. Material: Beautifully grained walnut such as is found in stumps, burls, and crotches. Glue a 2½" square of ¾" thick stock to a piece of waste and center it on the lathe faceplate. Turn the top to a smooth curve, but leave the sides square. Bore the ¾" hole and lay the piece aside, but do not remove from the faceplate. Now turn the ball-shaped holder. This may be done between centers, if no other faceplate


SET EYES IN WITH NAIL-SET PUNCH
1/16" HOLES
FEATHERS INDENTED WITH EDGE OF NAIL SET
BEND CALKS UP
LEAVE BLANK OR SHADE WITH COLD CHISEL
1/4" SQUARES
ALL LINES CUT IN WITH SMALL COLD CHISEL
1 1/16"
CURVE
HAMMER FLAT HERE
BEND
1/16" HOLES
5/8"
LINK MAKE 4
CATCH LINK MAKE 1
HOOK LINK MAKE 1
5/16"
7/8"
BLANK AND FINISHED CONNECTING LINKS MAKE 5
FOR ATTACHING CHARMS COIL No 14 WIRE AROUND 10-D NAIL AND CUT LINKS APART

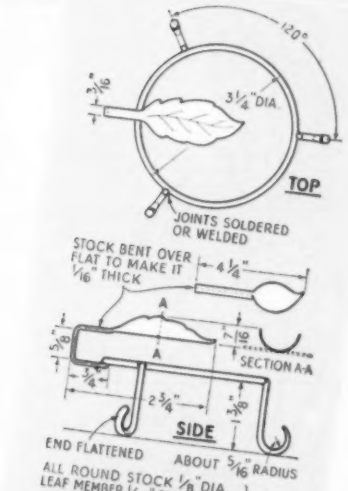
Charm Bracelet

ONE EVENING

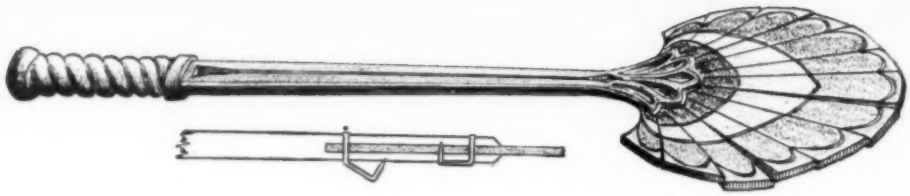
is available, by finishing the lower half of the ball and the projecting dowel completely, and rough turning the upper half before cutting off. Glue this part to the base, remount the faceplate, finish turning the upper half of the holder, and bore the tapered hole to fit the candle. Finish the piece while in the lathe, as far as possible. The square edges must, of course, be sanded and finished by hand. Glue felt or blotting paper to the bottom. Average time, 3½ hours each.

CHARM BRACELET. Material: 18-gauge nickel silver. Cut and file the links to shape, drill holes, and work out the slots by filing or sawing away the material between holes drilled close together. The design may be stippled in with a paneling punch, or with a hollow-end nail set and a center punch. Saw out the charms with a jeweler's saw and file to shape. Dot eyes of the skull and owl with red enamel. Average time: bracelet, 3 hours, charms ¾ hour each.

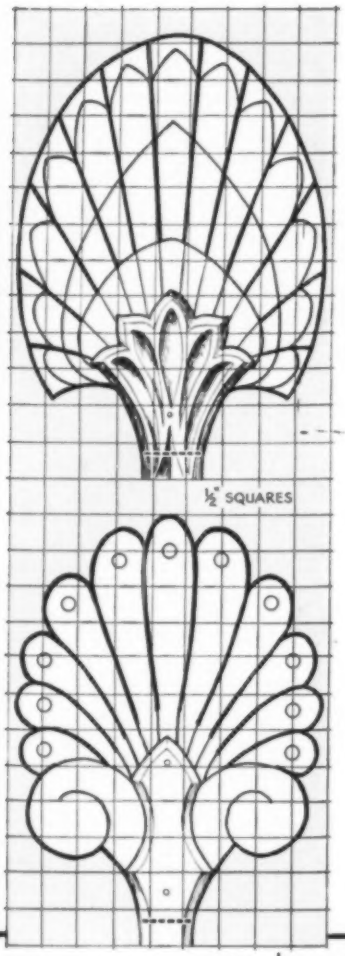
ASH TRAY. A small, brightly colored pottery dish is purchased, and the stand made to suit of iron, brass, or nickel silver. The parts are joined by soldering or welding. Tarnishable metal should be given a coat of clear lacquer. Jet-black enamel provides a pleasing finish on iron. Craftsman's time, 1¼ hours; beginner's, 2¾ hours.



Ash Tray



Leather Fly Swatters



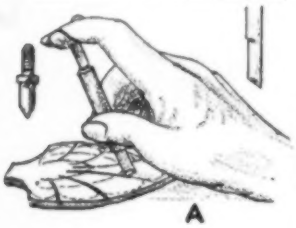
ORDINARY fly swatters are so ugly that they have to be kept out of sight, but it is not difficult to make a decorative one of leather.

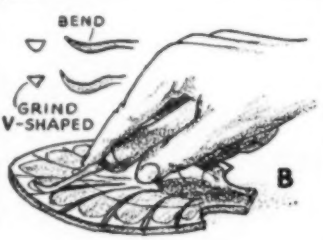
The handle may be any close-grained wood at least ⅜" thick and 15" long. It can be carved as shown or a plain stick tapering in width from ¾" at one end to ½" at the other. The leather should be 8-oz. uncolored tooling cowhide (⅛" thick) or very firm 6-oz. leather.

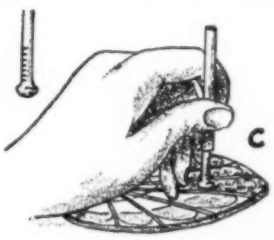
Soak the leather in warm water and let it dry to the tooling stage. Trace the design, drawn on thin, tough paper, on the grain side by using a hard pencil with considerable pressure. Cut out the shape with a sharp knife. Round cuts may be made with a wood-carving gouge. The heavy radiating lines are first cut about halfway through the leather with a swivel cutter, incising knife, or small, sharp cold chisel as shown at *A*. These cuts are then opened with a veiner *(B)*, which is easily made, if necessary, from a nut pick. The same tool is also used for tooling the lighter lines. With a knife, cut through the incised lines only. Leather dyes may now be applied, or the wood and leather left natural.

A background stamping tool is required, or a stamp made from a 40-penny nail *(C)*. A large nail set will also do. Stamp the leather almost all over, to compress and harden it. Do this on a leather worker's marble slab, if one is available. A hole may be punched in each tip, but is not essential as the swatter does not blow the fly away. Glue the leather into the handle saw cut; or, better still, fasten with two pins clinched over as in the above drawing. Occasional applications of leather polish will preserve the finished piece. An excellent polish is easily made by adding one part of warm water to two parts of liquid floor wax.

To make the swatters in quantity, carve the design in reverse in ¼" battleship linoleum. Set this against the grain side of the leather and put a cotton, wool-skin, or sponge rubber pad against the flesh side. Hold between boards and squeeze together in a letter press or under a heavy weight. This transfers the design. If you can make steel-rule dies, these will speed up the cutting out of the forms.—JOHN W. DEAN.







Cake Server or Cocktail Tray

ASSEMBLED IN ONE HOUR FROM DIME-STORE PARTS

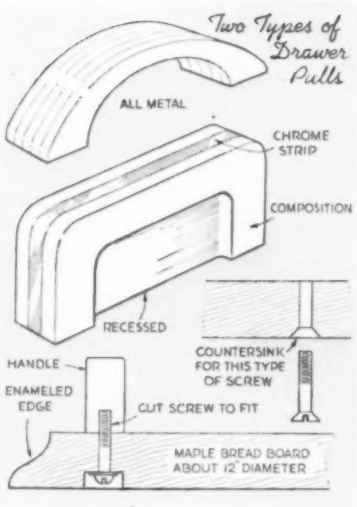
PARTS for this attractive cake server or cocktail tray, which can be made by anyone in an hour or less, cost exactly 57 cents and should be available in most large five-and-ten-cent stores.

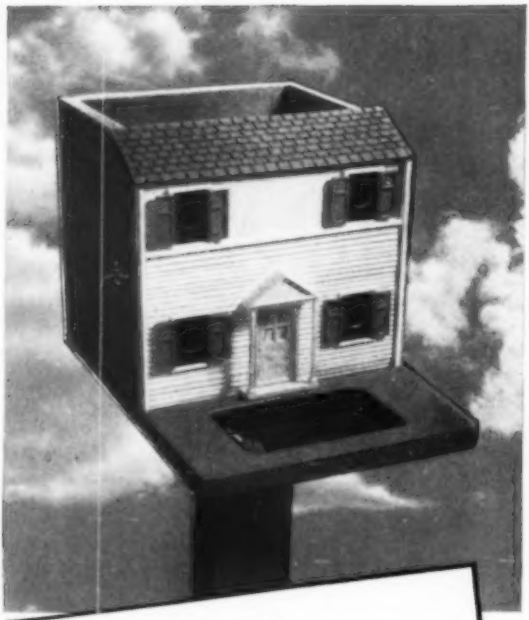
The base is a round or rectangular maple bread board or cutting board with an enameled edge. The one illustrated is about 12" in diameter and cost 25 cents. These boards are usually already sanded smooth, and have an attractive grain.

Also required are two modern drawer pulls, which come in many styles and colors, in metal or in plastic with chrome trim, at 10 cents each. Screws are included, but probably will have to be cut shorter. A 10-cent decalcomania (transfer) in the center adds a gay note if desired.

Countersink the board on the underside for the four screws so the heads will not protrude. Give both sides of the board one or two coats of either shellac or varnish stain, or use wax, and rub down. If wax is to be used, apply the transfer first.

So little varnish or other finish is required that the cost of this item (which is usually on hand) has not been included in the cost. The odd two cents went for a sales tax.





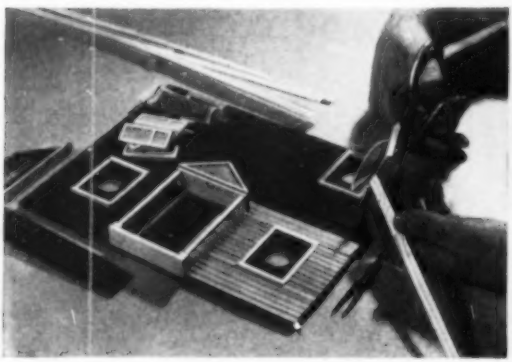
BIRD HOUSE WITH BATH

By KENNETH MURRAY

DESIGNED for comfort, this 1941 style bird house has a sunken bath in its front yard. A reservoir tank stores rain water and automatically meters it into the pool. Where rainfall is infrequent, the tank may be refilled by hand occasionally, so that water will be available to birds that might otherwise lack it. Easy access to water will attract birds to the house.

The design was adapted from one shown in connection with the POPULAR SCIENCE Home Planning Contest (see P.S.M., Feb. '41, p. 140). Measurements are given for a wren house, but may be altered for other birds. The house front is a replica of a Colonial home, with entrances to four rooms via window openings. Behind the rooms is the water storage tank, which receives rain water from a V-shaped sunken roof hidden behind the narrow shingled roof.

The front is cut from a piece of "tempered" pressed composition wood 3/16" by 8¾" by 11". (The same material is used for the roof pieces.) On a bench or band saw cut narrow strips of wood for siding, windows, shutters, door, and porch. Glue these on with cellulose cement or waterproof casein or resin glue. Give the front several coats of well-thinned white enamel or paint. Use green enamel for the shutters and black for the window openings. Cement shingles to the front roof and stain them with green paint, well thinned with turpentine to form a stain.



Siding, shutters, and shingles are of thin wood, fastened to the pressed composition board with a waterproof cement

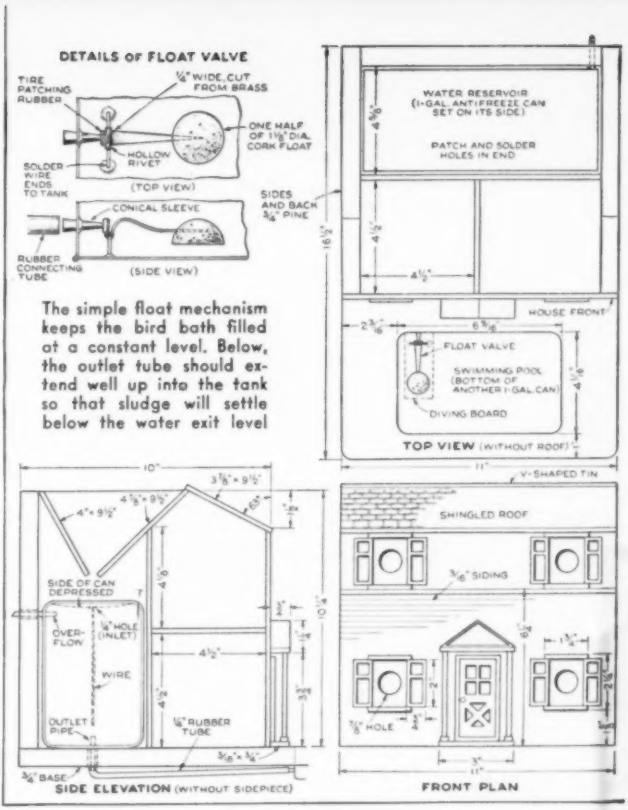
The bottom of a gallon can forms the bath. Fasten with a few brads near the top edge

Cut an opening at one end of the ¾" by 11" by 16½" pine baseboard to receive the bottom part of an empty 1-gal. can, which forms the bath. Solder the conical metal sleeve from a cheap automatic pencil into the side of the pool, and make the float valve as shown in the drawing.

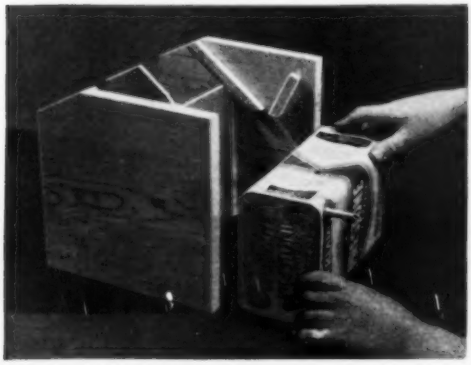
Sides and back of the house are cut from pine, with partitions of plywood or pressed composition wood. Another 1-gal. can is needed for the water reservoir. Depress one side of the can so that water will run into a ¼" hole at the center, and solder a heavy wire into the hole so that it reaches almost to the bottom. Water will follow the wire and thus run in without a dripping noise, which might disturb the birds.

Overflow and outlet pipes are of ¼" copper or brass tubing. Connect the outlet to the pool with rubber tubing so that the reservoir may be removed for flushing each season. The outlet pipe should extend up into the container so that the sludge will settle at the bottom.

Be sure to paint the completed bird house to make it waterproof, and coat the inside of the pool with asphalt varnish. If desired, a model springboard may be installed above the float valve to keep the birds from interfering with its action.



The simple float mechanism keeps the bird bath filled at a constant level. Below, the outlet tube should extend well up into the tank so that sludge will settle below the water exit level



The reservoir is an antifreeze can, with an overflow pipe through which excess water may run off

Partitions of plywood or composition board divide the house into four rooms. Sides and back are pine

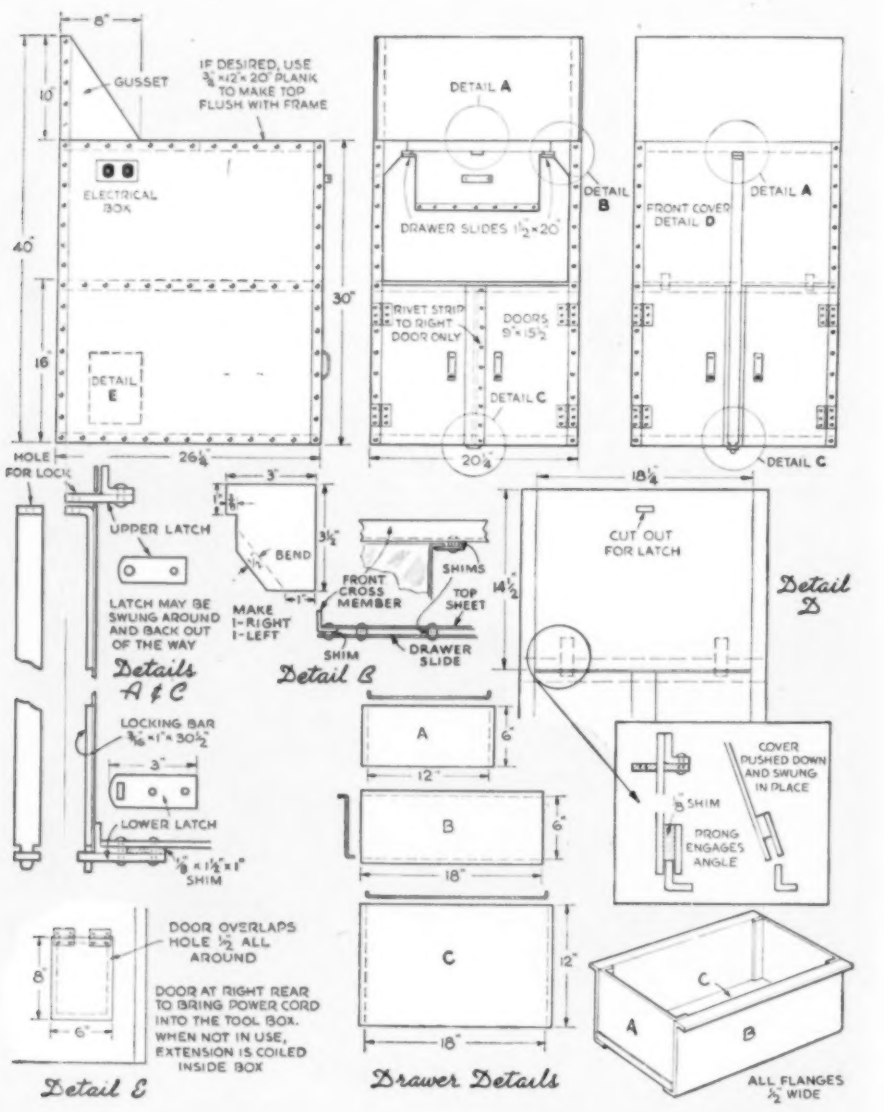
AIRCRAFT MECHANIC'S
Rolling Tool Box

By PETER KLEIN, JR.

AIRCRAFT mechanics and others whose work requires a large kit of expensive assembly tools will find it worth while to construct a rolling tool box of the type illustrated. This resembles a small safe and serves as a portable workbench and tool cabinet. The materials will cost about six dollars at a local sheet-metal supply shop.

When the materials listed have been obtained, square off the vertical corner members and trim one side of the horizontal members to a 45-deg. angle at each end so that they will meet at a right angle; then fit them together into a skeleton framework. Bolt with No. 5 machine screws in No. 30 (⅛") holes. Lay out the remaining holes approximately 2" apart.

Fit the sheets into the framework and bolt in several places, removing the pre-



viously placed screws one at a time as necessary. Then drill the remaining holes and rivet the sheets, finally replacing the screws with rivets also.

To rivet, a bucking bar and a rivet set are required. The rivet set may be made by grinding the point of a drill, of the same diameter as the heads of the rivets to be used, to the approximate shape of the rivet heads. With this, drill the end of a short steel rod to form a cup into which the rivet head will fit. As the set is hammered on the rivet, which is firmly held or bucked up on the other side with the bucking bar, it will shape the tail of the rivet into a neat button. For those who prefer to dispense with riveting, No. 8 roundhead machine screws ⅜" long may be substituted in No. 18 (5/32") holes. To prevent the screws from loosening, peen the ends of the screws over the nuts, or center punch the nut and screw. Fit and rivet the bottom sheet, then the center piece, and finally the top.

Fabricate the drawer according to the drawings. For the necessary bends, a metal brake may be used, or the metal may be clamped between two pieces of angle iron and hammered over with a block of wood.

The drawer supports are bolted to the top with shims between to allow clearance for the drawer to slide freely. Attach handles and door hinges, and make the bar and latches for locking the box as shown in the sketches. If electric tools are to be used, the box may be wired with an outlet, and a long extension used to connect with the main power supply.

To permit the cabinet to be rolled about, either four steel casters or a combination of two small carriage wheels and two casters are attached, depending on the condition of the shop floor.

A machinist's tool box can be mounted on top of the cabinet. The tool cabinet illustrated has now been in use for several months in an aircraft shop.

MATERIAL LIST

0.040" SHEET STEEL

3 pc. 1½" by 20" for drawer slides and door overlap
3 pc. 20" by 26" for top, middle, and bottom
1 pc. 14½" by 18¼" for top front cover
2 pc. 9" by 15½" for doors

0.028" SHEET STEEL

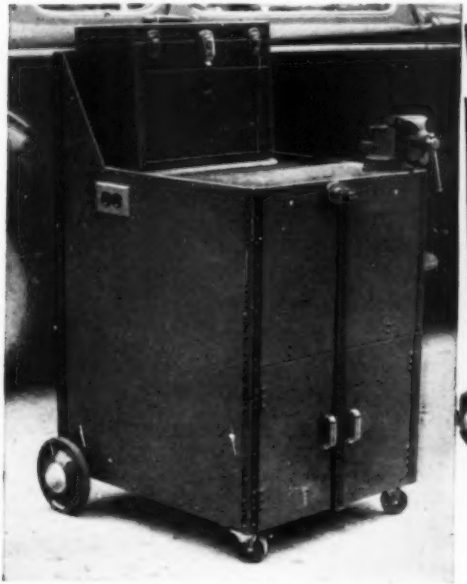
1 pc. 20" by 40" for back
2 pc. 26" by 30" for sides
1 pc. 12" by 24" for gussets
1 pc. 12" by 19" for drawer bottom
2 pc. 6" by 13" for drawer front and back
2 pc. 7" by 18" for drawer sides

⅛" BY 1" BY 1" ANGLE IRON

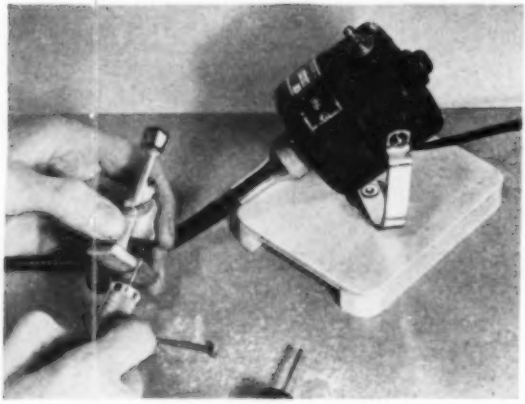
2 pc. 30" long for front vertical members
2 pc. 40" long for rear vertical members
6 pc. 26¼" long for side horizontal members
6 pc. 20¼" long for front and back horizontal members

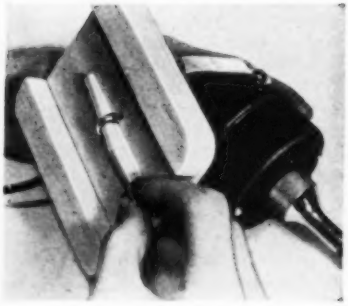
MISCELLANEOUS

1 pc. strap iron 3/16" by 1" by 39" long for locking bar and latches
5 doz. No. 5 machine screws ¾" long with nuts
2 doz. No. 10 machine screws ⅝" long with nuts
1 lb. ⅛" roundhead rivets (iron) ⅝" long
3 drawer handles
6 small hinges
4 steel-wheeled casters, or 2 casters and 2 small carriage wheels with axle



Easily rolled from place to place, this compact cabinet is virtually a mobile workshop, yet it can be securely locked to safeguard costly tools

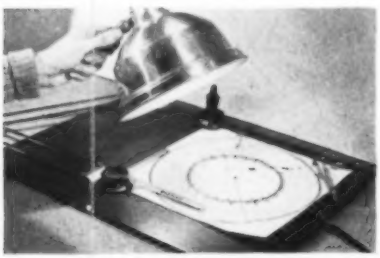




A flexible-shaft tool becomes portable when mounted upon this base, yet it can be instantly detached. The base may be clamped to a table or bench

Base Increases Working Range of Flexible-Shaft Tool

THE simple base illustrated makes any flexible shaft tool independent of its wall support. Fasten two $\frac{1}{2}$" by $\frac{3}{4}$" feet to a piece of 3/16" plywood, slot the latter in the center, insert the motor-bracket ring, and lock it with a small hardwood wedge. A washer between bracket and base allows the motor to swivel.—RICHARD HANSCOM.



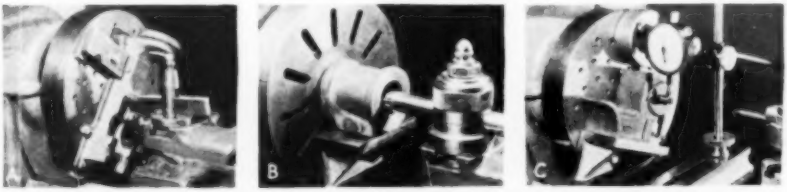
Heat Lamp Dries Drawing Ink Quickly in Humid Weather

A SMALL therapeutic or "heat" lamp is a valuable aid to the draftsman in drying ink on drawings in damp weather. Hold the lamp a few inches away, and blow gently across the wet ink. Even on humid days the ink will dry in a matter of seconds. This simple trick may save much valuable time when a succession of lines has to be drawn in a hurry.—WALTER E. BURTON.

FACEPLATES

[LATHE WORK—11]

Many pieces that cannot be held between centers or in a chuck can be fastened to a faceplate by means of bolts engaged in slots or tapped holes as at *A*. Work to be bored may be mounted with an angle plate as at *B*. Precision work may be accurately located with one or more toolmaker's buttons and a dial indicator as at *C*. If work tends to shift under heavy cuts, place a sheet of paper between it and the faceplate. To eliminate vibration when work is mounted off center, bolt on a counterbalancing weight.



Three typical set-ups for mounting irregularly shaped work on the faceplate of a lathe

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

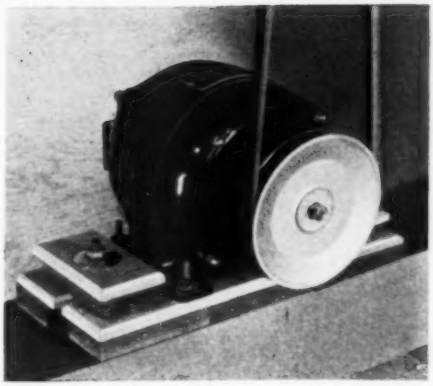
Leaky Blowtorch Plug Sealed with Application of Soap

PERSISTENT leaking around the filler plug of a blowtorch can be stopped by applying soap generously to both the threads and seating surface. The plug may then be screwed in by hand and should require no excessive tightening.—HOWARD R. HEYDORF.

Soap will remedy a worn blowtorch filler plug. It pays, in fact, to treat a new plug with it

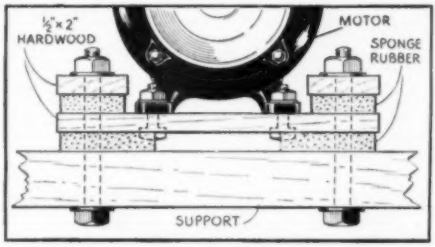
Quick Way to Widen a Crack

WHEN a crack in a heavy casting has to be welded or brazed, the work of chipping it V-shaped can be made easier by first drilling a line of shallow holes along it with a sharp, lightly fed drill.—EDGAR WALKER.



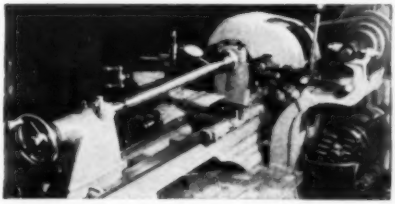
Vibrationless Motor Mount

THIS rubber-cushioned motor mount is exceptionally free from vibration, and makes a quiet-running unit. The motor is entirely insulated from its support. Use double sponge-rubber insulation between the mounting bolts, as shown.—R. O. LISSAMAN.



ALIGNING LATHE CENTERS [LATHE WORK—12]

If lathe work held between headstock and tailstock centers is to be accurate, the centers themselves must be accurately aligned. They may be checked by means of a test bar and dial indicator as shown. The steel bar—in this case 1" in diameter—is center-drilled, mounted between centers, and turned to exactly 7/8" for a short distance at each end. Mount the indicator in the tool post and adjust it to read zero with the plunger resting against one of the turned portions. Without changing the setting of the cross slide, move the indicator to the other end of the bar. If the reading is zero, the centers are in line. If not, loosen the tailstock clamp and set the tailstock center over by means of the adjusting screws.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

Mirror Making

THE SECRET OF SUCCESS LIES IN CLEANING THE GLASS PROPERLY

By WILLIAM H. SHIPPEE

Surface dirt is removed by scouring the dry glass with powdered pumice in a cloth bag. Four wedges facilitate lifting the sheet by its undersurface

THERE is more to mirror making than pouring a silvering solution over glass. The secret of success lies in preparing the glass so that it will be physically and chemically clean. Even the pores in the glass surface—and glass does have pores—must be cleaned of every particle of dirt and grease in order that the silver will properly deposit in them.

Most work requires a preliminary cleaning with nitric acid, or with what is known as a caustic "base," such as caustic soda or caustic potash. When this has been done, water should no longer "draw away" from any part of the glass surface. Pay special attention to the corners, which are apt to be dirtier and more likely to be neglected than any other part of the surface.

After the glass has been cleaned with the acid or base, it must be dried *thoroughly*, then rubbed with pumice stone. If the surface it wet, the pumice stone will scratch. The best way to use pumice stone is to put some in a finely woven sack and rub the surface with this. This will remove surface dirt, but will not reach into the pores.

Mark all brushes used in cleaning. Scrub briskly but with light pressure. Touch neither edges nor surface of the glass with the fingers at any time

For the next steps, mark four brushes with the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4, to avoid confusing them. They can be of any size to fit the job, but they must be *clean*. Do not use pressure as it tends only to flatten out the brushes and cause them to scrub sidewise instead of into the pores of the glass.

First, use brush No. 1 and faucet water to cleanse the glass of pumice. Next, use brush No. 2 with a solution of stannous chloride, 1 oz. to 1 gal. or 7 g. to 1 liter. This improves the surface for silvering. After a vigorous scrubbing, wash the glass thoroughly with faucet water, using brush No. 2. Then rinse the glass again with faucet water, using brush No. 3 this time in order not to carry over any stannous chloride. Again be sure to give the corners special attention.

Finally, remove all traces of chemicals and faucet water with distilled water and brush No. 4. If at any spot the distilled water should draw away, the surface is unfit for silvering and the whole cleaning process must be repeated. At no time should the fingers be allowed to touch the surface to be silvered, or even the edges of the glass. If the glass cannot be handled without touching the upper surface, rubber gloves must be worn.

Now level the glass with small wooden wedges, so that water will not run off, but will stay "heaped up" evenly over the entire surface. No pan is needed for the cleaning or silvering except to catch the

run-off and thus to measure approximately the amount of water surface tension will keep on the glass, so that the proper amount of silvering solution may be made up.

Four solutions are necessary for the actual silvering. They are:

Silver nitrate	1 oz./pint or 20 g./300 cc.
Potassium hydroxide	5 oz./quart or 14 g./100 cc.
Ammonium hydroxide	concentrated (28 percent)

A reducing solution consisting of:

Distilled water	1 quart or 1 liter
Table sugar (sucrose)	3 oz. or 90 g.
Nitric acid (concentrated)	1 dram or 4 cc.
Alcohol (ethyl 95 percent)	6 oz. or 175 cc.

All chemicals must be what is known as the "c. p. grade." The silver nitrate solution must be kept in a brown bottle away from the light. The reducing solution should be several days old, when used, and improves with age.

The solutions are used in the ratio of silver nitrate 15, potassium hydroxide 5, reducing solution 6, the total quantity slightly in excess of the amount of distilled water that will stay "heaped up" on the cleaned glass. Mix the solution as follows:

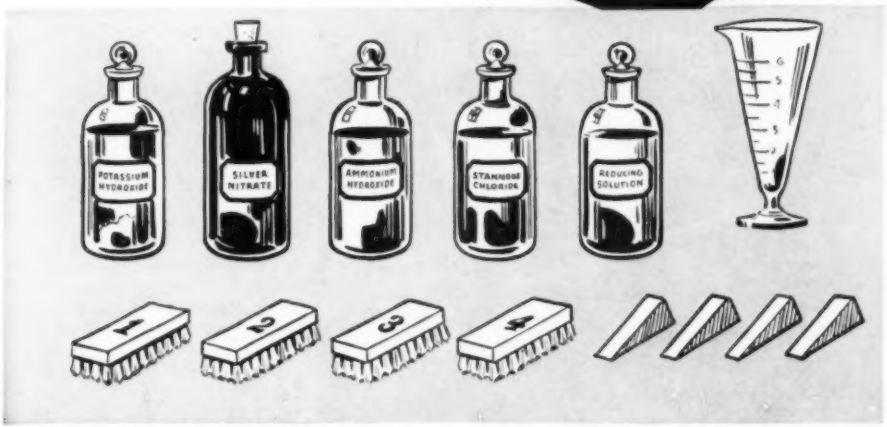
Pour the silver nitrate solution into a *clean* beaker, and add ammonia with an eye dropper. The first drop of ammonia turns the solution dark. Keep adding the ammonia cautiously until the solution just clears; do not go further beyond this point than can be helped. Now add silver nitrate solution until the liquid is slightly straw colored. Then add the potassium hydroxide solution, which turns the mixture dark again. Add ammonia, again with an eye dropper, until the solution does not quite clear. If it does clear completely, add silver nitrate solution until the straw color again appears.

Have the correct amount of reducing solution ready. Pour off the distilled water, which has been left on the glass meanwhile to prevent contamination; add the reducing solution to the first solution and pour on the surface to be silvered *immediately*. After from six to ten minutes pour the solution off the glass and clean off the sediment carefully with cotton (or a clean chamois) and distilled water. If a bright light shows through readily, the coat is too thin and another should be applied at once. Cover the mirror with distilled water while preparing the second solution. Finally, *DO NOT* allow any mixed solutions to stand. Highly explosive and dangerous silver fulminate is formed.

After the mirror is completely dry, apply an air-tight and moistureproof backing. A bronzing paint made of finely powdered metal and lacquer is very good. The minute particles of metal overlap each other.

Don't be discouraged if your first mirror does not turn out well. Your second should be better, and it is only by experience that the technique can be developed to perfection.

Distilled water should spread uniformly over the clean glass. If it draws away anywhere, recleaning is required



All chemicals for mirror making should be chemically pure (c.p. grade). Store silver nitrate in the dark

Cruising Sailboat

PART III: PUTTING THE PLANKS ON "WHITECAP"

By Bruce and Willard Crandall

Fastening the garboard plank in place with clamps for a fitting

PLANKING makes the hull of a boat. Properly fitted and fastened, it keeps the water where it belongs after the boat is launched—outside. For that reason, careful workmanship at this point in the construction of the 19′ *Whitecap* will go far toward assuring the utmost pleasure and satisfaction when the finished boat takes the water.

It will simplify the work of plank fitting if the battens are put in as the planks are fitted, rather than all at once. After each plank is fitted, mark along its edge on the frames for the center line of the next batten. Cut batten notches in the transom framework, but not in the transom

"Whitecap's" design is such that comparatively little time is required for shaping and fitting planks. No difficult bending or spiling is necessary, which makes construction easier for inexperienced workers

planking. Fasten the battens with 1½" No. 8 screws.

Before the planking is started, notches should be cut in each frame, next to the keelson, to form limber holes. The bilge water can then run from one part of the boat to another, which will facilitate bailing.

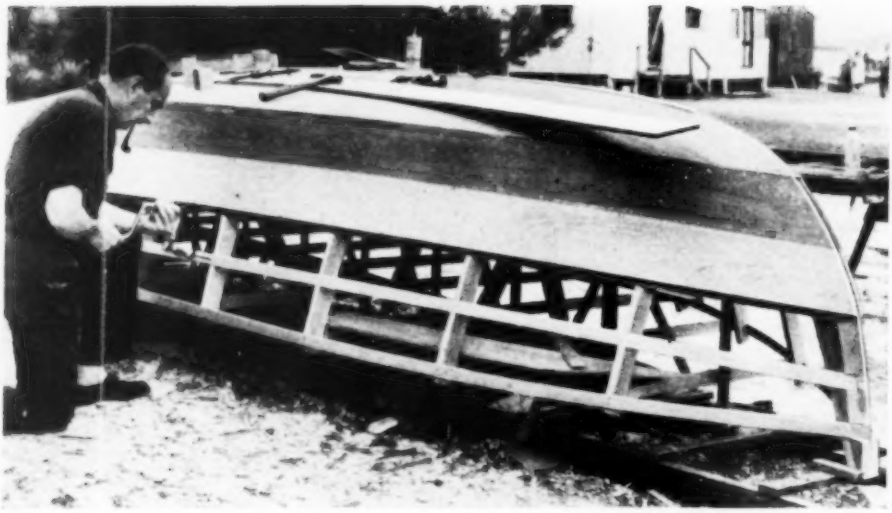
Start the planking with the garboard planks—the bottom planks next to the keel. To fit a plank, first clamp it in position, without forcing it edgewise, and mark along the edge to be fitted with a pencil compass. The plank is then cut and planed to shape, and clamped in position again for the final fitting. The garboard planks are made from 6" (5½" finished lumber) by 18' boards; next, on each side, two 4" by 18' boards are used, then a 6" by 18' board, two 6" by 16' boards and finally an 8" width, which finishes the bottom. All the 20' lengths are for side planking.

The planks below the water line should be left at least 1/16" apart to allow for swelling. This will not cause any leaking. If the seams do not swell shut after the boat has been in the water for several days, they may be filled with cotton wicking covered with seam composition.

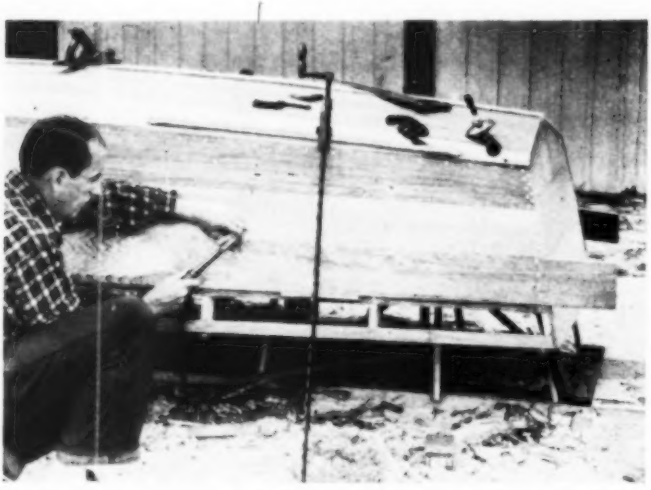
After the first three planks on each side of the keel are in place, put on the bottom side planks and fit them to the forward ends of these bottom planks. Then the side planks should be dressed down flush with the chines; the remaining bottom planks will merely lap over them.

Just before fastening each plank, coat with marine glue the battens, transom, transom frame, stem, keelson, chines, and all joints that need to be waterproof. Then lay a strip of cotton flannelette over the glued joint and coat the cloth with the glue. The cloth may be entirely eliminated except for the joint between the inside and outside stem, and marine glue only used, if you are sure that all adjoining surfaces are a perfect fit. When fastening a plank, first clamp it in place and then drill holes for the screws. A countersink attachment on the drill itself will save a lot of work and insure the drilling of all holes to the right depth. The screws should be countersunk enough so they can be covered later with marine putty or plastic composition.

Screw the planks down with flathead screws as follows: (1) Into transom and transom frames, a double row of 1½" No. 8, spaced about 1" apart; (2) into stem, 1½" No. 8, spaced 1" apart; (3) into frames, 2" No. 10, spaced 2" apart; (4) into keelson and chines, 1¼" No. 8 spaced 1½" to 2" apart. The planks can be fastened to the battens with 1¼" galvanized nails clinched,



Here a seam batten is being fastened to the frames before the addition of the third plank to the side



For the sake of appearance all side planks should be tapered slightly toward the stern. By using long boards the necessity of plank splicing is avoided

or with copper rivets, or ¾" No. 7 or No. 8 screws spaced not over 2" apart. Holes should be drilled for the nails unless wood soft enough to prevent splitting is used for the planking and battens. If screws are used, it is best to select oak or some other hard wood for the battens.

It will improve the looks of the planking if all of the side planks are tapered toward the stern so that they are all the same width at the transom. The side planking is pu on in the same manner as the bottom, using a 10" width for the sheer plank and 8" width for the other three.

Marine plywood ⅜" thick may be used for planking instead of the batten-seam construction, and may also be used for the transom and coaming. All the battens will then be eliminated, but the plywood will have to be spliced on bottom and sides. A butt block of ⅜" plywood, coated with resin glue, should be used behind each splice. Each side can be planked with two 10′ lengths, making the splices come between stations 5 and 6. On the bottom 8′ and 10′ lengths will bring the splices between stations 6 and 7 or between 4 and 5. It will be easiest not to use a rabbeted stem with plywood planking. A more complicated type of chine, as illustrated in one of the drawings, is preferable because it will protect the edges of the plywood.

After the planking is completed, the planks at the stem are dressed down to fit the shape of the outside stem, unless a rab-

A steam-bent outside stem saves time by eliminating rabbeting and shaping the plank ends to fit into the rabbet

Hot from the steam box, the outside stem is bent and fastened in place. Plenty of helpers will be useful in doing this job

beted stem has been used. The outside stem should be cut to shape and soaked in water for several days before steaming. An ordinary teakettle connected by a rubber hose to a length of galvanized drainpipe will make a good enough steam box. Unless you have plenty of helpers, it may be best to bend the stem on a form and let it dry before an attempt is made to fasten it to the boat.

The outside stem is fastened to the inside stem with 3" No. 12 screws and planed down smooth with the planking, leaving a flat surface large enough to attach the $\frac{5}{8}$" half-oval stem band. The skeg and sternpost can now be added. They are fastened securely from inside as well as outside with $2\frac{1}{2}$" and 3" No. 12 screws.

(To Be Continued)

"Whitecap's" hull as it looks with the planking completed and the deck beams and carlings installed

FOUR NEW GAMES TO PLAY ON OUR

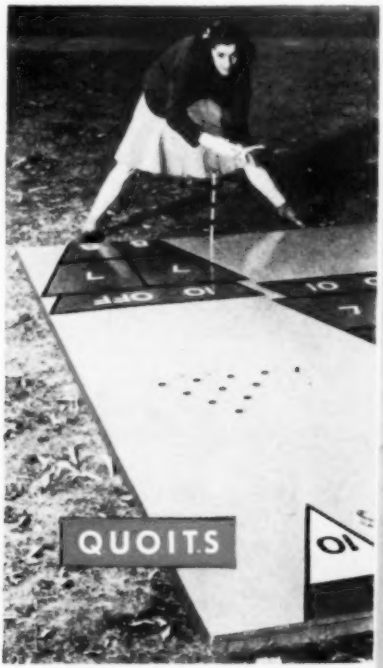
Fun-for-all Court

By Charles and Bertram Brownold

VERY little additional equipment is needed to adapt the POPULAR SCIENCE portable game court (see P.S.M., Apr. '41, p. 150) for playing four more games —tenpins, disk croquet, twelve-hole, and quoits. The accessories for these games are:

Tenpins. These may be bought for so little that it is hardly worth while to turn them, although those who enjoy wood turning may want to make their

The game court has many uses, as shown here. Possibly your ingenuity will develop others



own. About a foot high is a suitable size.

Balls. Wooden balls come with the tenpin set, if one is purchased, but solid rubber balls will do. A good size is 2″ in diameter.

Wickets. These are 7″ wide and 7″ long. When placed in holes drilled to receive them and pushed through to the ground, they have 4¼″ clearance. Wickets with square corners are easier to bend than arches.

Mallets. The heads of the mallets can be turned or sawed from a cylindrical pole. The edges are rounded to prevent splintering. The handles are ¾″ dowel sticks thrust into holes bored in the heads. A saw cut is made in the end of the stick and a hardwood wedge inserted for spreading the end of the handle in the head. The mallets are banded with different colors of paint in the same way as the shuffleboard cues, and for the same reason.

Stakes. These are about ⅝″ in diameter and 18″ long and are decorated with bands of bright-colored paint so they can easily be seen.

Twelve-hole board. The diameter of the holes must be slightly less than that of the balls so that the balls will drop into the holes but not fall through. If the holes are cut with a hand coping saw, the board must be made in four panels so the blade can reach the holes. The panels are cleated together on the underside, and a fence of brass 2″ wide fastened around the curved end of the board and along both sides. The position of the holes and cleats is shown in the drawing.

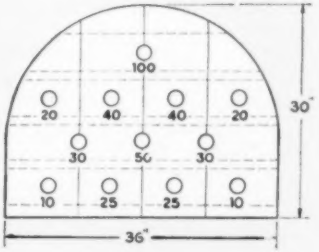
Quoits. These may be bought at five-and-ten stores or toy stores. Or if there is some scrap rope lying around, 20″ of it will make a ring about 6″ in diameter. Before cutting the rope, wrap a few turns of adhesive tape about it on either side of where it is to be cut. This will prevent unlaying. The two ends can then be joined with wide adhesive tape.

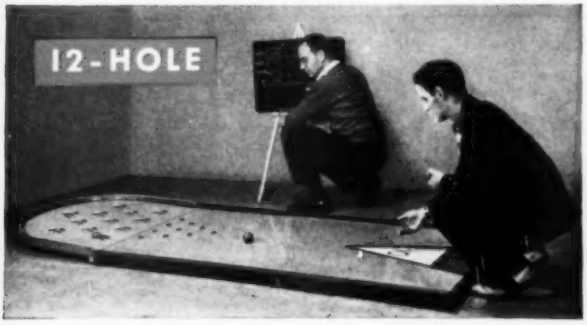
If it is decided to paint the target mentioned in the preceding installment, instead of buying one, draw five concentric circles with string and chalk on the inside of one of the sections of the game court. The numbers are painted on—black numbers on white rings, and white numbers on black rings.

A feature of the game court is the problem it offers in working out additional games to be played upon it. These may be well-known games, or games that you invent. Don't let the markings necessary for one game interfere with those needed for any other. Auxiliary equipment can be designed and made for games that require accessories other than the ones described.

Quoits, left, may be played with the full court, or for a short toss, with two panels

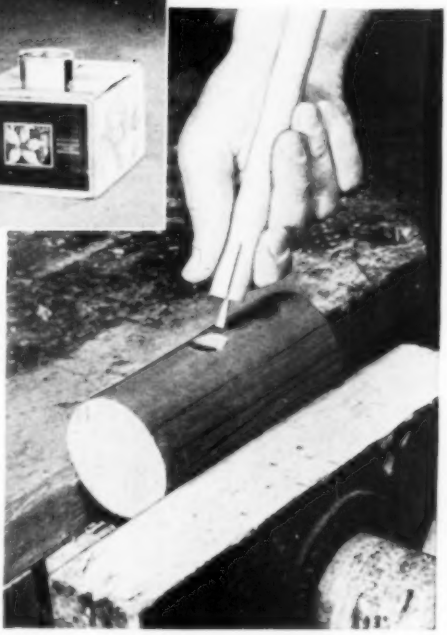
The twelve-hole board is laid out and marked as shown at right. Below, the board and a panel of the court as used for the game





The sharpened upper end of a nail driven into a box corner makes a good spindle for painting colored rings on the handles of croquet mallets

A dart target can be drawn with string and chalk, and finished with black paint



Croquet mallets may be turned or cut from round poles. Hardwood wedges driven into saw cuts in the ends of the handles fasten them in place

Following are the rules for the four new games referred at the beginning of this installment:

DISK CROQUET

This game can be played by teams or single players. The object is to propel the disks with mallets through the wickets as indicated approximately by the arrows in the diagram on the opposite page. Use shuffleboard disks for this.

The first player places his disk midway between the home stake and the first wicket. For each wicket through which he shoots his disk, he is allowed another stroke. Thus, if he drives through the first two wickets in one shot, he may have two more shots toward the next wicket. His turn ends when he fails to go through a wicket.

If a player strikes another disk with his own, he may either "croquet" the other disk or have a free shot. But if his disk comes to rest touching another disk, he must croquet it. The disk he hits is dead, and he cannot strike it again until he has first passed through the next wicket.

To croquet a disk, place both so that they touch, rest your foot on your own to hold it firmly, and strike it with the mallet.

When a player completes the course, he may hit the final stake and retire from the game, or refrain from hitting the stake and become a "rover." A rover plays in his turn and helps his partner and hinders his opponents. The winning side is the one that first completes the course, both partners hitting the home stake.

TWELVE-HOLE

This is played with the twelve-hole board, one section of the court, and two of the sidepieces. The object is to roll the balls into the holes.

Each player rolls three balls per inning,

and there are seven innings. At the end of each player's turn, the numbers under the holes are added and scored. Players should roll the balls, not throw them, and should not step upon the court while playing, or rest their hands on it.

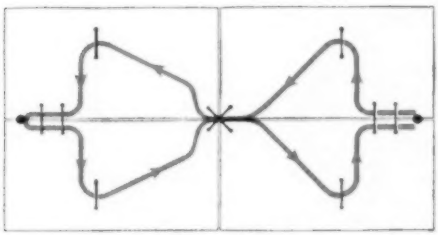
QUOITS

The game is played with all four sections of the court, and the stakes are set up as in disk croquet. The object is to toss the quoits over the stakes from the opposite ends of the court. For a shorter toss, use only two sections of the court. Players take positions at opposite ends of the court. After one player has tossed the quoits at the stake at the far end, the next player tosses them back to the other stake from his end. Scoring is as follows:

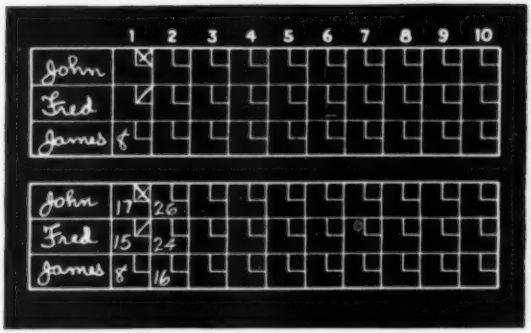
Ringers (quoits that ring the stake)	10 points
Leaners (quoits that lean against the stake)	5 points
Touchers (quoits that touch the stake)	3 points

Play is for a predetermined total.

Croquet wickets cut from heavy wire are easier to bend if square corners are used instead of arches



This is the proper course to follow through the wickets when using your portable game court for disk croquet. Start and finish at the same stake



For scoring tenpins, draw ten boxes for each player, with another box in the upper right corner of each. A diagonal line indicates a spare, and a strike is noted with a cross

TENPINS

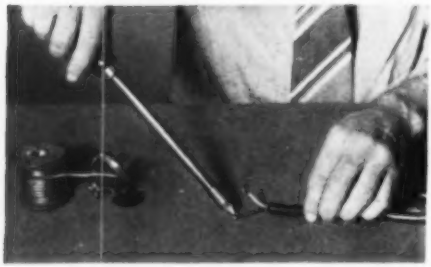
All sections of the game court are used. If the sidepieces are attached, they should be depressed so that there are no rims. The sections are arranged with the section having the ten spots for the pins at one end, and the triangle formed by the spots pointing toward the other end. The pins are set up on the spots, and the object is to knock them down by rolling balls at them from the other end of the court. Each turn of three balls is called a "frame." Ten frames are a "string."

If a player uses all three balls, he is credited with a point for each pin knocked down. If a player knocks down all the pins with the first two balls, it is known as a "spare." He does not use the third ball, but he is credited with ten points; and what he makes on the *first* ball of the next frame counts double. If he knocks down ten pins with his first ball (a "strike"), he does not use the other two, but he is credited with ten points; and all he makes on the first two balls of the next frame counts double.

A simple way to score is to rule off ten boxes for each player, with a smaller box in the upper right corner of each. Spares are indicated by a diagonal line in the small box, and strikes by a cross. Suppose, in the first frame, John strikes, Fred spares, and James knocks down eight. The score would then be as shown in the upper half of the illustrated score board. If, in the next frame, John knocked down seven with the first two balls and two with his third; Fred got five with the first ball and four with the other two, and James got eight with all three balls, the score would then be as shown in the lower part of the illustration.

"Deadwood," that is, pins that have been knocked down, should be removed from the court after each ball has been rolled.

Terminal Loops Formed on Flexible Wires by Using Solder

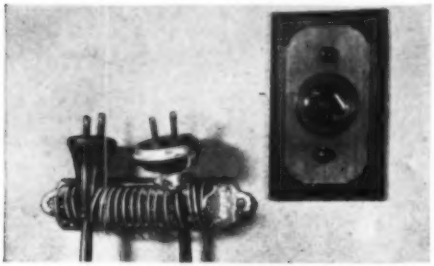


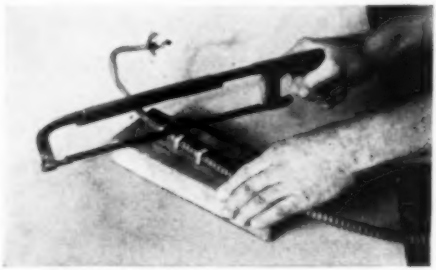
After the bared ends of the wires are formed into loops, solder is flowed over the twisted strands

STRANDED wires such as those in flexible cords may be connected to terminal screws neatly and securely by the use of solder. Trim the wires in the usual manner, bare the ends, and form these into a loop as shown. Solder is applied with a hot iron to weld the wires into a single, solid conductor at the loops. Place the loops around the screws so the strands turn to the right; then tightening the screws will tend also to tighten the loops. In wiring a plug cap, carry the wires around each prong to eliminate direct strain on the screws in case the cord is ever pulled violently.—H. P. S.

Old Rubber-Stamp Holder Acts as Rack for Cord Plugs

AN EXCELLENT plug holder for an overworked power outlet in the workshop can be made from an old rubber-stamp holder of the type illustrated below. With this device, the plugs are always at hand when wanted, and are less likely to get broken.—R. L.





Block Holds BX for Sawing

ENDS of flexible armored cable or BX are hard to hold while being trimmed with a hack saw, but a device to aid in gripping them can be made as shown above by driving three BX staples into a 12" length of two-by-four. A piece of rubber stair tread tacked to the bottom of the block keeps it from slipping on the bench.—C. L. S.

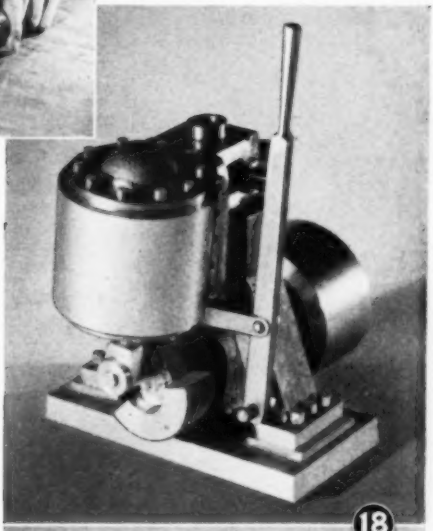
ELECTROPLATING, PART 2 [*ELECTRICAL*]

The *electrolyte*, often called the *solution* or *bath*, is a conducting medium that supports the passage of an electric current from the anode, or plating metal, to the work, or article to be plated. To the solution of salts of the metal to be plated are added other chemicals so that the electrolyte will (a) conduct current readily; (b) dissolve from the anode approximately the same amount of metal deposited at the cathode, doing so evenly and in sufficient quantity; (c) remain in good working order over an extended period of time.

A solution should not be used at a temperature below 65 or 70 deg. F., and some of them must be much warmer. Except in the case of recessed work (having deep holes or cavities that must also be plated), it is an advantage to agitate the bath frequently. Water must be added to replace any lost by evaporation; an electrolyte that becomes too concentrated, as well as one that is too dilute, will not deposit a satisfactory film of metal. Purity and cleanliness are important, so protect electrolytes from dust. Filter or replace any solution that is not clean and clear.

This small working model is a fascinating, instructive project for beginner and expert alike

Two views of the finished engine. The unusually compact design and reverse gear render it ideal for power ship models. A single long lever affords finger-tip control



OSCILLATING STEAM ENGINE

with Reverse Gear

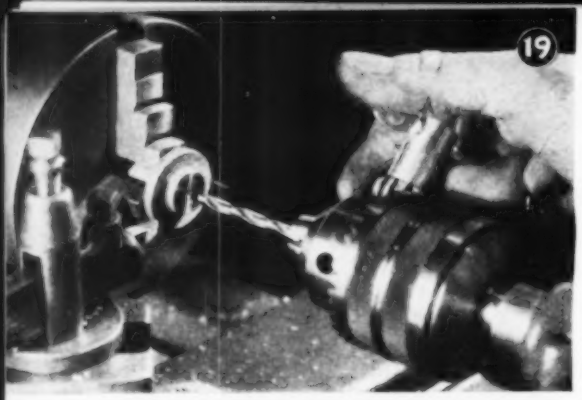
PART II

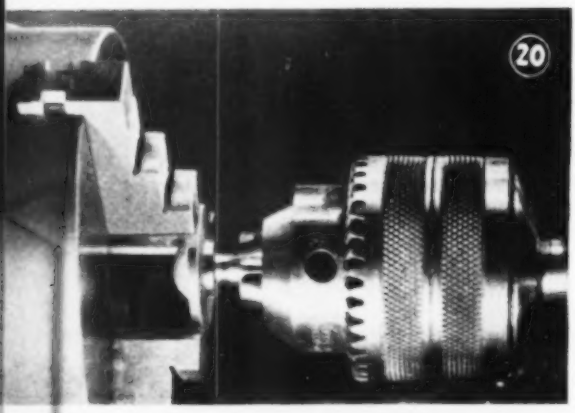
By C. W. WOODSON

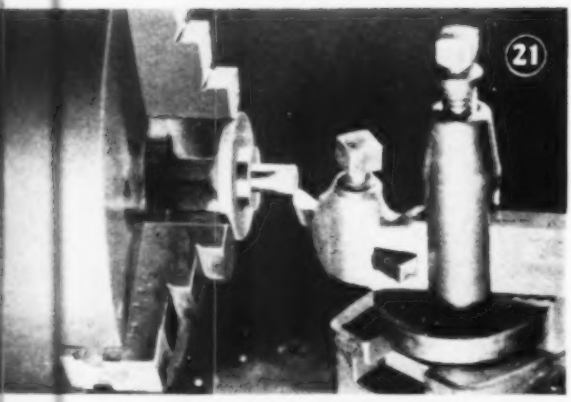
IN CONSTRUCTING our small oscillating steam engine with reverse gear, the next problem is chucking the cylinder head to run true. This may be done as shown in Fig. 20. It is held by the chucking lug in a tailstock chuck while the scroll-chuck jaws are tightened down. In Fig. 21 the lug is being turned true and the work on the bottom side completed. The casting is held in a collet as in Fig. 22 while the top and outer edge are being machined, after which the chucking lug can be cut off.

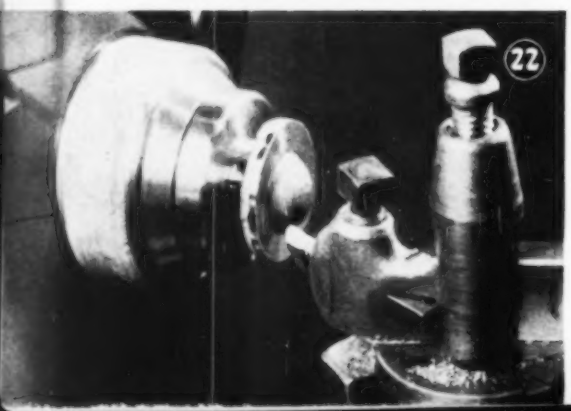
The lower cylinder cover or piston rod guide is shown in Fig. 19 being machined in much the same way. The piston-rod hole is drilled at this time, which will center the piston rod accurately. The three vent holes shown in the drawings are then drilled, as well as the screw holes for fastening to the cylinder.

The piston casting can be held in a chuck or collet by the lug provided for this purpose, as in Fig. 25, and machined all over,









including the hole for the piston rod, at this same setting. The piston should be turned to a nice fit in the cylinder bore, free enough to slide, but without shake. The piston groove can be packed with soft, well-oiled string. Don't cut and thread the piston rod until the engine is assembled because the length may vary slightly from that given in the drawings.

The flywheel should be machined carefully to insure its running dead true. If the rough casting is out of round, it can be turned to run fairly true when chucked as in Fig. 26. Here all of the work should be done on this one end, including the drilling and reaming of the shaft hole. The casting may be reversed in the chuck and the other end rough-turned to shape, but for the last finishing cuts it will be best to mount it between centers on a mandrel as shown in Fig. 27. Finished in this way, it will run true when finally mounted upon the crankshaft. The drawings of the flywheel show a method of fastening it in place by drilling and tapping a hole partly in the flywheel and partly in the shaft, and inserting a screw to act as a key.

The reverse lever is made up from a piece of cold-rolled steel 3/16" thick by ¼" wide. This is chucked as in Fig. 28 and the tapered handle turned to shape. The lever is then finished by filing to the dimensions given in the drawings. The two links are made of sheet brass and lightly riveted to the lever.

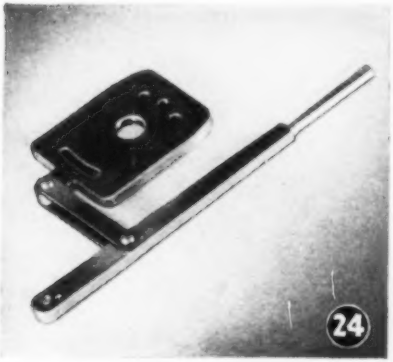
The reverse plate, Fig. 24, which is perhaps the fussiest part of the whole job, is made up from ⅛" brass cut to the dimensions in the drawings. The three shaded holes are steam ports and are in the same radius as the steam

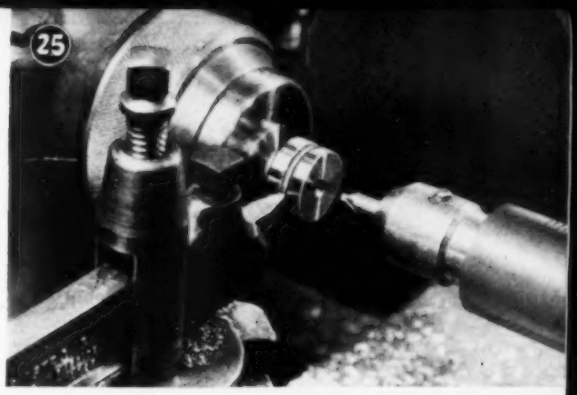
port in the cylinder. The unshaded holes are drilled halfway through and are connected to the ports as shown in the drawings by routing or cutting the metal away with a fine chisel. A slot is cut in the lower part of the plate to ride over a pin in the frame, which acts as a stop to center the plate over the ports when the engine is reversed.

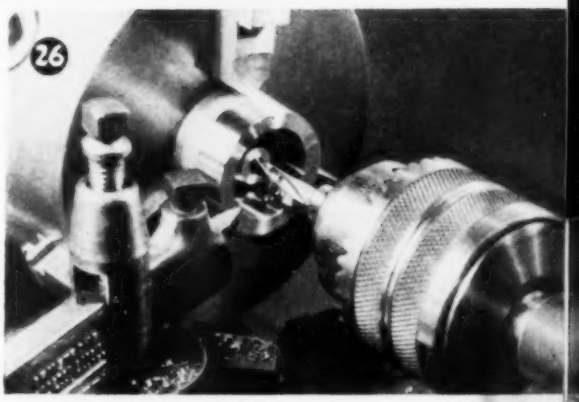
The three sketches in the previous installment show how the ports are laid out on the brass reverse plate. The pivot point is first located, and the three radius lines scribed with dividers. The ports are next laid out, and the three shown shaded are drilled clear through. The others are 1/16" deep or only halfway through. This allows the steam to enter the center port while the engine is running in either direction, and the exhaust to leave one or the other outer ports according to which way the engine is running.

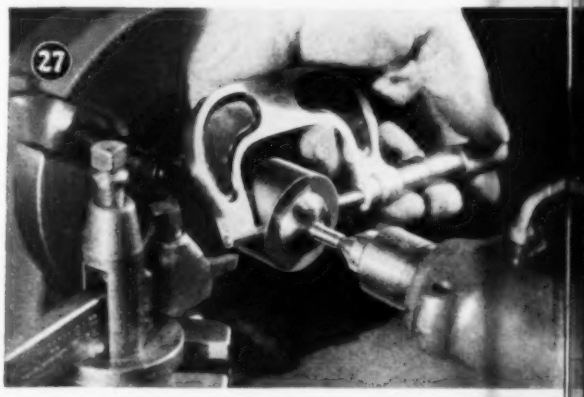
Finish the reverse plate as smoothly as possible on a lap. Care in finishing the port faces will reward the builder with a smooth-running engine.

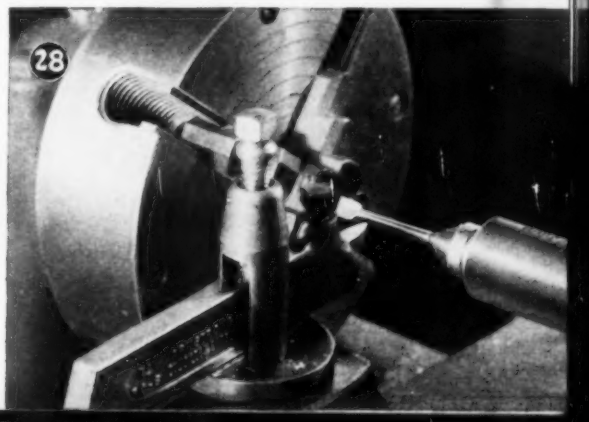
When the rocker shaft has been made and a suitable spring obtained, the engine can be assembled. After putting a little tension on the pivot spring and oiling the moving parts well, try the engine on the shop air line or, if a small boiler is available, give the engine its initial tryout under steam. As the steam pressure has a tendency to force the port faces apart, the pivot spring will have to be adjusted according to the pressure used. If too loose, steam will escape, but if too tight, undue friction will cut down the speed. For this reason it is best to run the engine on not more than 25 lb. of steam.











Science Stunts

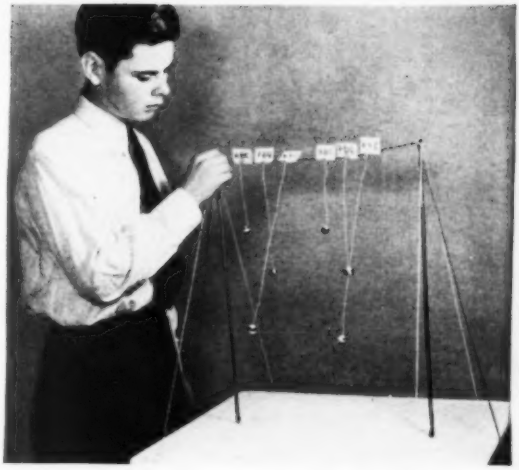
IF THE Wright brothers hadn't invented the airplane, someone else would have. Steam engines, automobiles, radios, were bound to come sooner or later. With all credit to their actual inventors, these things logically evolved as applications of nature's basic laws—which were deduced, in turn, through brilliant experiments and observations by science's pioneers. Simple demonstrations illustrated on these pages enable anyone to reënact a few of their history-making discoveries.

Even the fact that the earth rotates on its axis, while generally accepted, awaited positive proof until as late as 1851. It remained for the French physicist Foucault to hang a heavy weight by a 200-foot wire, from the dome of the Pantheon in Paris, and perform an experiment simple enough to be duplicated on a smaller scale at home.

PROVING THAT THE EARTH SPINS. First note that a freely swinging pendulum, as at left, maintains its direction even when you turn or move the supporting stick. Now rig up a long pendulum, shielded from air currents in a barn or loft, with 15 or 20 feet of wire and a weight of several pounds. Start it swinging, say, north and south. Within a few minutes, its direction apparently shifts—toward northeast and southwest, in the Northern Hemisphere. Actually the pendulum still follows its original course, while the earth and the floor of the building are turning beneath it! This becomes easier to picture in your mind, if you imagine the pendulum at the North Pole. With decreasing latitude, the effect slows down—and vanishes at the Equator, where all meridians are parallel.

ARTIFICIAL BUG WALKS ON WATER. How water bugs walk on the surface may be shown with the homemade model at right. A cork serves for its body, and thin wires for its legs. Its feet are of thin paraffined cardboard. Place the "bug" in water very carefully, so that all its feet touch at once, and their upper surfaces do not get wet. It will float, because of the curious phenomenon called surface tension. In a thin surface layer, that bends before it breaks, water molecules tend to cling together and support a foreign object.

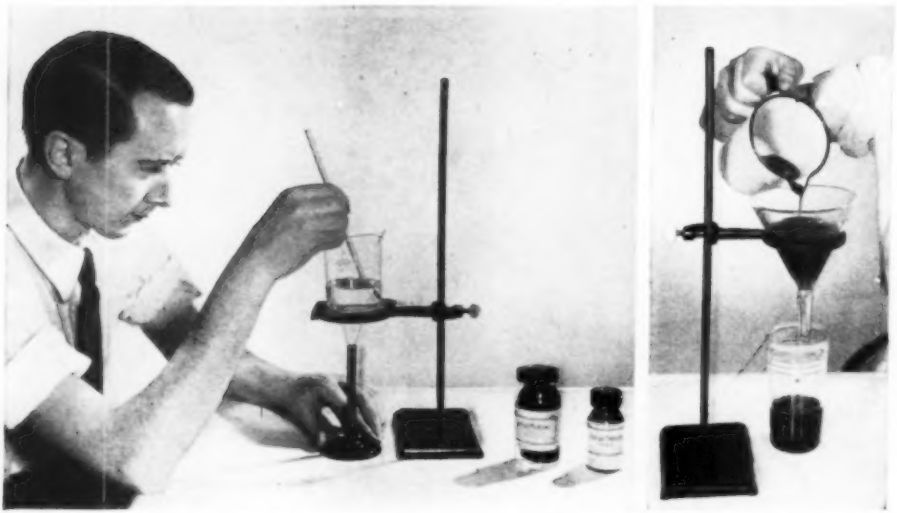
MODEL SIMULATES RADIO TUNING. From a horizontal cord, not too tightly stretched, suspend three marbles or other weights on cords of different lengths. Adjacent to these, hang a similar set of marbles on cords of matched lengths. Now start swinging a marble of the first set. The marble of the second set, with the same length of cord, will soon begin swinging in unison. The explanation is that each marble of the first set has a definite rate of swing, or vibration, to which the corresponding one of the second set responds. Likewise, a radio transmitter emits electromagnetic vibrations of a fixed frequency, which will evoke a response from a receiver tuned to the same rate.



HOMEMADE HYDROMETER. Often used for testing a car's battery, a hydrometer measures the specific gravity of a liquid—in other words, its weight compared with that of water. You can make an experimental one in half a minute, from an ordinary test tube weighted so that it will float upright. A slip of cardboard inserted in the tube will serve as a scale. Apply the numeral "1" at the depth to which the tube sinks in water. The tube will float higher in salt water, and lower in alcohol and various oils. Scale markings for these may be added by checking the homemade hydrometer against solutions and liquids of known specific gravity.

TUBE ILLUSTRATES BUOYANCY. Put enough water in a test tube so that it will barely float, and cover its end with a piece of rubber cut from a toy balloon. Invert the tube in a flask filled with water. Apply pressure with the palm of your hand to the mouth of the flask, and the tube mysteriously sinks to the bottom. It rises again when the pressure is removed. The water, virtually incompressible, transmits the pressure to the air in the tube and compresses it. This reduces the displacement of the tube and deprives it of its buoyancy.

Fun with Photochemistry



Left, dissolving ferric oxalate in water to make Kallitype sensitizing solution. Water must be heated just enough to dissolve the chemical. Right, filtering blueprint solution to avoid spotty prints

WHENEVER a camera clicks, or a photographic print is made, we witness an amazing feat of chemical magic, in which light is the magician. Exactly what happens when light strikes the silver salts of a photographic emulsion is not known. Usually, it leaves no visible trace nor apparent chemical change. Yet subsequent chemical treatment of the salts proves that they have been mysteriously transformed, and that light has left its indelible imprint. Scientific control of this magic is the basis of the whole great industry of still and motion pictures, and of photo-engraving, which makes possible the illustrations in newspapers and magazines.

The current photochemical theory of the latent image—the invisible, but *developable* image—left by light on photographic film or paper, is that a relatively small number of molecules in each grain of the silver salt is changed, or *reduced*, to metallic silver. Although the molecules are too small to be seen by even the most powerful microscopes, they form a sort of nucleus around which the whole grain is changed into metallic silver when treated with a developer. Salts of a number of other metals, including iron, are also affected by light.

Sensitive coatings of metallic salts, that demonstrate vividly this photochemical magic behind photography, may be made easily in the home laboratory.

Coatings on commercially made film and paper today are called emulsions, although they are really *suspensions* of finely divided silver bromide or chloride in a layer of gelatine. The gelatine not only holds the silver grains uniformly, but in some mysterious way adds to their sensitivity. Digesting, or heating the silver-gelatine mixture for a number of hours at a predetermined temperature, makes the emulsion still more sensitive.

Unless willing to equip himself for painstaking and expensive experimentation, the amateur had better avoid gelatine, and confine his efforts to paper sensitizers that utilize chemical salts alone.

The simplest of these utilizes iron instead of silver, and is standard for regular blueprint paper. It requires only two chemicals, and is developed, fixed, and washed with plain water! Dissolve 160 grains of brown ferric ammonium citrate in two ounces of water. In another two ounces of water dissolve 120 grains of potassium ferricyanide. If the ferricyanide is not perfectly fresh and clear, the crystals should be first washed in water and dried between blotters, to free them from powder. Mix the solutions and store in a dark place.

Almost any kind of smooth paper, except that made from wood pulp, may be coated, as may be close-woven firm cloth. The sensitizer is applied either by floating the paper on the surface of the solution for about three minutes, or by pinning down the paper and applying the solution with a wad of cotton or a rubber-bound camel's-hair brush, spreading it as evenly as possible. The coating may be done in any yellow light, and the paper hung up immediately in a warm, dark place to dry. The paper should be used within a few days after it is made, for it does not keep well.

Printing is done in bright sunlight, exactly the same as in the case of an ordinary photographic print, using either a regular negative—one preferably having strong contrast—or a pen-and-ink tracing on paper or cloth. Proper exposure will vary, but should be in the order of a few minutes. A corner of the print may be inspected for density, if care is taken not to shift it. A fully exposed print should be a fairly dark and dirty olive-green.

Washing the print in water for about fifteen minutes develops it and removes the unexposed salts. What happens chemically is this: exposure to light changes the ferric salt to ferrous; when placed in water, the ferrous salt reacts with the ferricyanide and produces ferro-ferricyanide, or Berlin blue.

A second process, in which black instead of blue tones are produced, is known as Kallitype, and was once widely used when good photographic papers were not easy to buy ready-made. It utilizes silver and is capable of fine pictorial results. In this instance a mixture of a ferric salt and silver nitrate produces, on exposure to light, an image of ferrous oxalate and silver oxide. A suitable developer reduces the image to black metallic silver.

Dissolve 75 grains of ferric oxalate in ten ounces of water that is carefully heated just hot enough to dissolve the chemical. Too much heat will spoil the salt by changing it prematurely into ferrous. Filter the warm solution and add 30 grains of silver nitrate.

The paper should be coated, dried, and exposed, as in the first process. Instead of placing it in water, however, the image must be developed in a solution made up of one ounce of borax, three-fourths ounce of Rochelle salt, and about eight drams of one-percent potassium bichromate solution. Development requires about fifteen minutes. Without washing, the print then goes into a fixing bath made up of one ounce of hypo (sodium thiosulphate), a quarter-ounce of strong ammonia, and 20 ounces of water. It is fixed for ten minutes, and then washed for twenty.

Paper is sensitized for blueprints by floating it on the solution, pushing it about a little to remove air bells from underneath it

Kallitype is developed in a solution of Rochelle salts, borax, and a trace of potassium bichromate. Blueprints need just plain water

RADIO IDEAS

Quick, three-point mounting permits this set to be hung beneath glove compartment

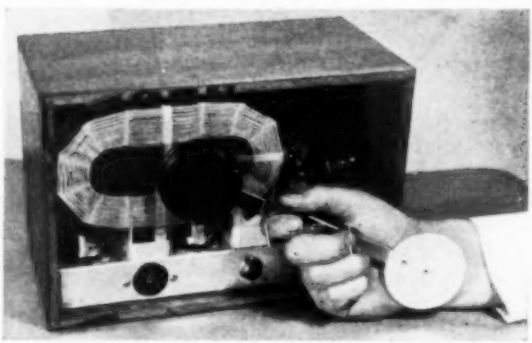
A 30-inch rod antenna telescopes into cabinet. Loudspeaker is mounted on side

Versatile Radio Quickly Adapted to Cars, Boats, Planes

EQUALLY effective as a portable or fixed set, on wave lengths from 540 kilocycles to 30.5 megacycles, a radio receiver now available will operate on 110-120 A.C. or D.C., or its own batteries. It is designed for use with any car, airplane, or boat. Where no outdoor antenna is available, there is a rod antenna which telescopes inside the case when not in use. A battery-charging device has been included, so that a set of batteries will last 400 hours. For those who want to be ready for instant reception, there is a stand-by switch which cuts plate voltage but keeps the filaments heated. The loudspeaker is mounted in the side of the cabinet, and a headphone jack is provided.

Double-Disk Aligner Checks Up Tuning of Loop Antennas

HERE is an instrument ideal for radio service or production men, or for radio fans who build their own sets. It is a loop-antenna aligner, consisting of a metallic disk on one end of a jointed bar, and a disk of high-permeability material on the other end. By placing one disk and then the other near the loop in a receiver, it can be determined quickly whether the loop is tuned properly. The two ends fold together, so that the instrument can be placed easily in a pocket or bag for carrying. In operation, the folding bar is snapped open.



One disk, then the other, is placed near the loop in checking

Stroboscopic Label Tests Phonograph's Speed

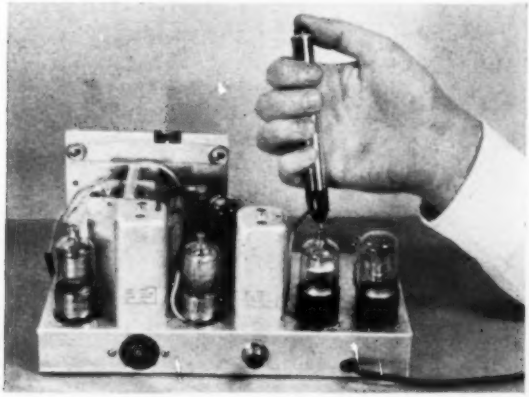
THAT OLD BUGABOO of having your recordings turn out poorly because the turntable was not rotating at the proper speed when the recording was made can be avoided by using a blank with a stroboscopic label. When the record is revolved under any light operating on a 60-cycle alternating current, the label will show at a glance when it is turning at its designed speed of 78 revolutions per minute. The disk is coated with a finish for reducing surface noise.

Telltale label, if used under a 60-cycle electric light, shows if the disk is revolving at the prescribed 78 r.p.m.

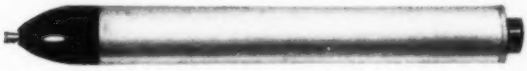
Acoustical Filter Kills Unwanted Record Noises

TO ELIMINATE objectionable mechanical noises and permit distortion-free reproduction even at low volume, an electric phonograph is now manufactured with a built-in tone guard. Of simple construction, it is merely two grooves cut around the edge of the record-playing compartment of the phonograph directly beneath the lid. In principle, it does not attempt to block out extraneous noises, but rather to capture them in the grooves, where their energy is expended without interfering with reproduction of records. A soundproof cover is built beneath the turntable.

Two grooves around the edge of the record player trap objectionable noises and cause them to spend their energy



Case of oscillator (below) is grounded through a condenser, and a touch of the prod is sufficient to test audio sections

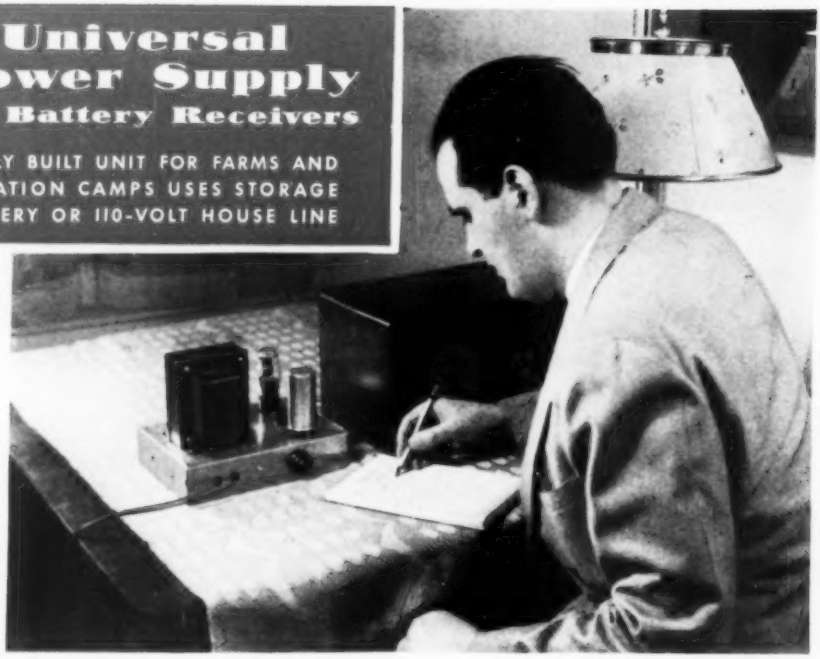


Pocket-Size Oscillator Used to Test Radio Sets

A HIGH-FREQUENCY audio buzzer that can be used as an all-wave oscillator for testing radio sets is now available in a unit the size of a large fountain pen. A short metal prod is mounted on one end, and on the other is a plunger-type switch for turning the instrument on and off. A single pen-type flash-light battery is used to operate the oscillator, and under normal use it will last several months. The output of the tester is highly directional, so the signal can be placed where it is wanted. All RF and IF circuits can be tested by touching only the tip to the wiring.

Universal Power Supply for Battery Receivers

EASILY BUILT UNIT FOR FARMS AND VACATION CAMPS USES STORAGE BATTERY OR 110-VOLT HOUSE LINE



Operating a battery radio with the power supply

The vibrator is mounted on top of the chassis with the transformer, rectifier tube, and 110-volt socket

One six-volt battery is all that is needed. It can be either a storage battery or a dry-cell unit

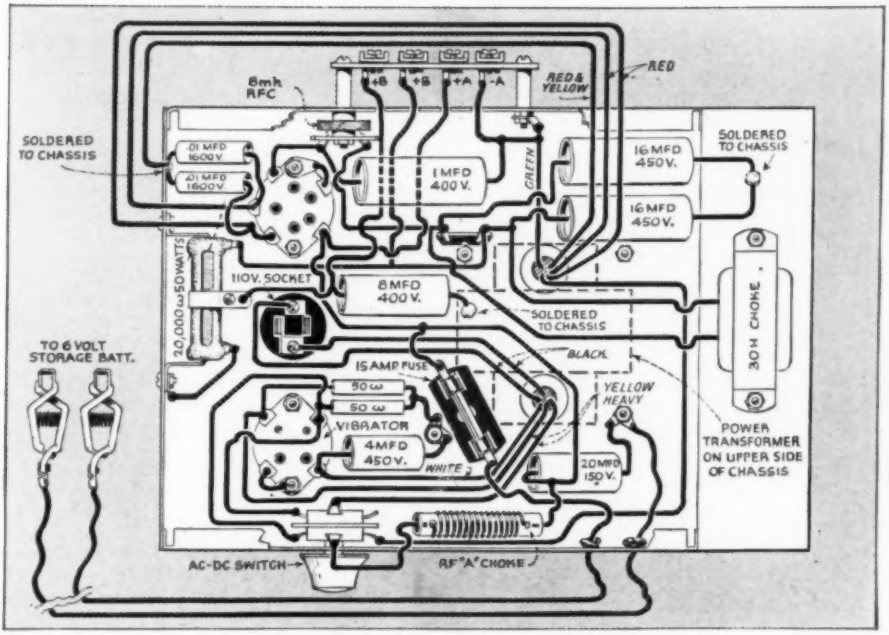
By ARTHUR C. MILLER

NO MORE worrying about "B" batteries for that battery-operated radio at the summer camp or on the farm if this universal power supply is hooked to the set. One 6-volt battery is all that is needed. And, by simply snapping a switch, the power supply can be converted to operate a battery set on 110-volt A. C.

Easy to build, this vibrator unit steps up the 6-volt power to from 100 to 300 volts for the tube-plate current. It will operate any receiver or amplifier circuit using six-volt tubes where the total B drain is not more than 100 milliamperes.

Four-tube battery receivers with 1.5-volt tubes also may be operated with this unit if the tube filaments are connected in series (4 x 1.5 volts=6 volts). However, this may be done only when the vibrator is operated off a 6-volt battery, as the heater voltage is A. C. when the unit is connected to a 110-volt line, and the unit must NOT be used on 110-volt D. C. current.

The pack is built on a steel chassis measuring 2" by 7" by 9". On top are mounted the power transformer, four-prong vibrator, 84 rectifier tube and 110-volt socket. Beneath the chassis are the chokes, resistances, and condensers.

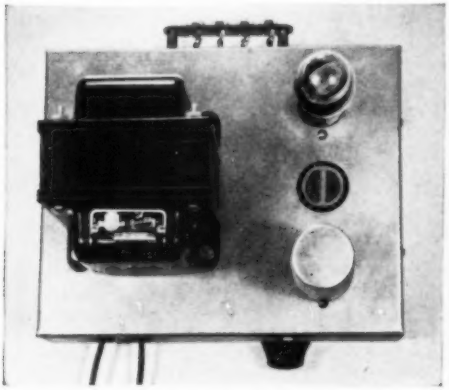


Schematic drawing of power-supply circuit. It will operate a 20-watt CW or 12-watt phone transmitter

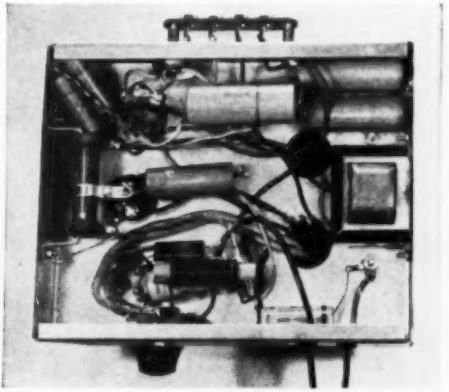
The 30-henry filter choke should pass at least 100 milliamperes to avoid overheating and damage to the windings. The 8-millihenry radio-frequency choke and 1-mfd. bypass paper condenser in the "B +" lead, and the "A" choke and 25-mfd. condenser in the "A —" lead provide the necessary RF filtering to prevent interference with the receiver. The "A" choke can be easily made at home by winding closely 20 turns of No. 14 enameled wire on a bakelite tubing with an outside diameter of ½".

A little vibrator static may be experienced when the unit is connected to a 1.5-volt battery receiver, but with 6-volt tubes no hum or vibrator static is noticeable. In each case the power-supply chassis should be connected to a good external ground and the receiver's ground connection disconnected.

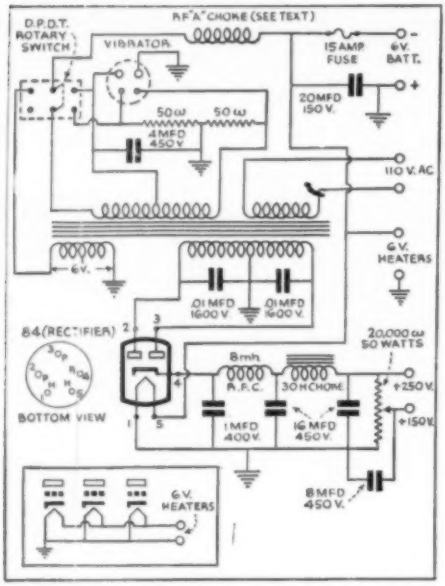
The grounded side of the tube heaters



The special power transformer makes it possible to operate a battery set on a 110-volt A.C. supply



Bottom view of chassis, showing the positions of the various chokes, resistances, and condensers



Wiring diagram for power pack. It's easy to build

must be connected to the grounded side of the 6-volt heater connections on the power unit. Do not use a "B —" lead to the unit. The "B —" connection is automatically made through the grounded 6-volt heater lead.

With an inexpensive vibrator, it is advisable to use the 300-volt tap when running the power supply off a 6-volt battery, because an inexpensive vibrator will have a low output.

PARTS FOR POWER SUPPLY

Special 6–115-volt power transformer.
Full-wave rectifier tube 84.
Four-prong vibrator.
Steel chassis, 2" by 7" by 9".
Rotary D. P. D. T. switch.
Fuse and holder, 15 ampere.
Filter choke, 30 henry, 200 ohm.
Semivariable resistor, 20,000 ohm, 50 watt.
R. F. choke, 8 millihenry.
Carbon resistors (two), 50 ohm, 1 watt.
Electrolytic condenser, 20 mfd., 150 volt.
Electrolytic condenser, 4 mfd., 450 volt.
Electrolytic condensers (two) 16 mfd., 450 volt.
Electrolytic condenser, 8 mfd., 450 volt.
Paper tubular condenser, 1 mfd., 400 volt.
Oil-impregnated condensers (two) .01 mfd., 1,600 volt.
Five-prong wafer socket.
Four-prong wafer socket.
Wire, tubing, 110-volt socket, etc.

MIDGET RADIO USES TWO DETECTORS

GREATER EFFICIENCY from the detector stage is achieved in this simple detector set by using separate tubes for detection and regeneration. It is so efficient that in some localities it will operate a small magnetic speaker.

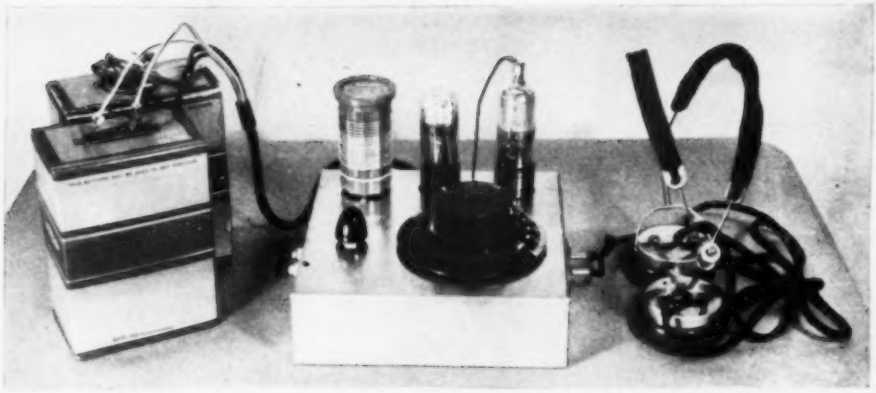
When using a screen grid or even a pentode in the detector stage, it is necessary to apply a low "B" voltage on the screen, sometimes as low as 22 volts, so the tube cannot be operated at maximum efficiency. However, with this arrangement of a separate triode tube for regeneration, 67½ or even 90 volts can be applied to the screen.

The one-tube detector stage may also be used as a medium-power audio amplifier for a crystal pick-up. The pick-up must have an output of at least 1½ volts, preferably 3 volts. The clip on the grid cap of the 1N5G is removed and one lead (unshielded) of the pick-up is connected to it, while the other lead (shielded) is connected to the chassis. Phones, a small magnetic speaker, or a PM speaker (5-inch) may be used to listen to phonograph recordings.

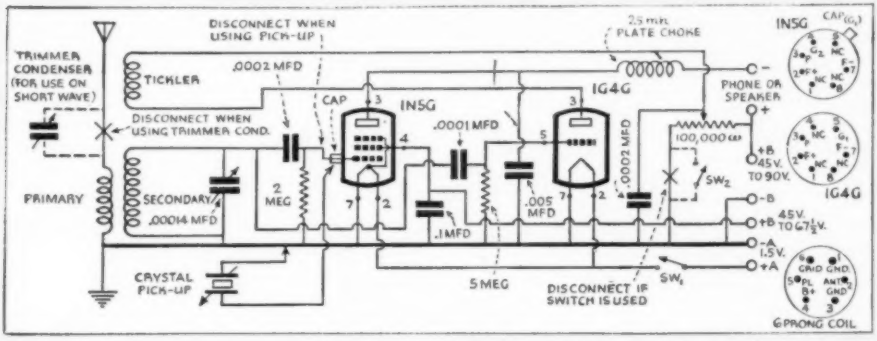
A 100,000-ohm potentiometer is used to control regeneration. One side of the control is grounded to the chassis. As this puts a resistance across the "B" battery, even when the receiver is not in use, and causes the "B" battery to run down sooner, it is advisable to include a switch, as shown in the diagram (SW2). Instead of buying two S.P.S.T. switches, a D.P. S.T. may be used.

Any good antenna and ground installation may be used with this set. However, if the amateur has not, as yet, an antenna rigged up he can test the set with a 20-foot piece of wire lying on the floor. Short waves may be received on this radio with suitable plug-in coils. In this case it is advisable to use a small trimmer condenser in the antenna lead (.00005 mfd. or 50 mmfd.).

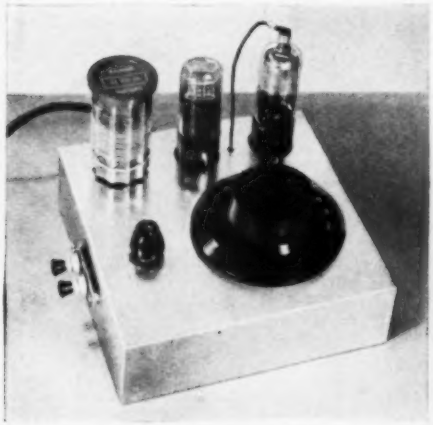
A 7" by 7" by 2" steel cadmium-plated chassis is used, and, by mounting the tuning controls as shown in the photographs, the metal panel can be dispensed with, thus cutting down the cost.

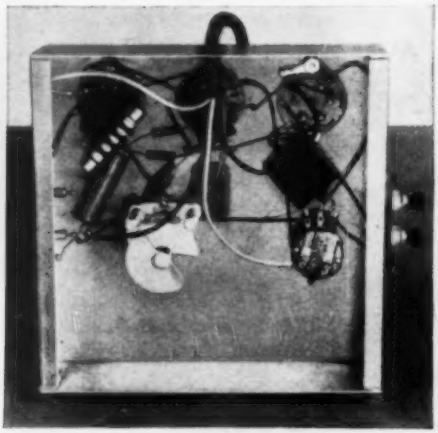


Separate tubes for detection and regeneration give this simple receiver its remarkable efficiency



How the circuit is wired. Any good antenna and ground installation may be used with this set





Top and bottom views of chassis. By mounting the controls thus, the metal panel is dispensed with

CENTENARIAN. The name signed to this camera character study of an old woman's furrowed face is that of a veteran news photographer, salon exhibitor, and picture judge—William H. Zerbe, F.R.P.S. His prints have hung in photographic salons the world over

What a Picture Judge Looks for in a Print

Popular Science Interviews
Photographer William H. Zerbe

A NEWS photographer by profession, a photographic artist by choice, William H. Zerbe has been taking pictures since 1884 both as a business and a hobby.

Today, still an active member of the staff of the "New York Herald Tribune," he ranks as a dean in both fields—a veteran among news cameramen and salon exhibitors alike. His own prints, many of them made on day-by-day journalistic assignments, have been exhibited in outstanding photographic salons all over the world. And for many American salons he has been chosen as a member of the judging committee.

A trim, gray, smiling little man, Mr. Zerbe has taken all types of photography as his province, and disclaims any specialty. The nearest he ever came to specializing was many years ago, when he went through a phase of being fascinated by the possibilities of fire pictures.

"I learned to look for the pictorial quality as well as the news element," Mr. Zerbe explains. "Sometimes both elements came together—more often I made my news shots and then tried a little harder for something else."

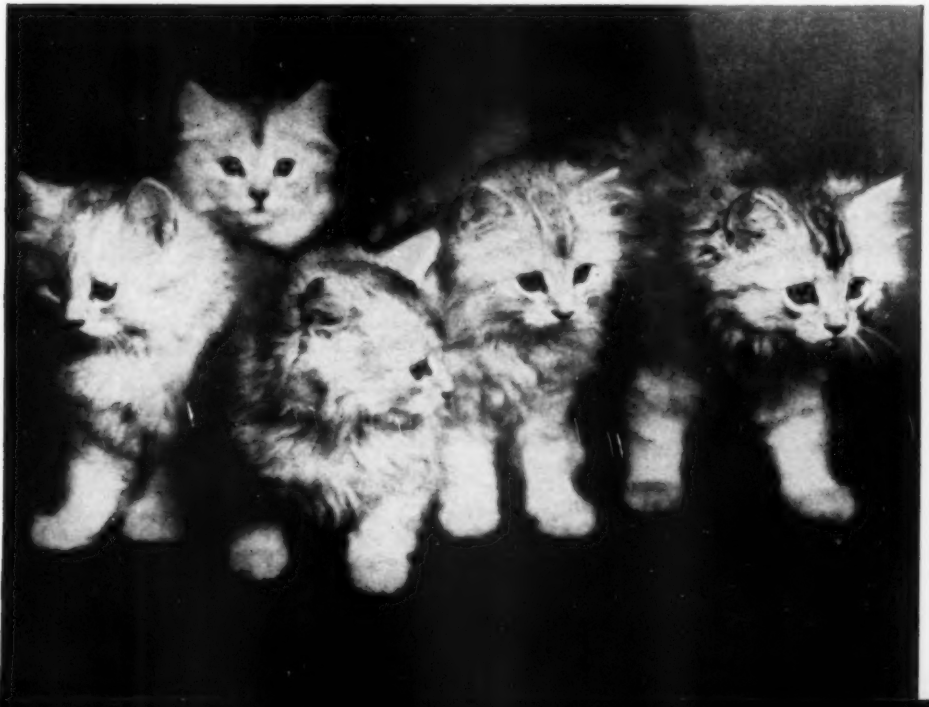
He will laugh reminiscently as he looks over some of those prints . . . "I had to get up on the next roof and climb a water tower for that angle!"

Back in those days Mr. Zerbe would turn in his plates from an assignment, make the prints his newspaper wanted for news pictures, then put aside the negatives he thought had promise. With these, sometimes many weeks later, he would turn out prints of a very different type, sometimes masking off large parts of the negative or experimenting with various mediums and techniques of printing.

It would be a mistake, nevertheless, to assume that all of his serious works developed as by-products of news assignments. On the contrary, he experimented continually with all kinds of photographic ideas—portraiture, landscapes, still life, and all the rest.

In all his photography, he strove to analyze and apply the same basic principles of composition and form. He concentrated

A HAPPY FAMILY. Cats and kittens have given Zerbe many an appealing print. He has tried his hand at countless subjects . . . knows by personal experience the things that really count



COBBLESTONES AND SURREY WHEELS. It takes the eye of an artist to see a beautiful composition in a simple subject like this

until he was able to frame a mental composition almost instantly, without squinting through the camera. This kind of automatic visualization was almost necessary in cases where speed counted. A news photographer's equipment years ago was far bulkier than it is today—many of the best Zerbe on-the-spot pictures were made with the old hood-type Graflex, and *that* was a great improvement on previous equipment.

But can Mr. Zerbe give younger photographers fixed rules on how to achieve composition? Of course he can't. There aren't any fixed rules, he explains, except the old familiar ones about originality, simplicity, keeping the picture uncluttered, and concentrating on the true center of interest.

"There are some pictorialists now who say the whole principle of composition is the bunk—that it means nothing and can be disregarded," Mr. Zerbe smiles. "I know some of them. They are excellent photographers and do fine work, too. And what's more, all their good pictures show fine composition! It's there and they don't know it.

"They have a natural feeling for the sound principles of composition, and they apply those principles without even thinking about it or realizing the process. Any imitator who tries to follow their technique without possessing the same kind of inherent skill and sense of form will get nowhere. In the last analysis, you know, a good picture is like a good story: if the words are jumbled and tossed around haphazardly, the result is confusion, and means nothing. But if the words are rightly arranged, the sound effect comes through."

Honors rare among press cameramen have come Mr. Zerbe's way during his salon career. He is, for example, a Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, and of the Photographic Society of America. For 26 years he has served as instructor and lecturer on photography at the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. He is an executive member of the Oval Table Society, and holds honorary membership in more clubs than we could possibly list here.

He is known as a long-time contributor and judge in many famous photographic salons. Because of this, serious amateur photographers often ask what they should aim at in preparing prints for submission to salon judges. In other words, what makes a fine salon print? It is admittedly a tough question, touching on certain intangibles that cannot be reduced to logic or to formula. Here is the most definite answer Mr. Zerbe can give:

"*Originality in subject* always gets the attention of the judges. Then *good composition* and *simplicity* of arrangement are important. And so are the *technical* factors—perfect printing and processing, which give the picture *print quality*.

"Finally there is the important matter of *imagination*. If the photographer can manage to convey to the judges the mood or

scene as it impressed him when he made the picture, that greatly increases the chance that his print will be chosen in any competition."

As for the technical method of judging prints for a salon, Mr. Zerbe has found this system best, and recommends it as being just as sound for an amateur camera club, holding its first jury show, as for any well-established national salon:

Pick your judges (three is a good number) and seat them comfortably facing a well-lighted easel or stand, far enough apart so that they don't distract each other's attention. Arm each with a set of cards numbered from one to ten. It is well to pass the entire list of prints hurriedly before the judges, to give them a general idea of the number and quality of pictures to be considered. Then go through the list more slowly, placing each print on the stand for a moment of study. Each judge then holds up a card to rate that picture in the one-to-ten scale, and the totals are noted by a clerk. The judges do not see each other's cards; nevertheless, it is remarkable to note how close together these judgments usually will be. The rating process can be repeated so far as necessary to eliminate lower-ranking prints until the collection is whittled down to the size that can be shown.

The conference system of selection, in which the judges view the prints together and discuss them, is less fair, in Mr. Zerbe's opinion, because it usually happens that one judge will more or less dominate and enforce his own notions.

One more word about Mr. Zerbe: He never gets enough of photography. His idea of a perfect vacation is to take pictures in Mexico; an ideal Sunday recreation is to join a crowd of ardent amateurs on a camera train trip up into New England.

CONCENTRATION. Zerbe has turned many a news shot of a fire into a salon print. This was exhibited at the New York World's Fair

Not the least interesting part of his exhibition pictures is the back, often completely covered with salon labels

By W. GUY PEARCE

Director of Make-Up,
Twentieth Century-Fox Studios

SPECIALIST IN MAKE-UP

After serving as a Royal Flying Corps pilot over the Western Front during the first World War and doing a five-year hitch with the Royal Canadian Northwest Mounted Police, W. Guy Pearce went to Los Angeles in 1925 with the idea of practicing law. Instead, he has spent the last 15 years preparing actors and actresses for the camera. He makes up such stars as Tyrone Power and Alice Faye, and is one of Hollywood's best-known make-up experts. In this article he tells how much . . . and how little . . . paint and powder you should use before facing a camera

Make-Up for Home Movies

MOVIE make-up has undergone a revolution in recent years. Often male actors, especially the tanned he-man type, appear with no paint and powder whatsoever. Actresses, excepting for character parts, may face the cameras as though dressed for the street. Delicacy is the watchword of Hollywood's make-up artists. That word holds the key, likewise, to the filming of satisfactory home movies.

We employ considerable ingenuity and legerdemain to transform actors into characters of many types, from Indians to ancient patriarchs. Usually, however, we are concerned with making eyes look larger and more brilliant, narrowing broad noses and broadening thin noses, and bringing greater beauty to already lovely lips. These are problems every home-movie fan faces. Unlike the Hollywood expert, however, he seldom does anything to alter facial features.

The answer is simple. You need only a few materials, available at all drug and dime stores. Given a little practice, you can achieve amazing results and make your pictures more interesting and real. A little make-up, judiciously applied, does make the

average human look healthier and handsomer on the screen; and most of us need that help because we are only average as compared to the professionals, whose natural appearance is one of the assets that makes them what they are.

First step in making up your "actors" is the application of a base. I prefer water color, which comes as a flat pancake. Sponge the base over the entire surface of the skin, from collar line to hair line. After the base dries, which requires only a few seconds, smooth it carefully with a soft powder brush of the type women use in the home. Brushing removes streaks, leaving an even surface.

Second, apply the eye shadow. Use brown for brunettes, blue-gray for blue- or gray-eyed people. These colors are satisfactory for both black-and-white and colored films. Blue-gray brings out the blue in blue-eyed girls, and is more flattering than brown to the gray- or green-eyed person. Many women use eye shadow for evening wear, thus improving the smartness of their appearance. For photographic purposes the shadow should be applied in exactly the same manner, but more delicately—just enough to convey a suggestion of shadow.

Third, darken the eyebrows. Using a brown (not black) pencil, sharpened to a fine point, draw a line across the lid close to the base of the lashes, and with the finger tip blend it into the shadow. The object of the pencil is to suggest a shadow cast by the lashes, which makes the lashes appear more luxuriant. Repeat this process under the lower lashes. With the same pencil, now extend the line of the eyebrow outward slightly, say ⅜". The average eyebrow stops too abruptly, and this line will improve the shape markedly.

As a *fourth* step, apply the cheek rouge. This is most easily handled in the dry form, especially when working over a water-color base. Although a pad is supplied by manufacturers, I recommend using a brush. Also, keep your rouge and powder brushes separate, because the rouge cannot be removed easily from the bristles.

How and where should you use rouge? And how much is needed? Apply it sparingly and brush delicately. Exactly where depends upon the bony structure. On a round face, the rouge should be kept fairly close to the nose, which tends to make the

AS DEMONSTRATED by Pearce on Barbara Lynn, young Hollywood actress, the water-color base is applied by sponging over the entire surface from collar line to hair line. When dry, the base is smoothed with a soft-bristled powder brush

EYE SHADOW IS NEXT APPLIED and smoothed with the finger tip. Brown is used for brunettes, blue-gray for blue- or gray-eyed girls. These colors are satisfactory for both black-and-white and colored films, but care must be taken to use them delicately

face look thinner. On a thin face, carry the rouge well out on the cheek, particularly if the person has a large nose. At all costs, avoid a round splotch.

Color films tend to exaggerate rouge, while black-and-white gives the illusion of hollow cheeks, suggesting illness. Fact is, rouge is not needed at all for black-and-white photography. In any event, smooth the rouge away delicately until it fades into nothingness, and use less than ordinarily is applied for street wear.

Fifth, forget the natural lips. By that I mean, disregard the shape of the mouth and discover by experiment the most becoming contours—those best suited to the type of individual and her natural features. Viewed in that aspect, the make-up of the lips is most important. For black-and-white film, use the same rouge as would be worn on the street. For color photography, select a rouge two shades lighter than ordinarily employed, avoiding deep carmines in both cases, as red photographs much darker than its actual tint.

You can do several tricks with mouths to improve their beauty. In case of a thin upper and full lower lip, carrying the lip rouge above the natural line will increase the upper lip and give a more even combination. Reverse the process with a thin lower lip. Tiny mouths may be enlarged by painting both above and below the natural line, and extending the points farther out. Mouths which droop at the corners will smile if you narrow the lower lip and paint the corners slightly upward. This simple change will help amazingly to give a happier expression, which is what most folks desire when producing pictures of their families.

Here's another little point we use often: The lower lip normally picks up light from above, leaving the upper lip in shadow, particularly when photographing in sunlight. On the screen, the lower lip looks much lighter. To remedy this emphasis, paint the upper lip two shades lighter.

Sixth . . . return to the eyes. Observe carefully the accompanying pictures showing Barbara Lynn, young Twentieth Century-Fox actress, being made up for an appearance before my 8-mm. home movie camera, with which I take frequent tests on color film to observe the results of my work. In them you will see graphically what I shall describe.

THE EYEBROWS should be darkened after the upper and lower lashes have been shaded. At the same time extend each eyebrow a short distance to improve its shape. Note difference between the extended brow over the right eye and the normal brow over the left

AFTER ROUGE has been applied to the cheeks and the mouth has been painted with lip rouge, it is necessary to return to the eyes. Brush mascara on the upper and lower lashes, using brown, not black, because jet-black lashes are quite rare

After the shadow has been applied, brush mascara onto both upper and lower lashes. Use brown, not black, because few persons have jet-black lashes. Only Latin types may coal-black their lashes successfully. Mascara is the magic wand of the eyes. Its proper application causes the lashes to become frames for the eyes, often converting an average girl into a beauty.

Now, if the eyes look too small, there's a remedy. Slope the lower shadow line outward to meet the upper, leaving a tiny triangle of light at each corner. This triangle may be filled in with white grease or light base. But never, never reduce large eyes. Also, never pluck out the brows. Keep them neat, as a man shaves, by removing the wild and nose brows. This simple procedure gives a well-groomed appearance for close-ups.

Seventh, give broad noses a little absent treatment and bring additional body to thin noses. A broad nose is helped by applying on each side a base two shades darker than that on the face so it runs from the corners of the brows straight down to the tip and fades away on the sides. To broaden a thin nose, apply a base two or more shades lighter, blending it smoothly toward the sides. To shorten a long nose, apply shadow between the upper lip and the tip.

Here are two final tips: Double chins often take on grotesque appearances, especially in close-ups. What to do! Sponge a darker base under the chin, fading it away to nothing on the neck. As for broad jaw lines, extend the shadow up to the cheek bone, again using a shadow two shades darker than elsewhere on the face. As all good photographers know, dark recedes and the high lights become prominent. It is thus possible to illuminate and emphasize the desirable features.

This technique, which is followed in general principles by all Hollywood's skilled make-up artists, is quite simple to master. There is no mystery to it, and care and careful observation are the main requirements. A little practice should make you perfect.

Men generally require the base, but no rouge. Otherwise, these practices apply equally to men and women. By observing them, you'll find the characters in your pictures expressing greater vitality and personality. Which makes for more interesting productions.

BROAD NOSES may be made to look thinner by applying on each side a base two shades darker than that on the face so that it runs from the corners of the brows straight down to the tip of the nose and fades away delicately on the sides

PEARCE TAKES TEST SHOTS of Miss Lynn on Kodachrome with an 8-mm. camera to check the results of the make-up process. He keeps the camera handy for this purpose because he frequently follows the same practice when making up a star for some new part

Winning Entry IN OUR Funny Photo Contest

The grotesque, bloated shadow cast by a girl on a wall provided Ernest Robson, of Lafayette, Ill., with the humorous subject that won the $25 prize

HERE'S the winning entry in the funny photo contest that was announced in the January issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. Ernest Robson, of Lafayette, Ill., won the $25 prize for a study in shadow entitled "Beauty and the Beast."

There were a lot of laughs in examining the hundreds of photographs submitted, some of which were taken ten or twenty years ago. In spite of the many examples of good photographic work, the judges were reminded, however, that getting humor down in black and white so there's a laugh in it for everyone is a lot harder than most persons suspect.

Four other entries were selected by the judges as being worthy of honorable mention. They were submitted by V. A. Bovik, of Elmira, N. Y.; Frank Hegemeyer, of Monterey Park, Calif.; Herman Rubenstein, of Philadelphia, Pa., and Miss Helena Lugowski, of North Arlington, Mass.

NOW TRY FOR $25 *with your best* PORTRAIT PHOTO

Good portrait photography is no cinch, but we believe there are hidden talents for this type of camera work among our readers. Here's your chance to help us find out if we are right, and perhaps win a cash prize at the same time. For the best portrait photograph submitted on or before May 15, 1941, we are offering $25. Mail your entry to the Photo Editor, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Any subject is eligible—man, woman, or child. The portrait may be of whatever type you please, and as much of the figure may be included as you wish. And if you note on the back a few details as to how the shot was made—the camera and film used, the lighting, and the exposure—so much the better. Limit the print size to 8" by 10", preferably on single-weight glossy paper. No photos returned. Editors' decision is final. In case of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

FOR CAMERA USERS

Two commutators insure synchronization between recording disk and film

VOICE AND MUSIC can be added to amateur movies with split-second accuracy by means of a new device that automatically synchronizes the film and recording disk. Any 8- or 16-mm. camera and projector can be altered so synchronizing units can be attached or detached, as desired. If a recorder is already on hand, a turntable unit can be obtained to adapt it for use.

Talking pictures can be made of family and friends, or sound can be added to scenes taken previously. Synchronized sound-on-disk for a five-minute reel costs about one dollar and, according to the manufacturer, is equal to the best sound-on-film. Each recording can be played back immediately, and records can be edited to match the finally edited film.

POLARIZING FILTER. Guesswork is eliminated in placing the filter shown below before the lens. A pivot on the clamp which holds it to the lens permits it to be swung above the lens for viewing the scene. It is then rotated to obtain the desired effect and swung back through 180 deg. to place it before the lens in the same relative position it had when used visually.

THREE-STAGE ENLARGING BULB. For greater convenience in enlarging, a two-filament lamp is now made that gives illumination of 50, 100, or (when both filaments are switched on together) 150 watts. Additional light can thus be obtained as needed. The new bulb has a three-contact medium screw base that requires a special socket. This socket is, however, the same size externally as the conventional socket, so the substitution is easily made. The average life of each filament is 100 hours, and the lamps can be used in any position.

Developing Solutions Filter Quickly Through Glass Coffee-Maker Top

DO YOU hesitate to filter your photographic solutions because it is slow work to keep the funnel full while the liquid oozes through drop by drop? Then use a discarded or extra glass top of a vacuum coffee maker as a funnel. These come in various sizes, and for this purpose, the larger it is, the better. Just fill it once and leave the solution until it runs through. Regular cloth coffee filters may be used instead of ordinary filter paper, if desired. If this is done, be careful to have a separate filter for each type of solution—developer, hardener, and fixing bath—and rinse it out after each use. Label each filter. To avoid any possibility of contaminating the coffee, set aside the funnel exclusively for photographic purposes.—K. S.

A discarded or extra glass top from a vacuum coffee maker is an excellent filter because of its size. It can be filled up and left until the solution filters

Negative Holder Has Grid for Focusing

EQUIPPING a negative holder with a permanent focusing grid as shown below will save time in using an enlarger. This can be done by drilling a 3/16" or ¼" hole through both leaves of the holder as close to the opening as possible, but take care to allow room for the negatives. Scratch a few lines on a small piece of darkened negative and fasten it over the hole with rubber cement or Scotch tape. The image of the scratches will appear on the easel beside the negative to aid in focusing.—A. H. HONEST.

A small piece of blackened negative, with lines scratched across it, is fastened over a hole drilled through both leaves of the negative holder

Ordinary Corks Covered with Rubber for Use in Chemical Bottles

BOTTLES containing photographic or other chemical solutions may be stoppered by cutting a piece from an old rubber glove and placing it over the bottle neck before the cork is inserted, as shown in the photograph at the left above. Another and more convenient method is to cut a finger from the glove and stretch it over the cork, as at the right.—ROBERT SCOTT.

Test Strip Focuses Movie Projector

A MOTION picture projector can be focused beforehand by means of a piece of clear film about 8" long, down the center of which a line has been drawn with a ruling pen. In setting up the projector, open the gate and insert this strip of film. With the motor off and the lamp turned on, throw the image of the ruled line on the screen and focus the lens until the line appears sharply defined. Remove the strip and proceed to thread your film in the usual manner. The prepared strip may be attached inside the projector case with masking tape so that it will always be handy.—H. R. S.

NEW AUTO-LITE "PLUG-CHEK" FOR SPARK PLUGS

GIVES VITAL FACTS OF MOTOR PERFORMANCE!

HOW AUTO-LITE "PLUG-CHEK" WORKS TO PEP UP SLUGGISH MOTORS, SAVE YOU MONEY ON GAS!

THOUSANDS HAVE REPLACED WITH WRONG TYPE SPARK PLUGS—AND DON'T KNOW IT!

HERE'S a new service for motorists. A scientific device called a "Plug-Chek Indicator," helps every Auto-Lite dealer spot, more easily than ever before, plugs that are functioning improperly or have burned or fouled because of engine irregularities. If your motor is sluggish, lacks pep on the hills, fails to get away fast, ask your Auto-Lite dealer for a "Plug-Chek." He compares the "business end" of your spark plug with the "Plug-Chek Indicator." This reading enables him to better analyze your engine operation, helps him restore top engine performance, end costly gas waste. Ask about the new Auto-Lite Spark Plug that's "Ignition Engineered"—and be sure to get a "Plug-Chek" today!

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
TOLEDO, OHIO • *Merchandising Division* • SARNIA, ONTARIO

One Out Of Every 4 Cars is Factory-Equipped with Auto-Lite Spark Plugs

AUTO-LITE *Ignition Engineered* SPARK PLUGS

To My Public
Everywhere

Dear Folks:

Some call me the "Hastings Tough Guy". Others refer to me as that "Tough But Oh So Gentle" fellow. Either way, I'm your friend -- for I show you how to save money on oil and repairs; how to restore lost performance to your motor.

Millions of car owners have accepted my recommendation of Hastings Steel-Vent piston rings -- the rings that are "tough on oil-pumping, gentle on cylinder walls" -- and they are my grateful friends.

If you are having oil-pumping troubles, I can help you too. Just go to your motor service man, and tell him to install a set of my kind of piston rings.

Gently yours,
The Tough Guy

HASTINGS
STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
Stop Oil-Pumping
IN CARS, TRUCKS AND TRACTORS

Gus Learns Something New

(Continued from page 142)

but not quite missed connections. Naturally, when the pump arm misses the cam the pump doesn't function, and your engine goes dead because it isn't getting any fuel."

Tim studied the pump arm for a moment, and then nodded agreement. "You're right—as usual," he conceded. "Say, old Hawk-eye, don't you ever miss 'em?"

"Sure I miss 'em," Gus said modestly. "Every one in this business misses 'em now and then. If I hadn't happened to spot that sliver we'd have been fooling around for another hour trying to find out what ailed your bus. Well, let's fix it—that's easy!"

He clamped the arm in the vise on his workbench, and tapped it carefully with a machinist's hammer until it was back to its normal shape. Then he reinstalled the pump on the car. With the pan still off, it was easy to see that the pump lever now rested properly on its drive cam.

Tim looked grateful. "Thanks, Gus," he said. "Don't forget that I'm going to pay you for all this."

Gus scowled at him. "Pay me?" he growled. "You don't owe me anything. Now don't start a fool argument! I guess I can help Bill Knudsen along in his defense job by getting a workman back to his airplane-engine plant, can't I?"

How To Protect a Home from Air Attack

(Continued from page 80)

setting fire to the magnesium casing, which burns for 15 minutes. All litter, lumber, and paper should long since have been removed from the attic and the woodwork should have been made fire-resistant by applications of two coats of whitewash, consisting of slacked lime, one ounce of common salt, and a pint of water. Fire-fighting materials—buckets of water and sand, a long-handled shovel, and a hose and pump—should be kept on hand in the refuge room.

Incendiary bombs can be extinguished by covering them with sand and then lifting them with a shovel and placing them on top of sand in one of the buckets. Or a spray—not a stream—of water can be directed on the bomb, causing it to react more violently and burn itself out in a short time. The water method has its dangers, as a stream of water played directly on a bomb may cause it to explode and project molten metal for 15 or 20 yards.

WE'LL TAKE THAT NEW CAR, MISTER ALLEN...

Sure, we figured the financing ourselves —right from the GMAC chart!

WHAT a thrill it is for every man's family—the happy realization of owning a new car! But remember... you don't buy a new car every day, so it's wise to figure the whole deal by yourself before you put out any money.

Just send the coupon below for the GMAC Figuring Chart that gives you all car financing details in dollars and cents... shows exactly what you get for what you pay! With this simple chart you can figure your own transaction... based on the amount of time you want and the amount you wish to pay monthly.

Notice the *low cost* of the General Motors Instalment Plan—and the broad insurance protection for your car which it includes. Compare it with similar finance plans and what they offer. This way, you see just where and how you save!

So send for your Figuring Chart today! Learn for yourself the surprisingly low cost of the GMAC Plan! Then see your General Motors dealer.

This plan is available only through dealers in Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac cars.

Send for this Chart

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

GENERAL MOTORS INSTALMENT PLAN

GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION Y-1
1775 Broadway, New York

Please send me copy of GMAC *Figuring Chart for the car checked below:*

☐ CHEVROLET ☐ PONTIAC ☐ OLDSMOBILE ☐ BUICK ☐ CADILLAC

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

County_____ State_____ U.S.A.

READY for PESTS or SMALL GAME of Any Kind

The introduction of this inexpensive combination rifle and shotgun has brought a whole new world of year-round sport to thousands upon thousands of shooters of all ages.
With rifle bullet or shot charge instantly available, you're ready for *any* kind of pests or small game you may see. No wonder this gun has *skyrocketed* in popularity.

No. 22-410
STEVENS
OVER AND UNDER
.22 Rifle and .410 Shotgun

$16.25

See one of these guns. First thing you'll notice is the unusually handsome stock . . . rich in coloring . . . beautifully paneled and checkered on capped, full pistol grip.

IT'S TENITE . . . .
hard, durable, *weatherproof*. It won't warp, swell, split, or crack. You'll like the natural "feel" of its well-shaped grip. Its single trigger fires either barrel simply by moving the handy "barrel selector" up or down.

COMPANION GUN
Over-and-Under
.410 SHOTGUN $16.25
STEVENS No. 240

An amazing value in a fast-handling over-and-under that makes an *ideal* gun for *many* purposes . . inexpensive practice . . training young wing shots . . . hunting small game and vermin.

Free Catalog

Write: J. Stevens Arms Company
Division of Savage Arms Corporation
Dept. SM-242, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STEVENS

Pursuit Pilot

(Continued from page 58)

It is almost impossible to shoot down one of these fast modern planes from the side, because it is moving too fast. The attacker must get on the tail of his quarry to be successful, and fire from fairly close range with the guns fixed in the leading edge of his wings. But when planes are in the defensive circle, each one is protecting the tail of the one ahead. The attacker can't get a good shot without exposing his own tail, and if he keeps away, his shots go ineffectually tangent to the circle.

The telephone rang. Lieutenant Cochran was wanted right away at Operations. Meanwhile, waiting for a chance to go on with our conversation, I talked with some of the youngsters he had been training. They had been in the Air Corps more than a year now, had been second lieutenants with wings for four months. But still they had not progressed beyond the ABC stages which have been described in this article.

These boys were all eagerness to get on to their next steps—dogfighting, gunnery, and tactics. I was eager to learn about these things too, and eventually did. But meanwhile I had begun to realize why it is you can't make a military pilot in a year's training, no matter how intensive. And I realized you can't tell about it all in one short article, either. I'll tell you more about it next month.

C.A.B. Warns Dozing Pilots

"DON'T be a dozer," the Civil Aeronautics Board warns pilots in a recent bulletin.

"You wouldn't attempt to sleep peacefully while driving your car down Main Street. Then, why slumber while your plane glides along in the airport traffic lane? On the ground, danger comes from four directions—both sides, ahead, and behind. In the air, add two more—above and below. Add to that the fact that planes, to a greater degree than cars, have blind spots."

Question Bee Answers

CHECK your answers to the Question Bee on page 72 with the list below. Give yourself ten points for each one you had right. A score of 70 is good.

1. c	2. b	3. d	4. a	5. b
6. c	7. d	8. c	9. d	10. b

These **Same Features...**

that make my **Business** *Underwood a Great Typewriter*

Are also in this "Champion" Portable

1 Champion Keyboard 84 Characters
2 Left Side Back-Spacer
3 Left and Right Carriage Release
4 Right Margin Stop with Warning Bell
5 Paper Release Lever
6 Black and Red Ribbon
7 Single, Double and Triple Line Spacer
8 Paper Bail
9 Variable Line Spacer
10 Right and Left Shift Keys
11 Sealed Action Frame
12 Touch Tuning
13 Paper Centering Scale
14 Margin Release
15 Keyboard Tabulator

Write for free folder —"Things To Seek In The Portable You Buy".

THE UNDERWOOD CHAMPION was produced on the theory that you want a *complete* portable, not a *partially* complete machine. That is why, in producing this famous portable, we borrowed and put into it many of the features that make the famous Underwood of business a great typewriter.

Your Underwood Dealer will be glad to tell you how, under our Easy Ownership Plan, you can get an Underwood Champion for just a few dollars down. See your Underwood Dealer or write for full information.

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER COMPANY
One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
Sales and Service Everywhere

UNDERWOOD
PORTABLE TYPEWRITER

A LAKE IS MADE FOR LOVE

• PADDLE the peaceful paths of beauty — with rippled reflections and dreams. Spend peaceful days on the waterways. Glide through the glories of Nature.

An Old Town Canoe is easy to paddle. Quick to respond to the blade. True Indian lines — made steady and strong. Built for long years of hard use.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of Canoes for paddling, sailing or outboards. Also Outboard Boats, including big all-wood family boats. Rowboats. Dinghies. Write today. Address Old Town Canoe Company, 715 Main Street, Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"

CASCAMITE
WATERPROOF Resin Glue

Are you planning outdoor projects now? Cascamite (the famous industrial resin by Casco) assures easy, permanent gluing on boats, garden furniture — all types of outdoor construction.

FAST — Mixes in a moment — in cold water. No heating. No waiting.

WATERPROOF — Actually stronger than the wood — even after prolonged soaking.

DURABLE — Unaffected by mold or outdoor exposure.

STAINFREE — Won't discolor thin veneers, oak, mahogany, etc.

Sold by leading Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers — 10c, 25c, 50c, 85c.

SEND 10c for a generous TRIAL CAN of CASCAMITE and "Mighty Facts" folder — complete directions for fool-proof gluing. Address —

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA
Dept. PS-541
350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

Here you are!

The sportiest .22 rifles ever built by **Marlin**

LOOK FOR THE BULL'S EYE

Illustrated—
MARLIN MODEL 101
Self-Cocking, Single Shot, .22 cal. rifle

Best looking low priced rifle ever built! Features NEW military type one-piece buttstock, with fluted comb and semi beaver tail forearm . . . famous Ballard type rifling, crowned muzzle. Chrome plate bolt assembly and trigger. Safe, dependable, accurate. Only **$6.25**

Send 6c for handsome new catalog to →

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO.
99 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

IT'S THE NEW SEA-HORSE Streamliner

● All the fine features of outboard motoring—now brought together in one beautiful package of streamlined power. Nothing "tacked-on." All built-in! A great advance in design which gives you Johnson *completeness* with aero-built *lightness* and locomotive *ruggedness*. Seven of the ten Sea-Horse models for 1941 are Streamliners. Sizes range from 1.5 to 22.0 N.O.A. certified brake h.p. at 4000 r. p. m. *Time payments available.* Ask your Johnson dealer!

JOHNSON MOTORS
500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Can.

●

FREE! Write for new 1941 Sea-Horse Handy Chart! Packed with big NEWS. Complete chart of new Streamliners, sizes, specifications. Fully illustrated. *Sent free!*

The 80,000 lb. HAMMER

● Shaped from finest hammer steel to perfect dynamic form by the 80,000 pound blows of a giant forging hammer, this TRUE TEMPER Dynamic Nail Hammer is at once the most durable and most efficient tool that can be produced for carpenter work.

It is finished in satin smooth, rustless black, as are all TRUE TEMPER Dynamic Tools, and fitted with a professional design, all white hickory handle. On sale at all good hardware stores. Sent direct, postpaid, if not yet stocked by local merchants. Produced only by the makers of TRUE TEMPER Products.

Design Patented

True Temper Dynamic Nail Hammer—only $1.25 each

True Temper Dynamic Hatchet $1.50 each

True Temper Tommy Axe $1.50 each

True Temper Tomahawk $1.50 each

Prices slightly higher west of Denver

To The Makers of TRUE TEMPER Products
1932 Keith Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

I enclose $ ..... for ☐ TRUE TEMPER Tommy Axe — ☐ Tomahawk — ☐ Dynamic Hatchet — ☐ Dynamic Hammer — to be sent postpaid. ☐ Send descriptive folder only.

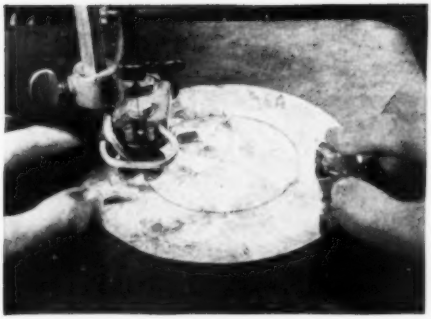
Name .....

Street ..... State .....

City .....

TRUE TEMPER PRODUCTS

FORKS • RAKES • HOES • HAMMERS
HATCHETS • AXES • SHOVELS
FISHING RODS and BAITS • GOLF SHAFTS



Cutting Out Sheet Metal Disks on a Scroll or Band Saw

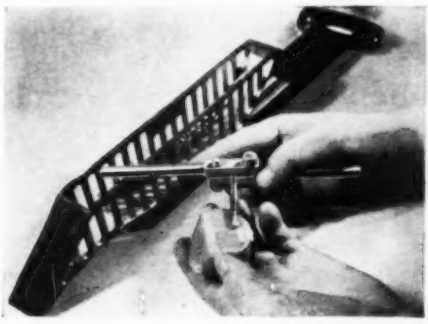
WHEN a number of thin metal disks have to be cut on a scroll or band saw, the work can be done much faster if the center is deeply indented with a prick punch. This causes a projection on the underside that will rest on the saw table and form an axis around which the metal turns freely and accurately.—K. M.

Preparing Rubber for Patching

TO ROUGHEN the surface of an inner tube, hot-water bottle, football bladder, or other rubber article before applying a patch, either a wad of coarse steel wool or a wood rasp is better than the usual tin scraper.—O. B.

How to Tap Aluminum Alloys

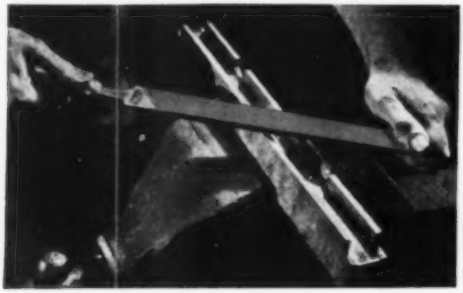
MANY mechanics find that it is difficult to tap perfect threads in aluminum and light alloys containing this metal. A method used by a pump engineer is first to fill the threads of the tap, particularly those at the end, with ordinary yellow beeswax. He says that good threads can then be cut without difficulty even in thin stock.



The brilliant performing new Harley-Davidson is a modern "magic carpet"! Enables you to explore distant places, see new sights, visit the country's pleasure and vacation spots at little cost. Gives you plenty of rousing fun and thrills as you pal with other riders at exciting motorcycle events! See the latest models at your Harley-Davidson dealer's — AND SEND COUPON NOW!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
WORLD'S CHAMPION MOTORCYCLE

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. PS, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Send FREE copy of big 24-page "Enthusiast" magazine filled with thrilling motorcycle pictures and stories. Also literature on the latest Harley-Davidsons. Stamp is enclosed for mailing cost.
Name
Address



SEE THOSE CHIPS!

"Get it going and get it done!" is the order of the day on national defense production in thousands of foundries and machine-shops. Here's a file that can "step along" under that sort of command! . . . It's the special-purpose Nicholson or Black Diamond Shear Tooth—a long-angle single-cut file that combines fast metal-removing speed with excellent finishing qualities.

The mechanic who masters the proper filing stroke of this distinctive file can certainly "make the chips fly"—thus becoming more valuable to his employer *and to himself!* The Shear Tooth file is particularly efficient on aluminum, copper, brass and similar soft metals—and even on plastics, hard rubber and wood. Tough enough, too, for cast iron and steel. Obtainable from mill-supply houses and through good hardware dealers.

FREE TECHNICAL BULLETIN. *Also free 28-page book, "A File for Every Purpose." Write to*

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acorn St., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

(Also Canadian Plant, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON DOUBLE-PURPOSE "HANDY FILE"

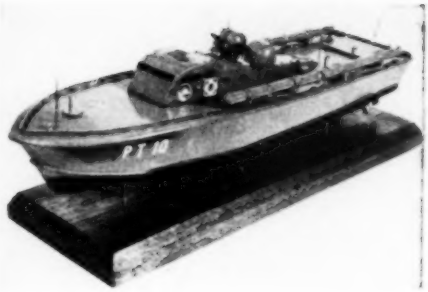
(2 files in one) is being specially featured by hardware dealers during NATIONAL HARDWARE OPEN HOUSE—*May 1 through May 10.* Double-cut on one side; single-cut on other—for smoothing and edged-tool sharpening. For householders, farmers, mechanics.

25¢

(Regularly 35c)

NICHOLSON FILES *FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

NICHOLSON U.S.A. MADE IN U.S.A.



Mosquito-Boat Model Built from New Kit

NEWEST defense weapons of the United States Navy are the speedy little ships of the Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron, or "Mosquito Fleet." This 3/16" scale model of the P.T. 10 can be built from our new construction kit 12S, which includes a shaped hull, finished fittings, and all necessary material, and is priced at $5.00 (25 cents more west of the Mississippi River). The model, 13" long and 4" high, makes a striking ornament. Kits for other ships, miniature rooms, and whittled novelties are also available. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for a complete list.

A.	Whaling ship WANDERER, 20½" hull, 27" over all	$7.10*
H.	Cruiser U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS, 12" long	1.50
L.	Farragut's flagship HARTFORD, steam-and-sail sloop-of-war, 41" over all	8.45*
R.	U.S. cruiser TUSCALOOSA, 11⅝" long	1.00
2S.	U.S. Navy destroyer PRESTON, 31¼" long	5.95*
4S.	Clipper ship GREAT REPUBLIC, 31½" hull, 42" over all	8.40*
10S.	Confederate raider ALABAMA; steam sloop, bark rigged; 21½" hull, 28" over all	8.20*
12S.	Motor Torpedo Boat P.T. 10; a 13" exhibition model (not a working model); shaped hull, propellers, ventilators, etc.	5.00†
S.	Whittling kit for six different Scotties; each is 2" by 2¼", sawed to shape	1.00

Note: If you live west of the Mississippi River, add 50 cents to prices marked with an asterisk (*) and 25 cents to prices marked with a dagger (†).

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 51A
353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please send me Kit ..... for which I inclose $ ..... (or send C.O.D. ☐)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Please print your name and address very clearly)

You save the C.O.D. charge by sending your remittance with this order. Remit by money order, check or registered mail. This offer is made only in the United States. Also see note above.

FRANKLIN LIQUID HIDE GLUE

ASK YOUR DEALER

-- or send for one (only) quarter-pint, 25c, postpaid. Ohio buyers:- Add 1 cent for sales tax.

EVERY DROP WORKS!

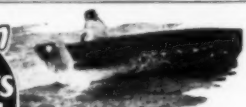
Genuine HIDE glue -- in liquid form! Ready for *instant use.* Makes solid, binding joints - - *stronger than the wood itself!*

Used by leading furniture manufacturers and fine craftsmen. Ideal for Industrial Arts schools, furniture restoration, model building, carpenters, cabinet makers, shop and home use. Perfect results assured. The world's FINEST wood adhesive!

THE FRANKLIN GLUE COMPANY
Dept. S Columbus, Ohio

FOR ALL WOOD GLUING

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS



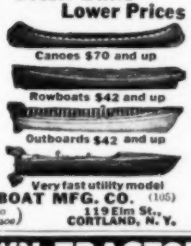
Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows today's five most popular models of sailboats. Two big factories. Prompt shipment.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

Better Built Lower Prices



THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (105)

219 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 119 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN TRACTOR

From Old Auto Parts

Now anyone can build a strong, durable, all-purpose tractor at lowest possible cost. Easily handles plowing, cultivating, hauling and heavy farm work. Our proved working plans make it simple to build. Large 22" x 34" drawings give every construction detail. Complete plans, parts list, and instruction book, only $1.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

SCIENCE and MECHANICS, Dept. M-120, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools Home WORKSHOPS

◆ Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating — Case Hardening

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, $13.50, $19.00, $27.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P.O. Box 6022, Dept. S-24 Kansas City, Mo.

Build your own SMITH COMPRESSOR

It's easy! With a Smith Compressor Head and Accessories we furnish complete instructions for assembling this world-famous compressor. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. You'll have a smooth-performing, efficient compressor with 60 cu. ft. a minute capacity—all the power you need to operate rock drills and paving breakers, spray guns, sandblasting, etc. Pressure up to 175 lbs. a square inch. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write Today!

GORDON SMITH & CO. Inc.

405 College St., Bowling Green, Ky.

SAVE MONEY

with a "Smith"

HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON EVERYTHING IN RADIO

Free RADIO'S GREATEST CATALOG!

GET THIS NEW SPRING BOOK!

It's hot off the press and it's sizzling with big money-saving values on Everything in Radio.

53 New Radios! Every one a champion—new "Personal" three-way Portables; latest Recorders; Phono Combinations; Plastic Sets; World-wide Models; Auto, Farm Radios; Amateur Sets—all at lowest prices!

25 New Sound Systems! For every Public Address application—7 to 75 watts. New features—lowest prices. Time payments—15 Day Trial Offer.

New Kits! Get the thrill of building your own radio! Dozens of new low-cost, easy-to-build kits to select from—finest circuit designs; FREE Parts Lists on request—everything you need in radio for every building requirement. You'll learn the way quickly to fun and profits when you rely on ALLIED to help you!

15,000 Parts! The biggest selection of quality parts in all radio. Every leading make—complete listings for every radio building and servicing requirement. Everything you need at your fingertips. Don't miss this new 1941 Spring ALLIED Catalog—the reliable Guide to Everything in Radio at the lowest prices!

Radio Dictionary. Nothing like it ever before—complete, authoritative, worth many times the price! Compiled by leading Radio authorities under ALLIED supervision. Gives concise, easy-to-understand definitions of all the commonly used radio words and terms. Send coupon TODAY! A "must" at only..... **10c**

Builders' Handbook. The most popular and widely sold of all Radio publications — ALLIED's own valuable beginner's book on Radio. Tells how to select circuits, read diagrams, build sets, etc. Interesting Amateur Radio section. Fully illustrated. Easy to understand. Makes it easy to learn Radio. Send coupon now!..... **10c**

ALLIED RADIO

FREE

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-E-1
Chicago, Illinois

☐ Send me your FREE 1941 Spring Catalog.
☐ I enclose 10c for Radio Dictionary.
☐ I enclose 10c for Radio Builders' Handbook.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

DONE IN A JIFFY

Fun, working around home, with—

YANKEE HANDYMAN

SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER No. 133H

"Yankee-Handyman" gives you a *spiral* for speed. "Yankee" Ratchet works it right or left. You simply push on handle. Spiral revolves — drives screws, draws screws! Live spring brings handle back for next stroke . . . keeps blade in screw-slot . . . leaves a hand free to hold work.

FOR BORING HOLES fast for small screws or other purposes, ask dealer for Set of Drill Points adapted to fit into "Yankee-Handyman" in place of screw-driver bit.

No. 133H "Yankee-Handyman" Spiral Screw Driver, Spring in Handle, 1/4" Blade in Driver. Only **$1.25.**

$1.25

Drill Points, Extra Blade 5/32", Countersink, sold separately.

See "Yankee-Handyman" Displays at your hardware dealer's.

"YANKEE" TOOLS

make better mechanics

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Our Tested Boat Plans Include Cabin Cruiser

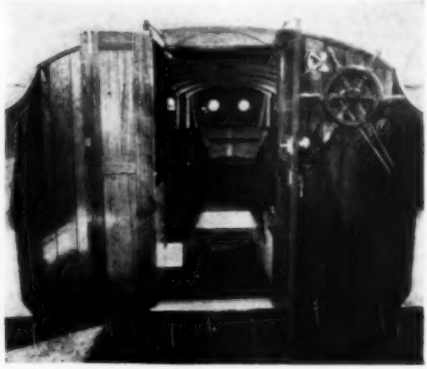
THIS seaworthy 17' cabin cruiser was constructed from POPULAR SCIENCE plans by E. R. Hogan, of Coulee Dam, Wash. The design is shipshape, serviceable, and economical, and has been successfully used by hundreds of our readers. Complete blueprints and instructions are $1.50, and full-size patterns, drawn to order, $2.50 additional.

Our blueprints include many other types of boats, a few of which are listed below. If, however, you're strictly a landlubber, there are plenty of other projects to keep you busy—a trailer, furniture, models, novelties. A stamped, self-addressed envelope will bring you a complete list. The following is only a partial one.

BOATS

Cabin Cruiser, 17' long, weighs 750 lb., for use with outboard or inboard drive, 356-357-358-359-R..... $1.50
Folding Duck Boat, 13' long, 170-R..... .50

(Continued on page 229)



Looking forward into the cabin of the cruiser shown above. It is powered by an outboard motor

WORLD'S SMOOTHEST MOTORCYCLING

on Spring Frame Indian!

ONLY INDIAN has "Spring Frame" construction—the floating action that takes the jolt out of the roughest road, that zips you over the byways with the smoothness of flying. *Only Indian* has the crack smartness of streamlined fenders and flashy chrome trim. *Only Indian* has such a host of other features to pack new thrills, new fun into the world's grandest sport — *motorcycling!* See your Indian dealer *today!* INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., Springfield, Mass.

Indian

FREE! Beautiful full-color 1941 catalog. Fill out coupon and mail today!

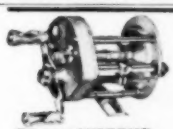
Name_____

Address_____

Please check your age group: ☐ *16-19* ☐ *20-30* ☐ *31 and up* ☐ *under 16* PS-5

SHIP MODEL SERVICE

Our Model Consultant will advise you FREE of charge.
A complete line of all standard kits and fittings always on hand.
Also All Types **FISHER** Model Yacht Fittings
JAMES BLISS & CO., INC. **Est. 1832**
220 State Street **Boston, Mass.**



Pflueger SUPREME
Price $25.00

Send for
PFLUEGER POCKET CATALOG NO. 161

New PfluegerSKILKAST
Level Wind with Mechanical Thumber
No. 1953 . . . . . $7.00

Pflueger AKRON
No. 1893—60 Yard . $6.00
No. 1893L—60 Yard —Light Spool . . . $6.00
No. 1894—80 Yard . $6.50
No. 1894L—80 Yard —Light Spool . . . $6.50

Every fisherman should have this book. Gives facts about game fish—feeding habits—food value, and tackle for taking. Also a catalog of

PFLUEGER
(Pronounced "FLEW-GER")
FISHING TACKLE

Reels, Baits, Hooks, Lines, Rods, Leaders, Spinners, Flies—everything in tackle for fresh or salt water fishing. Sold by dealers everywhere. Catalog sent FREE.

THE ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
Akron Fishing Tackle Works, Inc.
Dept. P. S.-5 AKRON, OHIO

only **EVINRUDE** GIVES THIS SMOOTHER *4 cylinder* PERFORMANCE

S-M-O-O-T-H! . . . here's silky smoothness . . . surging responsiveness . . . thrilling performance that packs more pleasure into every mile! And now you can choose a *four-cylinder* Evinrude right in the same price range with "twins" of comparable power. Evinrude offers 4 great "fours" — see them at your dealer, or write for new catalog!

NEW FULL REVERSE! Now yours in two famed light motors, Evinrude's advanced development of *Full Reverse!* Steer in any direction . . . reverse the course . . . back away from crowded docks . . . the last word in complete *maneuverability* is built into these two models.

CATALOG FREE! Handsomely illustrated, full-color catalog of 9 Evinrude models—also catalog of 6 Elto models priced as low as $26.50—handy Boat-and-Motor Selector and Boat Guide of Leading Builders—Free. Address, EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4732 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

All Prices F. O. B. Factory and subject to change.

AN EVINRUDE FOR AS LITTLE AS $29.95

EMERGENCY HOUSING Solved by SCHULT

FIVE NEW 1941 SCHULT MODELS $595 TO $3600

NO NEED to live in crowded and unsatisfactory quarters or to pay sky-high rents. For a small sum down and easy monthly payments, you can have a *completely furnished home* in one of the new Schult Trailers especially designed for emergency housing.

1941 Schult models have considerably more floor space, head room and storage area. Super-insulation, new improved heating system, every modern living convenience. Steel or Kronite exteriors and rugged steel chassis assure long life in hard usage.

See your Schult dealer today or send for illustrated FREE catalog.

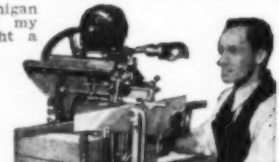
Write FOR NEW 1941 CATALOG

SCHULT TRAILERS, INC.
Dept. 3105, Elkhart, Indiana

SAW FILING

MAKES A GOOD LIVING

J. H. Kellogg of Michigan writes: "Mortgaged my furniture and bought a Foley Filer and one year later had all my debts paid and paid $400.00 on a new home. I file for carpenters mostly, and many days earn as much as $16.00." J. L. Newman, Louisiana, says: "I only use my Foley Filer for a side line, and I would say that I take in from $10.00 to $15.00 a week now."



FOLEY AUTOMATIC SAW FILER

you can do expert work easily, quickly, without eyestrain. The Foley files hand, band and circular saws better than the best hand filer. The new Model F-16 is the result of 40 years' experience in building saw filers, and is unequalled for accuracy, ease of adjustment and long life. Patented jointing principle brings uneven teeth back to uniform size.

FREE PLAN shows you how to start your own cash business in spare time with small investment—no canvassing. Send coupon now,—no obligation, no salesman will call.

Mail Coupon for FREE PLAN

FOLEY MFG. CO., 519-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business—no obligation.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH
SEALS THE POREs OF THE SURFACE
EASY TO APPLY
PROTECTS THE SURFACE
WILL NOT FINGER-MARK
NO OILY FILM AS WITH POLISH
EASY TO KEEP CLEAN
NO SMEAR OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX
LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR
SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE Offer! LET and FREE TRIAL OFFER. Just send your name and address. Write for SAMPLE Write now for FREE BOOK-

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-263 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

FLUORESCENT

Buy Direct—All Types—Factory Prices

Save up to 50% on Fluorescent Lighting. Using 100% G-E parts. Agents and Dealers—write for FREE catalog. **McGEE RADIO, ED-20, KANSAS CITY, MO.**

USED Correspondence Courses

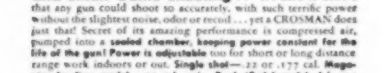
Complete home-study courses and educational books, slightly used. Sold, rented, exchanged. All subjects. Money-back guarantee. Cash paid for used courses. Full details and illustrated 72-page bargain catalog FREE. Write today!

NELSON COMPANY
500 Sherman, Dept. E-202, Chicago

EVER SHOOT A CROSMAN SILENT RIFLE?

Most Amazing Gun Ever Invented for Target and Small Game Shooting . . It's hard to believe that any gun could shoot so accurately, with such terrific power *without* the slightest noise, odor or recoil . . yet a CROSMAN does just that! Secret of its amazing performance is compressed air, pumped into a **sealed chamber, keeping power constant for the life of the gun! Power is adjustable** too for short or long distance range work indoors or out. **Single shot**—.22 or .177 cal. **Magazine loaded model**—.22 cal. only. **Rifled metal barrels!** *Ask your dealer to show you a Crosman and Dodo Targets!*

CROSMAN ARMS CO. INC., 388 ST. PAUL ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Write for Folder

NO NOISE • NO ODOR • NO RECOIL
NO CLEANING • LOW-COST AMMUNITION

POWER WITHOUT POWDER

NEW BOAT READY!

WRITE for big Illustrated **FREE** Circulars!

BUILD OK-4 at Home in a Few Evenings!

Mead's sensational new 14-foot **portable** Outboard KI-YAK OK-4 carries 4 adults and duffle—takes motors up to 9 H.P., oars and sail. Weighs only 75 lbs. Seaworthy, dependable. Biggest, lightest, strongest of its kind! You can build yours easily, quickly, perfectly at home in a few evenings from our **patented**, complete construction kit **and save nearly HALF!** Big money assembling, selling to others. (3 other paddle-sail KI-YAKS from 18 to 45 lbs. . . . also OK-2 for motor, sail, oars . . . weighs 50 lbs.) Double paddle or Oars now **included** with your Kit. Write for Free, lavishly illustrated circulars, low-factory-to-you prices!

MEAD GLIDERS, 15 So. Market, Dept. D-51, CHICAGO

Our Tested Boat Plans

(Continued from page 226)

Combination Boat, 15′ hull, for use with sail, outboard motor, or oars, 131-132-133-R 1.00
Family Runabout, 13′ 6″ long, weighs 275 lb., for outboards from 1 to 60 h.p., or oars, 378-379-380-R 1.50
Fisherman's Outboard Boat, 9′ 3″ or 11′ 6″ long, weighs 115 or 160 lb., for motors from 3 to 16 h.p.; can also be rowed, 344-345-R ..... .75
High-Speed Boat for Small Outboard Motors, 7′ 11″ long, 257-R ..... .50
Kayak, 16′ Canvas-Covered Canoe, with sail, etc., 192-193-194-R 1.00
Motorboat-Rowboat, 13′ long, with decked hull, for use with outboard or inboard drives, 147-R .50
Plywood Dinghy, 9′ 7″ long, weighs 60 to 75 lb.; can be rowed, sailed, or used with small outboard motor, 387-388-R ..... .75
Sectional Rowboat, 9′ 8″ long; can be used with small outboard, 340-341-R ..... .75
Sport Runabout, 9′ 8″ long, for small outboard motor, weighs 100 lb., 309-310-R ..... .75
Utility Rowboat, 13′ long; can also be sailed or driven by outboard motor, 224-R ..... .50

MODELS

Clipper Ship SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS, 20½″ hull, 51-52-53-R 1.00
Cody Coach, 13″ long, 144-145-146-R 1.00
CONSTITUTION ("Old Ironsides"), 21″ hull, 57-58-59-R 1.00
Cruiser U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS, 12″ long, 216 ..... .25
Elizabethan Galleon REVENGE, 21″ hull, 30″ long, 25″ high over all, 206-207-208-209 ..... 1.00
New Bedford Whaleboat, with complete equipment, 14″ long, 326-R ..... .50
Privateer SWALLOW, a Baltimore Clipper, 13″ hull, 228-229-230-R 1.00
Racing Yacht, 20″ Marconi-rigged sailing model, 48-R ..... .50
Spanish Treasure Galleon, 24″ long, 46-47 ..... .50
Trading Schooner, 17½″ hull, 252-253 ..... .50
U. S. Battleship TEXAS, 3′ hull, 197-198-199-200 .. 1.00

FURNITURE

Colonial Writing Desk, 3′ 6″ high and 3′ 8″ long, 21 ..... .25
Combination Bench and Tilt-Top Table, (no turning), 11 ..... .25
Fireplace Screen (brass and wrought iron), Bedside Cabinet, and Trinket Box, 389A ..... .25
Modernistic Folding Screens, 4 designs that require no turning, 91 ..... .25
Sewing Cabinet of 1812, 178A ..... .50
Tavern Table and Scroll Mirror, 105 ..... .25

MISCELLANEOUS

Bird and Animal Patterns, 56 ..... .25
Outdoorsman's Lightweight Trailer, 10′ long, 4′ wide, 4′ 9″ high, kitchenette on back, 300-301-R ..... .75
Perpetual Star Chart, 214 ..... .25
Projector for Photo Prints and Pictures, 259A ..... .25
Sandpaper Cabinet, Saw Horse, Tool Rack, Hand-Screw Rack, and Machinist's Hand Vise, 368A .. .25
Turned Table Lamp, Deringer Pistol, and Weather Vane (woman watering garden), 406A ..... .25
Workbench for Home Shop, 24″ by 58″ by 34¼″ high, 405 ..... .25

Popular Science Monthly
353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, numbered as follows:

.....

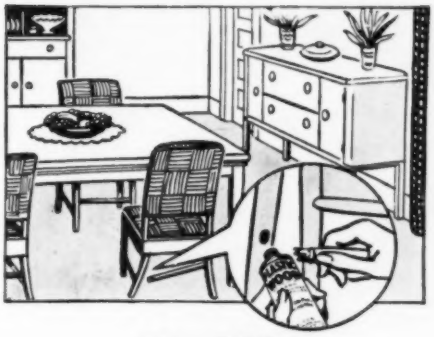
I am inclosing.....dollars.....cents

Name.....

Street.....

City and State.....

(Please print your name and address very clearly)



P. W. REPAIRS FURNITURE

PLASTIC WOOD handles like putty—hardens into wood. Makes quick, yet lasting repairs to broken furniture; resets drawer pulls and casters.

PLASTIC WOOD

Happy Shavers
USE
"3-IN-ONE"
ON RAZOR BLADES
Rust dulls razor blades quickly! A drop or two of 3-IN-ONE Oil applied to the edges after shaving prevents rust—lengthens blade life! Get it at Hardware, Drug, Grocery, 10¢ Stores.
3-IN-ONE OIL
3-IN-ONE OIL

COLOR
Makes Photography
MORE FUN

NEW ARGUS
Colorcamera
Makes Superb Results
Certain at Amazingly
LOW COST

● To get a new thrill out of photography, turn to color. And turn to the revolutionary new Argus Colorcamera for finest results at low camera cost. Fast f:4.5 lens color-corrected far beyond the required minimum, built-in photo-electric exposure meter, accurate shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/150 and T and B assure brilliant, fully exposed color transparencies. Beautiful all-metal case, leather covered and satin chrome trimmed. . . . . Price only **$27.50**

NEW MODEL A3—Same as Colorcamera but with extinction-type exposure meter. Same lens, shutter speeds, case, etc. Price **$16.50**

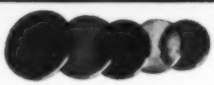
See Them at Your Dealer

argus

GET IT RIGHT WITH AN ARGUS!

DON'T LET FILTERS BE YOUR PICTURE
"Bottleneck"

Lafayette
PRECISION FILTERS



will not affect the sharpness of the finest lens. They are true "optical flats" ground and mechanically polished to strict laboratory standards. Spectroscopically color tested, dyed-in-the-mass optical glass. Colors: — haze, light yellow, medium yellow, light green, medium green, orange, and red. Filter factor table furnished. Fit all standard mounts. Enclose check or money order. Specify colors and diameter. Send order now.

diameter	price
25mm	84c
32mm	98c
39mm	1.19
51mm	1.49

Lafayette Camera

NEW YORK, N. Y. 100 Sixth Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL. 901 W. Jackson Blvd.
ATLANTA, GA. 265 Peachtree Street
BOSTON, MASS. BRONX, N. Y.
NEWARK, N. J. JAMAICA, L. I.

LAFAYETTE CAMERA
Dept. 9EC1—901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
or 100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.

☐ *I enclose $. Rush attached order.*
☐ *Please Rush FREE Catalog.*

Name
Address
City State

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE *when writing to advertisers.*

Mows and Trims Lawns
in One Simple, Easy Operation

Save Time and Labor with a
MONTAMOWER

Tired backs and aching arms just don't happen to users of MontaMower. All the drudgery and noise of lawn mowing is done away with. No dead weight to push and pull. Instead, just 7 pounds of live mechanism that first gathers then cuts the grass closely, smoothly, and to the correct height; no matting; no streaking; no clatter; no rattles. Cuts a 16" swath through long grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Guaranteed. Thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
326 Houseman Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Makes marvelous movies at everybody's price
CINÉ-KODAK EIGHT
See it at your dealer's

ASK Bass FOR HIS New CINE BARGAINGRAM
Fascinating collection of thousands of bargains in 8-16 and 35 mm SILENT AND SOUND equipment . . . Get your free copy by writing to Department PS
Bass CAMERA CO.
ESTABLISHED 1899 179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS 5¢ ANY SIZE

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make **PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS** for yourself and others. Your cost 5c each and less. The Ideal Photo Enlarger is **AUTOMATIC**. No experience required. Also **COPIES** as pictured. **$5.84 COMPLETE.** Interesting circular **FREE.**
IDEAL-X, 148 West 23 St., New York

WARD'S CAMERA BOOK will save YOU money!

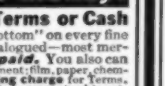
Prices Same for Terms or Cash

Ward's prices are "rock bottom" on every fine camera (still or movie) catalogued—most merchandise is shipped ***Postpaid.*** You also can save money on all other equipment: film, paper, chemicals, etc. There is **no carrying charge** for Terms. Every purchase made at Ward's is guaranteed to satisfy. *Send for Camera Catalog without delay—today.*

FREE! Write Now

MONTGOMERY WARD & CO., Dept. PS-541. CHICAGO, ILL.

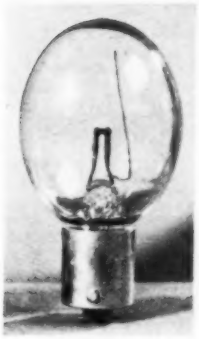
BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR



For Light or Heavy Work. 75-200 amperes. Complete **PLANS** and valuable catalog 35c. Over 1000 Electrical Supply Bargains.
LeJay Mfg. Co., 1323 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota

FREE! J. H. WINN'S big catalog of Chemicals and Laboratory Supplies for High-school and College Students, new idea Chemical-kits & Apparatus-outfits. Scientific Books at a discount, Telescopes, Microscopes, Biological needs, Photographic Chemicals, Scales. Send for catalog
J. H. WINN MFG. CO.
Dept. 105—124 W. 23 St., N.Y.C.

Midget Photo Lamp Freezes Motion with Fast Flash



A NEW photoflash lamp known as the "speed midget" produces such a brief flash that it freezes moderate motion and greatly simplifies the problem of synchronization. The flash lasts only 1/100 second. The peak is reached in 1/200 second, which is four times faster than with the ordinary No. 5 midget bulb. Although the light produced is only about one fourth as great, it is said to be ample when used with the fast films now available. No aluminum leaf, free wire, or shredded foil is used within the bulb. Instead, a chemical paste is applied to the ends of the lead-in wires.

It is easy to synchronize the lamp with nearly all types of manually set shutters because the flash is so fast it does not have to be given a head start. Even with a box camera, good pictures of moving objects can be taken at distances of from 7′ to 8′, and with better lenses at 20′ or more.

Metal Printing Box Adaptable for 35-mm. Strip Printing

SPECIAL provision for printing 35-mm. negatives in uncut strips, one frame at a time, is made in a new all-metal printer. Negatives up to 3¼″ by 5½″ can be accommodated, and margins can be varied from ¼″ to ¾″. A convenient guide allows rapid insertion of the print paper in precise position. A ruby safelight burns continuously, and the printer light snaps on automatically.

Another **Tip from HOLLYWOOD**

for Personal Movie Makers

IN Hollywood, they know that however fine the make-up, however perfect *every* other factor, it takes fine *equipment* to make fine movies.

Studio experience has taught producers, directors, cinematographers, and stars that the name *Bell & Howell* marks the finest professional equipment. So, for *personal* movie equipment, it was natural for them to choose BELL & HOWELL Filmo. And they found Filmo built to the same high precision standards . . . built to give *professional results with amateur ease,* in full color or black-and-white.

That's why most professionals use Filmo for home movies. Their example, surely, is a good one for you to follow. See Filmos at better photographic dealers', or mail coupon for details. Bell & Howell Company, Chicago; New York; Hollywood; Washington, D.C.; London. *Established 1907.*

Palm-size *Filmo 8*

ONLY $49.50

Makes 8 mm. movies for a few cents a scene

ONLY A FILMO 8 OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES:

- *A lifetime guarantee!*
- "Drop-in" loading . . no sprockets to thread.
- Built-in mechanism for slow-motion and animated-cartoon movies.
- Automatic, sealed-in lubrication . . . no oiling.
- A basic camera, with versatility to keep pace with your progress.

Filmo 8 mm. Projectors now as low as $99.50
Filmo Auto Load 16 mm. Cameras from $115

• • •

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE MOVIE BOOKLET

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY
1837 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Please send free, 16-page booklet telling all about Filmo 8 mm. motion picture equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... PSM 5-41

PRECISION-MADE BY
Bell & Howell

FREE BOOKLET FOR CAMERA OWNERS

EXPLAINS HOW TO GET PERFECT PICTURES *with* YOUR CAMERA

Here's a helpful booklet, authoritatively prepared for camera owners, that illustrates and describes the *easy* way to get *perfectly* exposed pictures every time you use your still or movie camera. It's written in plain, understandable language, without confusing technicalities; and it's full of interesting, helpful illustrations. Be sure to send for your free copy . . . learn how easy it is to get every black and white or color picture you take sharply exposed with brilliant detail . . . how simple it is to avoid film losses and picture disappointments due to incorrect exposure. Write today, to Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 622 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Exposure Meters*

LEARN TO SHOOT STRAIGHT WITH BENJAMIN

Made in U. S. A.

For Target—Small Game—Camping. Guaranteed—Accurate—Practical—Economical—Safe—Clean—Quiet. Adjustable Force—Amazing Maximum Velocity. No Smoke or Fumes. **Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety Lock—Hand Pump.** Single Shot BB with 1 lb. shot $8.50; Single Shot cal. 177 or 22 rifled—with 500 pellets $10.00; BB 8-Shot with 1 lb. shot $10.00; Holster $2.00. Also a complete line of **Benjamin Genuine Compressed Air Rifles** for BB and cal. 177 or 22. No license required from dealer or factory. **Write Today for complete specifications and free targets.**
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 Marion St. St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

WOODWORKERS
1941 MASTER MANUAL

10¢

"Get the Brand new Constantine Master Manual for Woodworkers and Big 1941 Bargain Book, listing and describing over 1001 different kinds of wood in **900 different items** in veneers, lumber, panels, inlay work, turning squares, and helpful woodworking aids. Printed and illustrated articles on How to Make Inlaid Pictures; How to Make Veneered Panels; How to Finish Different Kinds of Woods. A source of supply for you in small sized quantities—**every kind of wood** you are looking for. Send 10c today in stamps or coin."
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC., 793-M East 135th St., N. Y. C.

New **MOTO-SAW** *An Electric* **SCROLL SAW**

Just Guide It!

More like magic than any tool you ever saw. Imagine an electric scroll saw only slightly heavier than a hand coping saw . . . a tool that takes no effort to run, no pressure to feed. Works at any angle—on big assembly jobs or on the tiniest piece you can hold in your fingers. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . so fast the blade seems to stand still. Sturdily built . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Easily cuts intricate designs—so smooth it eliminates sanding. Novice or craftsman, a thrill awaits you when you get a *Moto-Saw* in your hand.

Safe as a Hand Saw

It's fast . . . cuts on an average of 1 ft. per minute up to ¾" medium hard wood. Operates on 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle alternating current. If your dealer does not yet have MOTO-SAW, send $4.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send $1, pay postman balance plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. S 121-E
Racine, Wis.

Carved Hull Kits—Separate Fittings
Model Yacht Fittings—Sails & Spinnakers
Send 20c coin for new 48 page catalog
A. J. FISHER 1002-B Etowah Ave., S. Royal Oak, Mich.

FREE CHEMISTRY BOOK

Big valuable laboratory catalog easily worth 25c—FREE—listing thousands of C. P. chemicals, apparatus, microscopes, scientific books, biological and laboratory supplies. Items as low as 5c. Equipment for complete industrial, professional and home laboratories at bargain prices. Save money! Just write post card—for a short time only there will be no mailing charge. Get your copy of handbook NOW!

KEMKIT SCIENTIFIC CORP.
397A Bridge St. Brooklyn, New York

Wonders Through The MICROSCOPE

A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY. Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound $1.00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 51
353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.

Ship Model Tricks of Experts
NOW MADE EASY FOR AMATEURS

Now you can easily make a beautiful to-scale model of a gorgeous four masted galleon, trim racing yacht, or fast ocean liner from the simple plans fully explained with working diagrams in this brand new manual. Join the fast growing group of those who are turning to ship models for their favorite hobby. It's a fascinating way of spending leisure time and a finished model will get many approving looks and words of praise from your friends.

MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING tells you how to make any model. Step-by-step instructions that will help you select and make your tools, shape your hulls, build your deck fittings, and apply your rigging and sails. All about small parts—deck houses, stanchions, steering wheels, pumps, ladders, spars, yard and mast fittings, deadeyes, blocks, fretwork, finishing, decorating, etc. Trick methods, short cuts, kinks, and time-saving methods of experts. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound. Sent for $1.00 C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. Write for MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 51
353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

OLE DOC "GLUEKY"

Let ME Repair Your Furniture!

See how easily Rogers does your mending, repairing on furniture, mirrors, glassware, crockery, leather goods . . . incredibly strong—easy to apply. Sells 10c and up in tube, jar or can at your local Hardware store or send 10c for full sized jar plus *free illustrated book* giving new ideas, new plans for making useful articles—also includes new set of free project sheets—write Dept. C-1.

ROGERS GLUE, GLOUCESTER, MASS.

SEND for 7-ree illustrated project booklet

ROGERS

"A TON OF STRENGTH IN EVERY DROP"

Safer STAR METAL BOATS

WITH NEW SPRAY RAILS!

LOW PRICES!

Non-Sinkable

New full length STAMPED-IN SPRAY RAILS. Eliminate spray — make STARS speedier, easier to handle, steadier and stronger with no added weight. Offered on cartop models, outboards with rocker keel, rowboats, fishing and resort boats. Air chambers make them unsinkable. Leakproof seams—no wood to rot—no upkeep cost. Sturdy, lightweight.

STAR METAL BOAT CO., 195 Cottage Ave., Goshen, Ind.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

Now Only $4.95

REAL ENGINE VALUE

The G. H. Q. is a miniature gasoline engine that really operates. Over 15,000 sold in the last year. Now is your chance to buy the *New Improved* 1941 model kit for $4.95. ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE with coil, condenser plug, instructions, etc. Only a screwdriver needed. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. All parts guaranteed. Send only $1.—*Shipped Collect C. O. D. same day. Send for FREE literature or 6c for Jumbo catalog.*

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. S, 40 East 21 St., New York, N.Y.

Choose from World's Largest Line of Power Tools!

FREE New Latest Catalog covers Metal and Woodworking Tools, accessories, motors for every purse. Write Walker-Turner Co., Inc., 251-A Berckman St., Plainfield, N.J.

DRIVER *Engineered* POWER TOOLS

TRAFFORD PLASTICS

For catalog, samples, 48-page Trafford Portfolio, send 25c (returned on 1st $1.00 order). Experimental Kit $3.00 pstpd. Trafford, Dept. 804, 360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

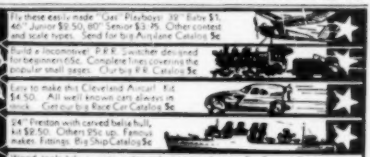
WITTE DIESELECTRIC PLANTS

Your present power bill will buy a WITTE that produces power and light for 1c a K.W.H. Save up to 75%. A Size for Every Need. Write today for finance plan, literature and name of dealer.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS, 2225 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

5¢ Model Builders' Catalogs

CONTAIN LOADS OF ARTICLES TO MAKE



Fly these easily made "Cox" Playboys. 19" Balsa $1. 40" Junior $2.50. 60" Senior $3.75. Other contest and scale types. Send for free Airplane Catalog 5c

Build a locomotive! P.R.R. Switcher designed for beginners 65c. Complete line covering the popular small gages. Our big P.R. Catalog 5c

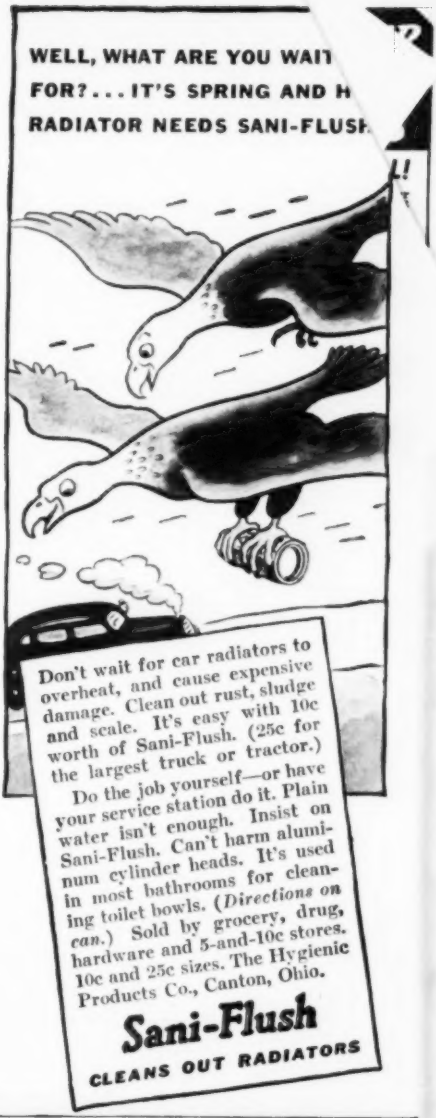
Easy to make this Cleveland Aristocrat. Kit $4.50. All well known cars always in stock. Get our big Race Car Catalog 5c

24" Preston with carved balsa hull, kit $2.50. Others 95c up. Famous makes. Fittings. Big Ship Catalog 5c

Wood, tools, hdwe., motors, etc. (plus misc. crafts items). Big General Catalog copy 5c

Cleveland Model & Supply Co., Inc.

4508A46 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, O.



Don't wait for car radiators to overheat, and cause expensive damage. Clean out rust, sludge and scale. It's easy with 10c worth of Sani-Flush. (25c for the largest truck or tractor.)

Do the job yourself—or have your service station do it. Plain water isn't enough. Insist on Sani-Flush. Can't harm aluminum cylinder heads. It's used in most bathrooms for cleaning toilet bowls. (*Directions on can.*) Sold by grocery, drug, hardware and 5-and-10c stores. 10c and 25c sizes. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

CLEANS OUT RADIATORS

WORLD'S GREATEST all around ELECTRIC TOOL

DRILLS—GRINDS—SANDS—SAWS
POLISHES—SHARPENS—CARVES

The new WHIZ ELECTRIC TOOL is the handiest power tool ever made. A rugged tool for power and precision work. Drills through ¼ inch iron plate in 42 seconds or engraves intricate designs. Handles any material: Metals-Woods-Alloys-Plastics-Glass-Steel-etc. Saves time. Eliminates labor. Plug into any socket AC or DC, 110 volts. Chuck ¼ inch capacity. Ball bearing thrust. Powerful, triple-geared motor. STANDARD MODEL with Normal Speed (uses 200 different accessories, instantly interchangeable). Price only $7.95.

ONLY $7.95 POSTPAID GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

The only DRILL-TOOL with a full year's guarantee

FREE Accessory outfit (Value $2) includes set of drills, mounted 1½ inch grinder, sanding discs, cutting wheels, mounted brush, polishing wheel, carving bur, etc. FREE with each tool ordered NOW. We pay postage.

10-DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Paramount Products Co., Dept. 5C, 545 Fifth Ave., New York

WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN GLUE SMASHES THE CASEIN TRADITION

The only TIME-TESTED One Part Plastic GLUE

WELDWOOD GLUE: Withstood 411 pounds per square inch, after soaking — and the wood parted.
CASEIN GLUE: Failed utterly at 142 pounds (from tests by laboratories of one of the very largest aircraft manufacturers).

—and WELDWOOD GLUE is PERMANENT, WATERPROOF, STAIN-FREE, ROT-PROOF, TREMENDOUSLY STRONG.

WELDWOOD GLUE mixes instantly in cold tap water—ready for immediate use . . . Order a test can, it is fully guaranteed.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's largest manufacturers and distributors of Plywood
616 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEND 25¢ If your Hardware Dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address with 25¢ coin, for large can and glue manual

WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN WATERPROOF GLUE

Atlas LATHES

All the convenient operating features of modern engineering, all the economies of modern manufacturing, all the skill acquired in building many thousands of lathes is incorporated in the 1941 Atlas 10" and 6" Lathes.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
555 N. Pitcher St.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas — ATLAS PRESS CO. KALAMAZOO, MICH. U.S.A.

Lathes • Drill Presses
Arbor Presses • Shapers • Vises • Motors

SHAW "DU-ALL" GARDEN and ALL-PURPOSE TRACTOR

• Low **"MASS PRODUCTION"** Prices. 3½ H.P. to 8 H.P. models. Walking and Riding Types. Air Cooled Engines. Do nearly all farm and belt power jobs.

MOWER ATTACHMENTS

for all SHAW models are available . . . either cutter Bar for hay, weeds or tall grasses, or Cylinder type for lawns, estates, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.

SPRAYING

is another job that SHAW TRACTORS handle nicely. Picture at left shows 1 h.p. "Peppy Pal" with 25 gal. sprayer. Write for **SPECIAL LOW PRICE** now also **10 DAY TRIAL OFFER, FREE LITERATURE** on this and other models. Address nearest office.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
5705 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas; 5812-PS Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Illinois; 668-PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio.

Don't Gamble
Guard against trouble from Minor Injuries—
Burns, Cuts

Scratches, Bruises or Scalds. Be wise. Guard against infections which may "lay you up." Cleanse wound instantly. Then apply effective, inhibitory antiseptic OIL-O-SOL (formerly Oil-of-Salt). Used for over 40 years in thousands of factories, garages, industrial first aid stations, fire departments and homes. Works four ways: Combats infection; helps check oozing of blood; stimulates healing; quickly helps relieve pain. Only 50c at your druggist's. Must satisfy you or your money back. Get **Mesco's OIL-O-SOL** today.

PAT. PEND.

"BIKE DISCS"

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT SINCE THE COASTER BRAKE. Discs attach to any bike wheels. Keeps wheels running true & takes shock off spokes. Easier to clean because spokes are concealed. Gives beautiful effect. **FOLDER FREE.**
AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO., 1206 Colgate Ave., N. Y. City

ONE-MAN SAWMILL — $64.50

Makes lumber siding, shingles, lath.

TURN TREES INTO MONEY with a BELSAW— Pays for itself quickly! Runs on low power. Thousands in commercial use. Capacity 10 to 30 ft. Mechanical feed. Write for Free Lumber Hand Book and catalog of NEW IMPROVED MODELS.
BELSAW MCH. CO., 3542 X-4 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

60 POWER TELESCOPE... $2.19

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X—40X—60X

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close.

Most powerful made for anywhere near the money. Closes to less than a foot in length. Multiple lens system. 30 mm. objective lens. 5 sections. Directions included for using as a compound 4 lens microscope. American made. Prompt shipment guaranteed. We pay the postage. Only $2.19.
BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 6S, S W. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

OWN A Printing Business

Cards, Tickets, Stationery, etc. Good profit in spare time. **PRINT YOUR OWN** greeting cards, movie titles, church work, etc. Save money. Easy rules supplied. **Junior Press $8, Senior Outfits $16 up.** Have home shop. Raised printing like engraving too. Sold direct from factory only. Write for free catalog and all details. **KELSEY, INC. X-33, MERIDEN, CONN.**

TRAILER BUILDERS' GUIDE & CATALOG only 10c

Build a Trailer easily in spare time with world's best line of trailer parts, axles, hitches. Complete working blue prints only 50c. Universal Draw Bar, readily attached to any car. SEND 10c TODAY FOR CATALOG.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-5, Wausau, Wis.

BUILD YOUR GRANDFATHER CLOCK

SEND 25c for SIMPLE SHOP TESTED COPYRIGHTED BLUEPRINT The Simple Sensible Red-I-Kut way as thousands have. **DIME** brings PLANS and sixty picture "HOW" Book pricing many fine brass weight **Westminster, tube chime,** electric and battery movements showing nine beautiful colonial grandfather cases. **Build now and save half.**
KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., Bldg., A-31, Guttenberg, Iowa.

WOOD WORKERS

Get Harold F. Hunt's Big Catalog of Super *Bargains*

TOP VALUES IN FINE WOODS

Everything for the Craftsman . . . Veneers, Inlays, Plywoods, Jigsaw Patterns, Tools and Supplies

Send today for big new Bargain Catalog for Woodworkers. 148 pages—20 color pages including rare and domestic woods in NATURAL COLORS. Fascinating projects—new inlay methods—wood finishing instructions. NEW LOW PRICES. Complete stock American and foreign woods, veneers, hardware, tools. Send 10c today for catalog!

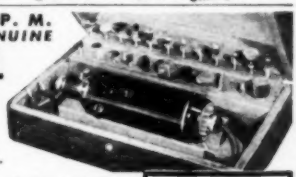
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. E-5
Chicago, Ill.

FOR 27,000 R. P. M.
INSIST ON A GENUINE

MOTO-TOOL

100 TOOLS IN ONE

- Has shockproof bakelite case
- Fan-cooled motor can't overheat
- Has oil-less (oil-sealed) bearings
- Vibrationless (dynamically balanced) armature



Here's guaranteed quality! The handiest tool in the shop or home. Use it daily for model making, repairing, carving wood or plastics, etching glass or metal, touching up dies, sharpening, routing, sanding, drilling, and on a hundred other jobs. Higher speed does better work and saves cutters. **Model One,** wt. 6 oz., with chuck and ⅛" collet, only 59.85. **Model Two,** wt. 13 oz., $16.50. **10 DAY TRIAL—Money-Back Guarantee.** If your dealer does not have Moto-Tools, order direct . . . we pay postage if you send cash. Or, send only $1, pay postman balance plus postage. Catalog FREE.

Modern Craftsman's Kits
KIT NO. 1 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 1 Moto-Tool in hardwood case . . . $17.50
KIT NO. 2, same as above with Master Model 2 Moto-Tool . . . $23.50

DREMEL MFG. CO., DEPT. T-121-E, RACINE, WIS.

2⅛" high

A Compass For Your Boat

Whether yours is a motor boat, sail boat or other small craft—you'll find this modern Streamline Marine Compass useful. Doubles the fun of boating. Tested and approved by U. S. Life Saving Service Research Bureau. Genuine sapphire bearing. Chrome or polished brass. *Free Circular. Dealers write.*

Only $1.95 Postpaid

HULL MFG. CO., P.O. Box 246-MES, Warren, O.

We can buy it for you

IN THAT DISTANT CITY

through Western Union Shopping Service. You describe it . . . . we will buy it and see that it is delivered on time. Free telegram with each order. Ask for details at any Western Union office.

THE MICROSCOPE REVEALS NATURE'S MYSTERIES . . .

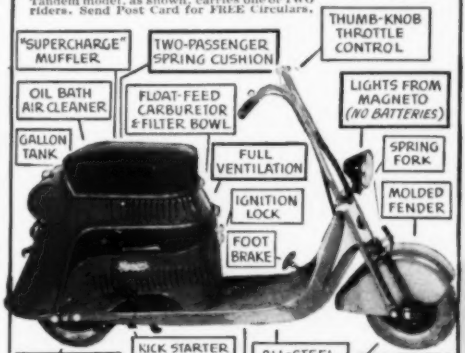
FREE BOOKLET, shows 18 photomicrographs; tells how to go about microscopy as a hobby; describes Bausch & Lomb microscopes for the amateur, $14.50 up. Write for your copy.

Bausch & Lomb 426 Bausch St. Rochester, N. Y.

New RANGER SCOOTER READY!

EASY TO RIDE—EASY TO SELL!

Just a touch of your thumb on the throttle button and your RANGER leaps powerfully, smoothly ahead. This new RANGER with Mercury Clutch and gear shift (both automatic) practically drives itself. Throttle and brake are the only controls. That's only **one** of **many** features making the new 1941 Rangers so easy to sell. FULL VENTILATION gives the Ranger motor its long life and pep, along with "supercharge" muffler which muffles the sound but not the power; float feed carburetor, oil pump lubrication. Note also the **compact design,** all steel X-member frame, spring suspension, and super-low center of gravity. Solo-Tandem model, as shown, carries one or TWO riders. Send Post Card for FREE Circulars.



- ROLLER CHAIN DRIVE
- 120 MILES PER GALLON, 30 M.P.H.

AGENTS, DEALERS WANTED. Good territory still open. PAY AS YOU RIDE! EASY TERMS Available in Most States. 120 MILES Per Gallon. 30 m.p.h. Send for FREE CIRCULARS.

CYCLE CO. Mead

Ranger Bicycles for 51 Years!

DEPT. 2-A, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Fun to Paint WITH SPEEDY SPRAYERS

FEATURES

- New Long-Life Diaphragm!
- Clean, Oil-Free Air, Always!
- Never Needs Oiling!
- No Pistons! No Rings!

New Low Price **$18.25** Without Motor

Four to six times faster than hand-brushing! And so much easier! SPEEDY SPRAYER handles toughest jobs. Professionally applies paint, calcimine, enamel, varnish, insecticide, etc. No streaks or brush marks. No. 890 SPEEDY SPRAYER Outfit, complete as shown, without motor, only **$18.25.** Others as low as $5.10. At dealers or order direct. Give dealer's name.

DEALERS: Write for Catalog and Prices.

FREE! *Write today for illustrated data on Speedy Sprayers!*

W. R. BROWN CORP. 5728 Armitage Ave. Dept. 1-E, Chicago, Ill.

Artizan MAKES HAMMER-SMITHING EASY

ANYONE without experience can now make, for a few cents each, valuable articles from copper, aluminum, pewter, brass or silver, and give them a beautiful hand hammered finish. A fascinating new hobby or a means to earn money.

The ARTIZAN hammers, surfaces, sinks, shapes, forms, pierces engraves, files, and does repousse work. Plugs in any socket. Weight 1½ lbs. 800 strokes per minute **$29.50** postpaid, with Accessories.

HANDEE ★ TOOL OF 1001 USES

A whole toolshop in your hand. For precision work on metals, alloys, plastics, wood, horn, bone, glass, etc. Original tool of this type, and the favorite today.

Uses 300 accessories to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, sharpen, engrave. Plugs in any socket. Wt. 12 oz. 25,000 r. p. m. **$18.50** postpaid, with 7 Accessories.

Save Hours of Hand Work

10 DAYS MONEY-BACK TRIAL

Order either tool for your own hobby enjoyment or as a gift.

FREE 64-page CATALOG Describes all Handee Products and their wide application in crafts and industry all over the world.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 115 S. Aberdeen St., Chicago, Ill.

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

With Our six in. tool steel cutters. Make mouldings, rasings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading & jointing 1" wide $1.25, 1½" $1.50. Postpaid. State size hole, List & folder free.

J. A. Seedstrom Co. D-5, Jamestown, N.Y.

NEW Grinding Attachment

For 8" to 16" Metal Lathes. Build It Yourself.

At last, a precision grinder within your means. You save 2/3 by finishing our semi-machined castings, on your own lathe. HURON handles both *internal* and *external* grinding. Accuracies to .0002". Mirror finish easily obtained. Grinds *valves, pistons, bushings, shafts,* hard or soft, *holes, lathe centers. Sharpens reamers, milling cutters. Does eccentric drilling; laps; polishes;* scores of other uses, for home workshops, garages, machine shops. Write for *FREE* illustrated folder and full information.

Semi-Machined Castings Only **$5.95**

Huron Machine & Tool Co., Dept. C-5, Yale, Mich.

HIGHLIGHTS OF FISHIN'
FREE
"HIGHLIGHTS OF FISHIN'"
60-page guide book on fishing. Casting, trolling, night and still fishing. Free! Write!
POWERLITE America's Finest Electric Lantern
Uses 6-volt battery. Two lights in one: 800-ft. spot or floodlight. Great for night fishing. Price $3.35
Ask dealer or write to
DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
400 W. 33rd Street
Marion, Indiana

New Cushman

for Sport, Business, Deliveries

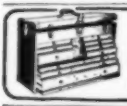
100 Mi. to the Gal.

Sensationally improved throughout! New "Floating Drive", eliminates clutch pedal, gear shift! Applies power as smoothly and easily as Fluid Drive! You start. . . . travel at any speed. . . . stop—merely by touching hand accelerator! And how comfortably you ride — improved springing on both wheels, longer wheel base, large 14" balloon tires, deep upholstered cushion. Improved balance gives better steering, easier handling, longer life. Powerful Cushman engine, almost 3 H.P., gives up to 100 mi. to the gal. Up to 35 mi. per hour. Most rugged machine built. Heavy brakes.

DEALERS Special Offer now available to dealers. Write for full details at once!

WRITE! See your dealer—or send for new illustrated booklet, full details, very low prices!

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, DEPT. S-5, LINCOLN, NEBR.



GERSTNER *Tool Chests*

Outstanding for Beauty of Design and for Rugged Construction. The Choice of Machinists and Toolmakers everywhere. Free catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
541 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

$1 MAKE YOUR OWN ENGRAVINGS

New Book **"Halftone Processes"** tells how anyone can make copper, zinc halftone cuts, offset, litho, silkscreen halftones with simple inexpensive photographic equipment. Sent post paid for $1.00. Send 10c for catalog of **Halftone Screens** ($2.50 up), engraving printing and SILKSCREEN supplies.

J. J. Tepper Corp., Dept. PM-5, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.

Grimy Hands

cleaned quickly with SKAT, original and best Paste Soap. Keeps hands smooth. Cleans almost everything.

SKAT CO., Hartford, Conn.

ENGINES

A real **Money Maker** for farm or factory. Uses cheap fuels—pays for itself out of savings. Low factory prices—Easy Terms. Write for Engine and Logsaw Catalog.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS 4225 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

Choose from World's Largest Line of Power Tools!

FREE New Latest Catalog covers Metal and Woodworking Tools, accessories, motors for every purse. Write Walker-Turner Co., Inc., 251 Berckman St., Plainfield, N.J.

DRIVER *Engineered* POWER TOOLS

BIG FREE RADIO BOOK

Shows hundreds of radio parts, sets, accessories, amplifiers, ham gear, electric appliances and supplies. Rock bottom prices, fast service, guaranteed quality. Send for your copy today. Save at Radolek!

RADOLEK CO., Dept. PS-54, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCULAR SAW $3 POST PAID

(Outside U.S. or C.O.D. $3.25)

"The Ripmaker" saves hours of tedious hand sawing. Has 4" combination rip and crosscut blade, oilless bearings and 8"x5¾" steel table adjustable so that pieces up to 1" thick may be cut (pieces up to 2" by turning stock). Base, saw support and table adjusting slide, heavy iron castings. Adjustable ripping fence.

FREE CATALOG illustrating complete power tool line: Jig Saw, $1.50; Jointer, $6.50; Shaper with oilless bearings, $8; Drill Press, $2.50; completely equipped Lathes, $2 and $4.90; Sander, $1; etc. **Sold direct only.** Order today or send card for Catalog.

J & H Metal Products Co. 3 Commercial St. Rochester, N. Y.

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE *when writing to advertisers.*

COMPLETE *Flexible* SHAFT WORKSHOP

PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE For "Finger-Tip" Control

at only $14.95

You, too will win real pleasure and profit by using a *Foredom Flexible Shaft Workshop*. Performs countless tasks quickly, efficiently, effortlessly in home or shop. Thousands use them on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Pencil-size handpiece affords sensitive "finger-tip" control, easy accessibility. Assures unobstructed view. You can grind, polish, mill, engrave, sharpen, slot, saw, carve, clean, sand, etc. Ideal for glass etching, gem-setting, and finishing dies, molds, castings, etc. Only $14.95 for complete Portable Workshop. Including 50-piece accessory set as illustrated.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Money back, if not satisfied. Enclose $1.00 with C.O.D. order, or send $14.95 check or M.O. FOREDOM — fine tools since 1922.

FREE! NEW CATALOG

Write for it! Illustrates complete line Flexible Shaft Tools and Accessories.

Foredom Electric Co.
Dept. 207
27 Park Pl., New York, N.Y.

Fish! Catch every fish that 'monkeys' around your bait, with the **Greer Patent Lever Fish Hooks** 3 for 50c. Our Traps catch Fish, Mink, etc. Write for descriptive Catalog of our Folding Galvanized **STEEL-WIRE FISH TRAPS**, Fish Bait, Minnow Traps, Keep Alive Bait Hooks, and cotton Twine Hoop Nets. **WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3507 Juniata Pl., St. Louis, MO.**

OUT TRIMS 8 MEN

=

JARI POWER SCYTHE

Cuts all grass, weeds, brush where other mowers won't. Write for details and prices. Jari Products, Inc., 2938 Pillsbury Avenue, Department F, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BUILD YOUR OWN MOTORSCOOTER OR MIDGET CAR

We furnish high quality parts at lowest prices. Assemble your own at low cost. Build for others. Send 10c for complete plans and literature on wheels, tires, motors, transmissions, etc., for building scooters, midget cars and other vehicles. **HONSAKER, Box 7000, Masontown, Pa.**

Complete Plans and Building Instructions, 10c

FREE TRAILER PARTS CATALOG

We'll save you money on—axles, springs, wheels, couplers, windows, sinks, water pumps, brakes, refrigerators, beds, lamps, inside and out, 6V lamps, furniture, jacks—everything. Special discount to mfrs. **NATIONAL TRAILER EQUIPMENT CO.** Successors to Kar-A-Van Industries, Inc. **Dept. S-5-714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.**

SIGNS AND SHOWCARDS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS

MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER!

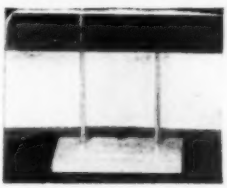
JOHN F. RAHN
1910-31 N. CENTRAL AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL.

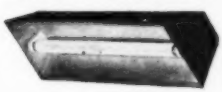
Genuine LEXINGTON FLUORESCENT LAMPS

at savings up to 80%

No. 42—This startlingly beautiful full 18 in. Fluorescent DESK LAMP. A LEXINGTON Art Lamp at savings of 80%. All parts fully formed for easy assembly without special tools of any kind. The most amazing Fluorescent lamp offer ever made. Complete with Underwriters' approved auxiliaries—ready to plug in. Full instructions. Westinghouse 18 in. Tubes 75c each.

COMPLETE KIT—less Tube.....$2.95→





No. 43—FLUORESCENT UTILITY Light for Home, Office or Shop. Another LEXINGTON quality light of a hundred uses. These efficient Fluorescent lights save you over half on light bills besides give twice the light. Just plug into any 110 Volt light socket. Complete approved auxiliaries—all stock parts fully formed. Anyone can assemble it. Full instructions. 18 in. tubes, 75c each.

As above—**COMPLETE KIT—less Tube.....$1.95**

LEXINGTON LAMP CO., 1940 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

I enclose:	Send C.O.D. plus postage.
☐ $2.95 for Lamp No. 42	☐ Lamp No. 42
☐ $1.95 for Lamp No. 43	☐ Lamp No. 43

UNCLE NED SAYS:
YOU CAN MEND WALLS IN A JIFFY WITH RUTLAND PATCHING PLASTER
RUTLAND PATCHING PLASTER
Just mix with water and apply with knife. Rutland makes a patch as lasting as the wall itself.

Give Everything You Make An EXPERT FINISH

NOW! You Can DO IT 10 TIMES FASTER with

New Guild PORTABLE ELECTRIC *Sander*

IDEAL for

SANDING
Wood
Slate
Plastics
GRINDING
Bronze
Steel
REMODELING
Paint
Varnish
Lacquers
SHARPENING
Knives
Hand tools
POLISHING
Metal

This Popular-Priced Sander Gives you BETTER Work EASIER!

For one or a score of purposes, you'll say that GUILD-SANDER is the *handiest* tool in your shop. Driven by a powerful electric motor; plugs into any socket. Weighs only 9 lbs. Endless abrasive belt sands with a clean, straight stroke—*with the grain*—assuring an expert job—*10 times faster!* GUILD-SANDER is ideal, either for homeshop or industrial production. See your hardware dealer; *TRY IT OUT FOR YOURSELF*—or write direct for complete information, price, dealer's name.

SYRACUSE GUILDTOOL COMPANY
1741-58 No. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

YOUR DEALER has these SOFTBALL Beauties

LOUISVILLE SLUGGER
HILLERICH & BRADSBY CO.
LOUISVILLE KY.

DIFFERENT MODELS FOR EVERY TYPE OF HITTER

Select a slugger at your dealer's that fits your particular style of hitting. There are eight distinctive models from which to choose.

Ask him for the H & B 1941 Softball Rule Book, or send 10c in stamps or coin to Department Z-34

IT PAYS TO PLAY

HILLERICH & BRADSBY CO.
INCORPORATED
LOUISVILLE, KY.

SAPPHIRE BEARING
BUILT-IN COMPENSATOR
ACCEPTED STANDARD
Write for Circular

Ride with a Guide

Only $2.95 AT YOUR DEALER

HULL Streamline AUTO COMPASS
HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246-E5 WARREN, O.

AMAZING NEW ELECTRIC
ARC WELDER

RETAILS ONLY $2.95 COMPLETE

FULLY GUARANTEED

Plugs Into Light Socket

Amazing new HANDIWELD Electric Arc Welder—operates from 110 volt, A.C. or D.C., same as other arc welders but the priced-generates tremendous heat to weld all kinds of metal. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods—sizes 1/16" and 3/32". Generous supply furnished with welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, preheated small castings and machinery parts. Take HANDIWELD anywhere to job, operate from light socket. Sturdily built of finest materials to last years. Fully guaranteed by Big Manufacturer. SEND NO MONEY—You'll find a thousand uses for the HANDIWELD around your home, garage, work shop. Also by garages, factories, repair shops, farmers, tinsmiths, tin shops, plumbers, etc. Order HANDIWELD now. Send no money. We'll rush one to you, complete with rods and goggles. Pay postman only $2.95 plus few cents postage. If not delighted, return HANDIWELD in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded instantly. Rush your order now.

KUMFY PRODUCTS INC., Dept. S-205 Cincinnati, O.

EARN MORE MONEY
GRINDING LAWN MOWERS
"THE UNIVERSAL WAY"

FULL OR SPARE TIME

Build a Business of Your Own in Your basement or garage and earn $135. a month. Mr. Feltner of Ind., writes, "My UNIVERSAL GRINDER is faster and more accurate than any other grinder. Its efficiency enabled me to sharpen 450 mowers in 4½ months." More than paid for itself the first month. Every customer satisfied. **Only on the UNIVERSAL** can the inside face and edge of stationary blade, as well as the edge of the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance **ALL IN ONE SET-UP without removing any blade from the mower.** Tool Grinding Rest included.

"The Universal Way is the Modern Way" Write for Free Folder

Rogers Mfg. Co., Dept. S-C, Lindsey, Ohio

TEST-O-LITE

Tests Everything Electrical From 100 to 550 Volts

APPLIANCES

MOTORS

FUSES

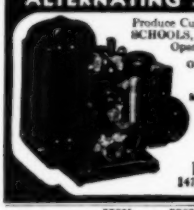
$1.50 At Electrical Stores or Postpaid

A real necessity for electricians and home because it has 1001 uses. Equipped with a Neon light which tells instantly where trouble lies in electric circuits, fuses, cut-outs, motors, radios, all kinds of electric appliances, etc. Tells A.C. from D.C. Far superior to ordinary clumsy test bulb. Fountain pen size with clip for carrying in vest pocket. Lifetime guarantee.

PATENTED

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
53 Dickerson St., Newark, N. J.

ONAN ELECTRIC PLANTS
ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT



Produce Current, same as City Power Lines, for FARMS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS . . . Operate Lights, Radios, Motors, All Appliances.

Over 60 STOCK MODELS—350 to 50,000 Watts. Any Voltage—Any Frequency. Combination A. C.-D. C. Types.

Manual, Full Automatic and Self-Starting. $99 up.

Shipped—COMPLETE, READY for OPERATION.

THOUSANDS IN USE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Write for Complete Details.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
1475 Royalston Avenue - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

When Writing Advertisers
Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

START YOUR OWN SHOP with Light Power Tools

Learn how you can build up a profitable spare or full-time business in your own home. This new book "How to Make Money in Woodworking" is crammed with practical tested ideas, plans, and suggestions. Tells you exactly what to make, how to make it and how to sell it. Describes plans that have worked for others. Woodworking, the new way, is light, pleasant, and profitable. Send only 10c and complete book will be mailed postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Write to

DELTA MFG. CO. (Dept. B541)
600-634 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

WHO SAID GOOD BLADES HAVE TO BE HIGH PRICED?

Marlin brings you 20 super-keen, high-speed surgical steel blades for only a quarter, double edge style. They're guaranteed "finest blades money can buy . . or your money back." If your dealer doesn't yet stock these sensational new blades, send 25c in stamps and you'll receive your blades by return mail.

Guaranteed by The Marlin Firearms Co.—96 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

Marlin HIGH SPEED **BLADES**

20 FOR 25c

Single Edge 15 for 25c

Do Better WORK WITH THIS DURO JOINTER

Many jobs are ruined by uneven and poorly jointed lumber. Not so when you use a Duro Production Jointer—your wood will be made smooth, straight, free from nicks and ripples and your work will take on a professional appearance. You get heavier than usual construction; one piece solid steel cutterhead and shaft; production fence that eliminates the gap between fence and rear table; extensions which give 60" support.

Send today for catalog E41-A for full information about Duro Tools.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HH-17, 2649 Kildare Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Buy DURO Power Tools

BARRON ROTARY WOOD PLANER

TRUES UP · PLANES · PANELS · RABBETS
ROUTS · TENONS · $7.50 COMPLETE

A WONDER TOOL

Saves hours of tedious hand planing. Parallels and surfaces finishes to absolute smoothness all knotty and tough grained woods. Hi-Speed, double edged cutter blades insure extra long wear. Unexcelled for paneling, rabbeting, routing, tenoning, grooving, beading and many other workshop uses. Safe—harmless to drill press. Thousands now in use.

FITS ANY DRILL PRESS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Shipped prepaid on receipt of check or money order for $7.50—or C.O.D. Full five day trial and refund guaranteed if not completely satisfied. YOU RISK NOTHING.

BARRON TOOL CO., 344 ARCHITECTS BLDG., DETROIT

FREE FOLDER

DO YOU OWN A RAILROAD?

Here at last is a *new* and complete handbook for the Model Railway enthusiast. Shows you how to save real money building and laying your own track, making an automatic signal system, constructing bridges, culverts, tunnels, stations, semaphores, water tanks, coaling trestles, roundhouses, turntables, crossing gates, switches, etc. The detailed instructions and diagrams in this great book make it easy.

EVERY MODEL RAILWAY ENTHUSIAST NEEDS THIS NEW BOOK

Tells you how to utilize every bit of available space in laying out your system. How to turn out smoke stacks, fire boxes, boilers, and wheels, in your own shop. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions for building a box car, gondola, refrigerator, tank, hopper, caboose, day coach, pullman, baggage, and observation car. Complete plans, specification, instructions, and scale blueprint for building the popular Atlantic type locomotive.

Send only $2.00 for your copy of Model Railways or we will ship C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. *Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.* Address

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 51
353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

MOTORISTS *Wanted!*

TO MAKE THIS *UNIQUE*

GAS SAVING TEST

FITS ALL CARS

Constructed of six parts fused into a single unit, adjusted and *sealed at the factory.* Easily and quickly installed by anyone in a few minutes.

Will you permit us to send you at our risk the Vacu-matic, a device which autoowners everywhere are praising? Install it on your car. Test it at our risk. Unless it trims dollars off your gas bills by saving up to 30% on gasoline consumption, gives more power, quicker pickup and faster acceleration, the test will cost you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principle

Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely automatic and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing as required. Saves up to 30% on gas costs, with better motor performance.

AGENTS *Get Yours FREE*

FOR INTRODUCING. Here's a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Send name and address now for big money making offer and how you can get yours Free.

The Vacu-matic Co., 7617-57B W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

Earn $150 to $300 *Extra* PROFIT *Monthly with New "Simplified"* ARC WELDING

You can now get all the advantages of the finest arc welding without a big investment. This new Hobart AC welder lets you handle hundreds of jobs with far more profit on repair and general job shop work. Try it in your own shop for 10 Days AT OUR RISK to prove it's a real money maker for you.

HOBART A.C. The Ideal Welder for garages and auto repair shops.

Easy to Use—Easy to Own—Economical! Comes complete with accessories, electrodes and instructions for use. Quickly pays for itself out of extra profits it brings.

Hobart Bros., Box P-51, Troy, O.
ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF ARC WELDERS

The New HOBART "Streamliner" for Only a Few Dollars Per Month

No Delays—No Expensive Replacements. The new Hobart "Streamliner" is Gas Drive less you go to the profitable outside jobs, independent of power source, operating anywhere with your own man. Equipped with Remote Control and automatic anti-starting gas engine. Extra profit you get each month will more than take care of the small monthly payments.

Save $300 to $500

Build your own Arc Welder. Write for FREE booklet "11 Rules To Follow If You Have The Skill Your Own Enter."

30 DAYS TRIAL at our risk to prove it pays. Terms if desired

Electric Drive Arc Welders for every welding requirement, 100 Amp. to 600 Amp. Capacity. Write today for complete details.

Accuracy is Assured • •
WITH A SOUTH BEND LATHE

● Accuracy is assured in the South Bend Workshop Lathe by its scientifically correct design and construction. Built to close tolerances and having generous bearing surfaces of highest quality materials, this lathe will retain its accuracy through years of service.

Modern Industry insists on precision. That is the reason South Bend Lathes are the popular choice in so many industrial shops. Convenient controls and a smooth-running vibrationless spindle minimize any chance of error and provide the precision necessary for doing work in split thousandths.

FEATURES THAT INSURE ACCURACY OF SOUTH BEND LATHES

1. Heat-treated alloy steel headstock spindle, with precision ground bearing surfaces.
2. Hand-scraped V-ways on semi-steel lathe bed.
3. Precision machine cut gears.
4. Hand-scraped and lapped dovetails.
5. Precision lead screw cuts screw threads to exacting tolerances, from 4 to 160 per inch.
6. All steel and iron construction.
7. Precision graduated steel micrometer collars.
8. Ball thrust bearing for headstock spindle.

THE ALL-PURPOSE TOOL. With the 9" Workshop Back-Geared, Screw Cutting Lathe you can do all these metal working jobs—drilling, turning, boring, reaming, facing, cutting screw threads, milling, filing, polishing. Write today for catalog and name of nearest dealer.

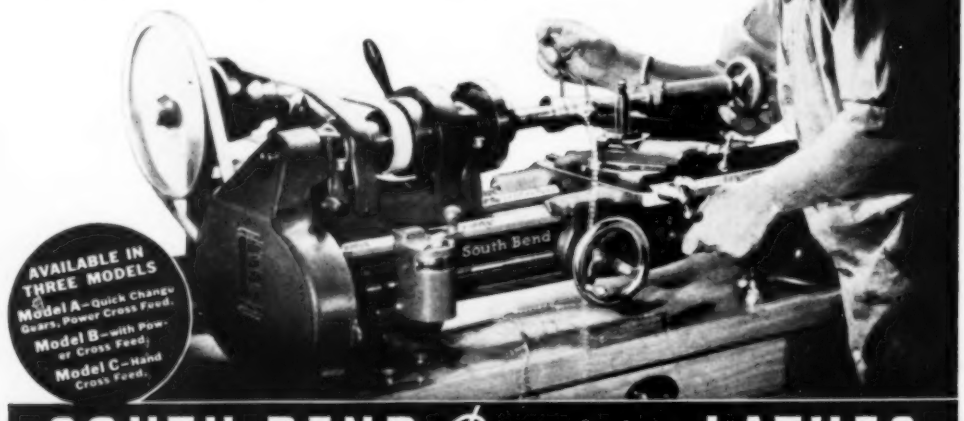
No. 415-YC, 9¼" Swing x 3' Bed Workshop Model C Precision Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive, reversing motor and reversing switch. Shipping weight 320 pounds.

ON DISPLAY IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Baltimore, Md. — Carey Machinery
Boston, Mass.—So. Bend Lathe Wks.*
Bridgeport, Conn.—A. C. Bisgood Co.
Buffalo, N. Y. — R. C. Neal Co., Inc.
Chicago, Ill.—So. Bend Lathe Works†
Cleveland, Ohio — Reynolds Mach.
Detroit, Mich. — Lee Machinery Co.
Los Angeles, Cal. — Eccles & Davies
Milwaukee, Wis.—W. A. Voell Mach.
Newark, N. J.—J. R. Edwards Mach.
New York, N. Y.—A. C. Colby Mach.
Philadelphia, Pa. — W. B. Rapp
Portland, Ore. — Portland Machinery
Providence, R. I. — Geo. T. Reynolds
Rochester, N. Y. — Ogden R. Adams
St. Louis, Mo. — Colcord-Wright Co.
St. Paul, Minn.—Robinson, Cary, Sands
San Francisco, Cal. — Moore Mach.

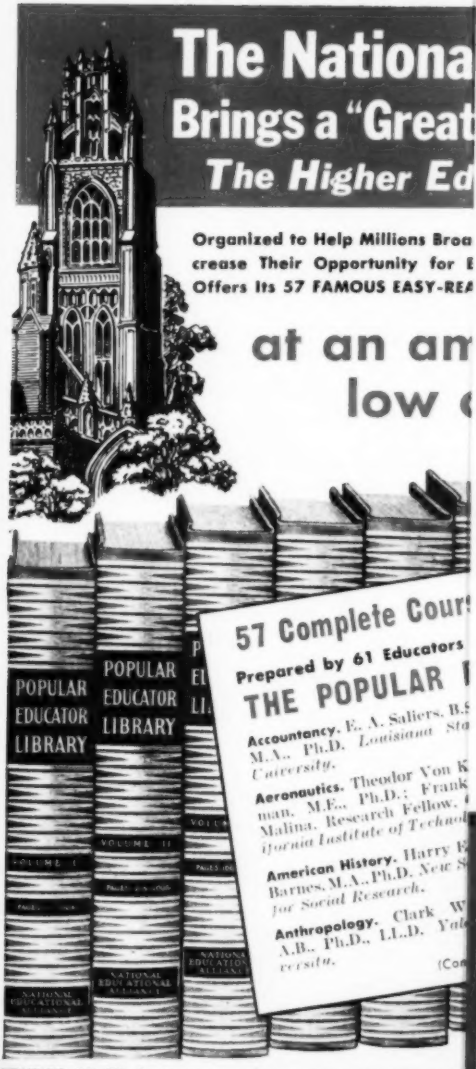
*Boston Sales Office, 67 Brdy., Kendall Sq., Cambridge, Mass.; Ph. Trowbridge 6369.
†Chicago Sales Office, Room 308 Machinery Sales Building; Telephone State 7283.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
822 East Madison Street • • South Bend, Indiana, U. S. A.



AVAILABLE IN THREE MODELS
Model A—Quick Change Gears, Power Cross Feed.
Model B—with Power Cross Feed.
Model C—Hand Cross Feed.

SOUTH BEND *Precision* LATHES



THINK OF IT! In your own home now you can rece and enjoy instruction by eminent educators especi chosen by The NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE fr such great universities as Harvard, Pittsburgh, Oreg M. I. T., Minnesota, Notre Dame, Princeton, Pennsylva and dozens of others . . . at the miracle rate of l than 1c A LESSON!

For the first time all 57 Famous ALLIANCE Courses available in 10 superb volumes—*the Popular Educa Library!* The higher education you have always wante now yours at amazingly low cost!

Just As In College You Study Only the Courses You W

Think of Studying Courses of Immediate Practical Va . . . ACCOUNTANCY, PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH, e for only a few cents each!

No matter what your present position and ambitions m be, the ALLIANCE Courses will bring you help to fit y particular needs—practical, positive help to carry you on to job ahead—to higher earnings and greater accomplishme

No longer need you believe the old saying that "there no royal road to knowledge," for the ALLIANCE has s veyed and paved the path for you—and has made a hig education available to all at extremely low cost.

——CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS POS

SEE INSIDE COVER FOR AMAZING OFFER

"world's greatest bargain in education"

is the consensus of opinion of over 300,000 men and women who are already enjoying the 57 home study courses offered by the National Educational Alliance, and described inside this cover.

"As near to full class room material as it is possible to give."—Dr. C. E. F., Houston, Tex. "The language courses alone are worth more than the price."—J. C. L., Alberton, Canada. "I paid $120 for a course in Accounting, which would not compare in any way with the wonderful lessons in the Alliance course."—E. M. O., New Haven, Conn.

57 Courses—less than 1c a lesson!

Higher Education and Higher Earnings Go Hand in Hand

The formula for success is simple. You learn all you can about the business or profession which gives you your income, and in addition, widen your information of the other fields of knowledge which will make you a well-posted and well-read citizen—a candidate for a well-paid executive position. It was to aid men and women in seeing and developing all their possibilities for personal advancement that the National Educational Alliance was organized. Now all of the 1585 fascinating lessons of the Alliance have been put into convenient book form—for enjoyable home study, at amazingly low cost! See inside of this cover for full information.

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS POST CARD—THE POST OFFICE WILL ACCEPT IT

Accuracy is Assured • •
WITH A SOUTH BEND LATHE

● Accuracy is assured in the South Bend Workshop Lathe by its scientifically correct design and construction. Built to close tolerances and having generous bearing surfaces of highest quality materials, this lathe will retain its accuracy through years of service.

Modern Industry insists on precision. That is the reason South Bend Lathes are the popular choice in so many industrial shops. Convenient controls and a smooth-running vibrationless spindle minimize any chance of error and provide the precision necessary for doing work in split thousandths.

FEATURES THAT INSURE ACCURACY OF SOUTH BEND LATHES

1. **Heat-treated alloy steel headstock spindle, with precision ground bearing surfaces.**
2. **Hand-scraped V-ways on semi-steel lathe bed.**
3. **Precision machine cut gears.**
4. **Hand-scraped and lapped dovetails.**
5. **Precision lead screw cuts screw threads to exacting tolerances, from 4 to 160 per inch.**
6. **All steel and iron construction.**
7. **Precision graduated steel micrometer collars.**
8. **Ball thrust bearing for headstock spindle.**

THE ALL-PURPOSE TOOL. With the 9" Workshop Back-Geared, Screw Cutting Lathe you can do all these metal working jobs—drilling, turning, boring, reaming, facing, cutting screw threads, milling, filing, polishing. Write today for catalog and name of nearest dealer.

No. 415-YC, 9¼" Swing x 3' Bed Workshop Model C Precision Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive, reversing motor and reversing switch. Shipping weight 320 pounds.

ON DISPLAY IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Baltimore, Md. — Carey Machinery
Boston, Mass.—So. Bend Lathe Wks.*
Bridgeport, Conn.—A. C. Bisgood Co.
Buffalo, N. Y. — R. C. Neal Co., Inc.
Chicago, Ill.—So. Bend Lathe Works†
Cleveland, Ohio — Reynolds Mach.
Detroit, Mich. — Lee Machinery Co.
Los Angeles, Cal. — Eccles & Davies
Milwaukee, Wis.—W. A. Voell Mach.
Newark, N. J.—J. R. Edwards Mach.
New York, N. Y.—A. C. Colby Mach.
Philadelphia, Pa. — W. B. Rapp
Portland, Ore.— Portland Machinery
Providence, R. I.— Geo. T. Reynolds
Rochester, N. Y.— Ogden R. Adams
St. Louis, Mo. — Coleord-Wright Co.
St. Paul, Minn.—Robinson, Cary, Sands
San Francisco, Cal. — Moore Mach.

*Boston Sales Office, 67 Brdy., Kendall Sq., Cambridge, Mass.; Ph. Trowbridge 6369.
†Chicago Sales Office, Room 308 Machinery Sales Building; Telephone State 7283.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
822 East Madison Street • • South Bend, Indiana, U. S. A.

AVAILABLE IN THREE MODELS
Model A—Quick Change Gears, Power Cross Feed.
Model B—with Power Cross Feed.
Model C—Hand Cross Feed.

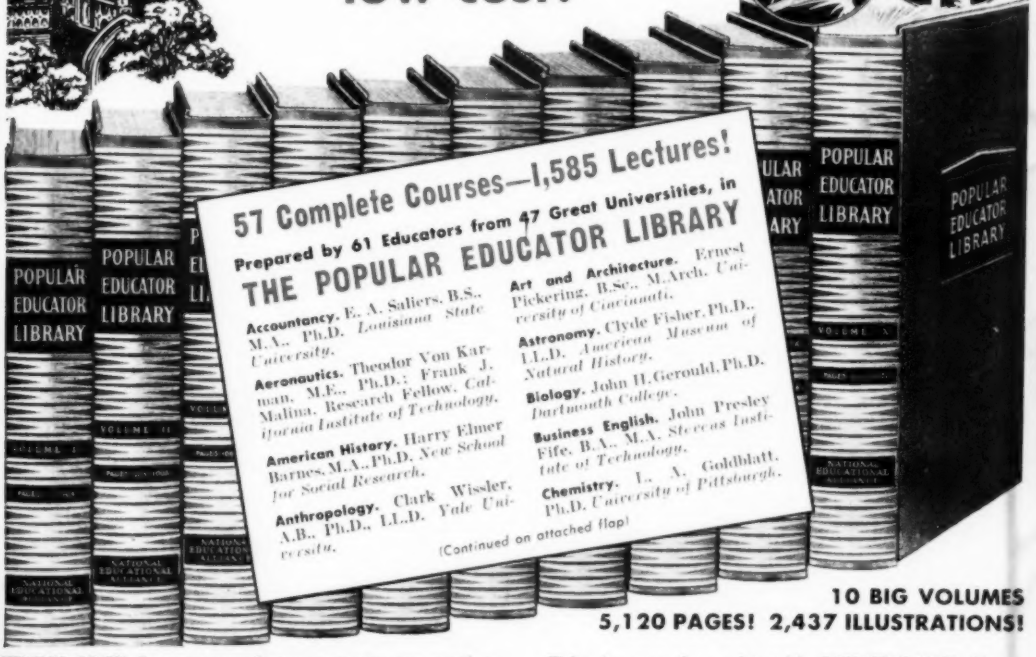
SOUTH BEND *Precision* LATHES

The National Educational Alliance
Brings a "Great University" *into* Your Home—
The Higher Education You Need for Success

Organized to Help Millions Broaden Their Knowledge and Increase Their Opportunity for Earnings, the ALLIANCE Now Offers Its 57 FAMOUS EASY-READING COURSES in Book Form

for less than 1¢ A LESSON!

at an amazingly low cost!



57 Complete Courses—1,585 Lectures!

Prepared by 61 Educators from 47 Great Universities, in

THE POPULAR EDUCATOR LIBRARY

Accountancy. E. A. Saliers, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. *Louisiana State University.*

Aeronautics. Theodor Von Karman, M.E., Ph.D.; Frank J. Malina, Research Fellow, *California Institute of Technology.*

American History. Harry Elmer Barnes, M.A., Ph.D. *New School for Social Research.*

Anthropology. Clark Wissler, A.B., Ph.D., LL.D. *Yale University.*

Art and Architecture. Ernest Pickering, B.Sc., M.Arch. *University of Cincinnati.*

Astronomy. Clyde Fisher, Ph.D., LL.D. *American Museum of Natural History.*

Biology. John H. Gerould, Ph.D. *Dartmouth College.*

Business English. John Presley Fife, B.A., M.A. *Stevens Institute of Technology.*

Chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt, Ph.D. *University of Pittsburgh.*

(Continued on attached flap)

10 BIG VOLUMES
5,120 PAGES! 2,437 ILLUSTRATIONS!

THINK OF IT! In your own home now you can receive and enjoy instruction by eminent educators especially chosen by The NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE from such great universities as Harvard, Pittsburgh, Oregon, M.I.T., Minnesota, Notre Dame, Princeton, Pennsylvania, and dozens of others . . . at the miracle rate of less than 1c A LESSON!

For the first time all 57 Famous ALLIANCE Courses are available in 10 superb volumes—*the Popular Educator Library!* The higher education you have always wanted is now yours at amazingly low cost!

Just As In College You Study Only the Courses You Want

Think of Studying Courses of Immediate Practical Value . . . ACCOUNTANCY, PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH, etc., for only a few cents each!

No matter what your present position and ambitions may be, the ALLIANCE Courses will bring you help to fit your particular needs—practical, positive help to carry you on to the job ahead—to higher earnings and greater accomplishments.

No longer need you believe the old saying that "there is no royal road to knowledge," for the ALLIANCE has surveyed and paved the path for you—and has made a higher education available to all at extremely low cost.

Take, for example, a subject like PSYCHOLOGY. If you had to attend lectures on this subject in person at a college, it would cost you hundreds of dollars—even a textbook would cost you three or four dollars. Yet The NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE brings you a complete survey of this science, in 38 lessons, by an eminent educator from Northwestern University—AT A TOTAL COST OF LESS THAN 21 CENTS!

57 Practical Courses for Everyone—Business Man, Mechanic, Office-Worker, Teacher, Parent, Student

Courses in Mathematics, Languages, Chemistry, Psychology, Shorthand and Typing, Business English, Physics; History, Music, Drawing and Design, Radio, and dozens more are presented in this great educational library.

Full Immediate Refund, If You're Called to the Colors!

If at any time during the next 12 months you should enlist or be selected for service in the Armed Forces of the United States, and merely send us the details, we will gladly refund the payments you have made for this library. THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 West 47th St., New York, N.Y.

Copyright, 1941, National Educational Alliance, Inc.

Examine **THE POPULAR EDUCATOR LIBRARY** *Free!*

——CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS POST CARD TODAY—NO STAMP NEEDED——

57 COMPLETE COURSES

(continued from attached cover)

Drama. Walter Prichard Eaton, B.A. *Yale University.*

Drawing and Design. Andrew McD. Vincent. *University of Oregon.*

Economics. Frank T. Stockton, A.B., L.H.D., Ph.D. *University of Kansas.*

Engineering. Fred Asa Barnes, C.E., M.C.E., F.A.A.A.S. *Cornell University.*

English History. H. H. Coulson, A.B., A.M., (Cantab.) *St. Louis University.*

English Literature. Hoyt H. Hudson, Ph.D. *Princeton University.*

French. Earl F. Langwell, Ph.D. *University of Notre Dame.*

Geography. Sam T. Bratton, B.S.D., A.M., Ph.D. *University of Missouri.*

History, Ancient and Medieval. Walter W. Hyde, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. *University of Pennsylvania.*

Interior Decorating. Winnifred Fales.

Italian. Gerald G. Walsh, S.J., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., S.T.D. *Fordham University.*

Journalism. Grant M. Hyde, B.A., M.A. *University of Wisconsin.*

Latin. Roy J. Deferrari, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. *Catholic University of America.*

Law. E. Karl McGinnis, A.B., J.D. *The University of Texas.*

Mathematics. William Whitefield Elliott, A.B., Ph.D. *Duke University.*

Modern European History. Tibor Kerekes, Ph.D. *Georgetown University.*

Music. P. W. Dykema, M.L. *Columbia University.*

Philosophy. Harry A. Overstreet, A.B., B.Sc. *City College of New York.*

Photography. S. G. Blaxland Stubbs, General Editor. *Waverly Technical Encyclopedias.*

Physics. L. L. Hendren, M.A., Ph.D. *University of Georgia.*

Physiology and Anatomy. Harold E. Himwich, B.S., M.D. *Union University.*

Psychology. Adam R. Gilliland, B.O., B.A., Ph.D. *Northwestern University.*

Radio and Television. Richard D. Fay, A.B., S.B. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.*

Spanish. Francis M. Kercheville, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. *University of New Mexico.*

Also complete courses in **Archaeology, Bible History, Botany, Civics, Classical Literature, Economic Geography, English Language, Eurythmics, Geology, German, Greek, Mnemonics, Money, Penmanship, Philology, Phonetics, Physical Geography, Politics, Shorthand (Gregg & Pitman), Social History, Typewriting, Writing, Zoology.**

EXAMINE THE POPULAR EDUCATOR LIBRARY FREE

Mail This Card—No Stamp Needed

Enjoy 5 days' FREE examination of these 57 courses, in 10 superb volumes, in your own home. If not delighted, return them and owe nothing. But if you are convinced that these courses are indeed the world's greatest educational value—then keep the Library, and remit, in easy monthly installments, the incredibly low bargain price at the rate of less than 1c a lesson! *Cut out and mail this post card now.*

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, Inc., Dept. 805, 37 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for free examination, a set of the 10-volume POPULAR EDUCATOR LIBRARY, bound in beautifully grained Novelex library cloth—57 courses of 1585 lectures, 5120 pages, 2437 pictures.

Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only 25c deposit. On receipt of it, ship me the books prepaid for 5 days' free reading. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my 25c; or I will keep the set, count the 25c deposit as first payment and send you only $1.00 each month until the bargain price of only $11.70, plus postage, has been paid.

SHIPPING WEIGHT 20 LBS.

If 25c deposit accompanies this reservation, Library will be shipped postage free. Same return and refund privilege. Just wrap up 25c and mail with this card in an envelope.

Name .....

Address .....

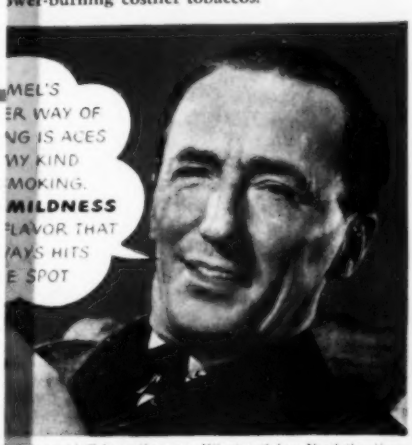
City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if you prefer beautiful DeLuxe Edition in richly embossed genuine Morocco-Grained Artcraft for only 50c extra per volume. Same terms.

CAMELS GIVES YOU

NESS, EXTRA FLAVOR

HISTORY! It's Donahue of Pathé who follthe world over with camera...with Camels! for more exclusive pictures. Below, you see ahue gets exclusive "extras" in his smoking. mels, of course. Only Camels give you those wer-burning costlier tobaccos.



J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

'OU," said Bob when he got his picture *taken* oke a good bit in my job. And my cigarette e than mild—it has to be *extra* mild. Camel is I've found that gives me extra mildness and ime a flavor that doesn't go flat on my taste." s. Enjoy that famous Camel flavor with extra extra freedom from nicotine in the smoke.

25% slower than the average of the 4 other brands tested—slower than any of them—ive you a smoking *plus* equal, on the average, to **OKES PER PACK!**

BURNING CIGARETTE

THE SMOKE OF SLOWER-BURNING CAMELS GIVES YOU

EXTRA MILDNESS, EXTRA COOLNESS, EXTRA FLAVOR

AND

28% LESS NICOTINE

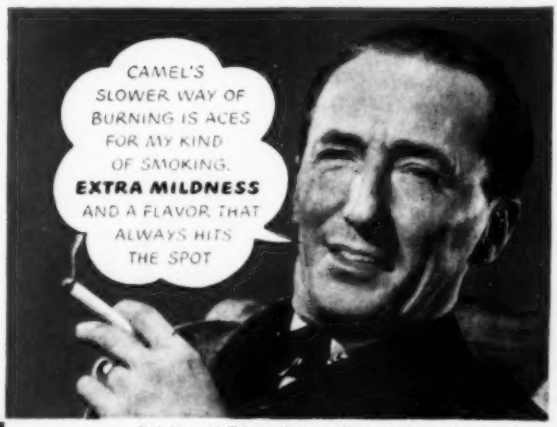
than the average of the 4 other largest-selling brands tested—less than any of them—according to independent laboratory tests of the smoke itself

IT'S NEWS! Not the picture kind—but *news* of *first* importance to smokers like *you*.

Independent laboratory findings as to Camels and the four other largest-selling brands tested—the four brands that most smokers who are not Camel "fans" now use—show that Camels give you less nicotine *in the smoke*. And, the smoke's the thing!

But that's only the start of the story! Camel brings you the extra mildness, extra coolness, extra flavor, and extra smoking of slower-burning costlier tobaccos. Get Camels your very next pack. Why not get a carton—for economy and convenience?

HOT AFTER HISTORY! It's Donahue of Pathé who follows the news the world over with camera... with Camels! He's off again for more exclusive pictures. Below, you see how Bob Donahue gets exclusive "extras" in his smoking. He smokes Camels, of course. Only Camels give you those "extras" of slower-burning costlier tobaccos.



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company · Winston-Salem, North Carolina

"I'LL TELL YOU," said Bob when he got his picture *taken* (above), "I smoke a good bit in my job. And my cigarette has to be more than mild—it has to be *extra* mild. Camel is the one brand I've found that gives me extra mildness and at the same time a flavor that doesn't go flat on my taste."

Try Camels. Enjoy that famous Camel flavor with extra mildness and extra freedom from nicotine in the smoke.

By burning 25% slower than the average of the 4 other largest-selling brands tested—slower than any of them—Camels also give you a smoking *plus* equal, on the average, to **5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!**

CAMEL—THE SLOWER-BURNING CIGARETTE